

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	TOUCHWOOD AGENCY - GORDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - BUILDING MAINTENANCE - SUPPLIES - ACCOUNTS (PLANS)
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File | Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N° d'identification/ MIKAN :	2057211 , 2096038
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6310, File number: 654-5, part 4 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6310, Numéro de dossier : 654-5, partie 4 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-8685
Start date:	Date de début :	1927
End date:	Date de fin :	1930
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	713
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6308, file 653-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6308, file 653-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

22/7/95 DATE

REDUCTION *26.5*

R. St Amour OPERATOR
OPERATEUR

EXPOSURE *75 m.m.*
EXPOSITION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6308, file 653-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6308, file 653-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

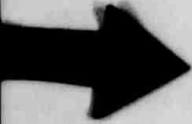
Roll
100 A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6308, file 653-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6310)

File 654-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1927
 File 654-5, part 4	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (plan). 1927 - 1930
File 654-5, part 5	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (plan). 1947 - 1949
File 654-5, part 6	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

654-5 VOL. 4

NO. 12115

1911 EC 11850

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

GORDONS BOARDING SCHOOL

BUILDINGS & SUPPLIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222003

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

VOUCHER

SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
Re - Principal's Residence, Gordon Indian Residential School.		
Accountable Advances	Cheque No. 2478	1000.00
" "	" " 4504	400.00
		<u>\$1400.00</u>

EXPENDITURERECEIPT

labour	38099	180.00
brick etc. to school.	38124	13.50
	38125	10.00
digging ditch	38142	26.25
" "	38143	18.75
" "	38144	16.75
" "	38145	18.75
er	38158	135.00
g. fireplace & chimney	38159	48.00
es	38160	500.00
	38207	296.70
unexpended balance		134.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

VOUCHER

SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
<u>Re - Principal's Residence, Gordon Indian Residential School.</u>		
Accountable Advances	Cheque No. 2478	1000.00
"	" " 4504	400.00
		<u>\$1400.00</u>

EXPENDITURE

RECEIPT

labour	38099	180.00
brick etc. to school.	38124	13.50
	38125	10.00
digging ditch	38142	26.25
" "	38143	18.75
" "	38144	16.75
" "	38145	18.75
er	38158	135.00
g. fireplace & chimney	38159	48.00
ce	38160	500.00
	38207	296.70
unexpended balance		134.30

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. 312-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

March 22nd, 1927. 192

Sir,

Credit
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4378

amounting to \$ 1400.00 in favour

of W. M. Graham, In Trust,
expenditure in connection with Principal's residence
Gordon's Indian School.
for Advance cheques Nos. 2478 and 4504 ; \$1000.00 and \$400.00
Expended \$1265.70; balance \$134.30.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

For Credit
Mrs. M. M. M. M.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$134 ³⁰ chq

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1927
G.M.M.

R

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Adet



Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 5312

Bank of Montreal,

\$134.30

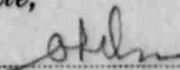
Ottawa, March 28th, 1927.

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of One hundred and thirty four 30/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,



Pro. Manager.

Paid. _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 5312

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*Joe for 25
M. M.*

Bank of Montreal,

\$134.30

Ottawa, March 28th, 1927.

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of One hundred and thirty four 30/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

atln

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

SASK. April 27th, 1927



Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to inform you that a great deal of damage is being done by the roof water at the Gordon Indian Residential School. The down-pipes empty onto slabs at the ground level, and these slabs are continually shifting and allowing the water to work its way underneath and into the basement, causing the walls to crack, and steps should be taken to carry this water away from the school.

As you are aware, this school is sadly in need of water. We now have a report from the Provincial Health Department, saying that the water which is now being used at the school is not all that it should be, and it seems to me that the best thing we can do is to construct a large outside tank, which will hold all the roof water caused by the summer rainfall, which water could be used for domestic purposes. I would even go so far as to say that, if necessary, we should neglect other work that is contemplated, in order to get this done. I think this matter was brought to your attention either by letter, or verbally by myself when I was in Ottawa. If this tank is supplied it will serve the dual purpose of taking the roof water away from the foundations of the building, and providing water for use in the school. Great damage will be done if this matter is not attended to before the summer rainfall. The Principal was in the office today to remind me of this. It was brought to my attention while I was at the school last Fall and I asked him to remind me of it this Spring, when I would take it up with the Department.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

REGINA, SASK.. April 28th, 1927

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to inform you that the question of the water supply at the Gordon Indian Residential School is one that is giving us considerable trouble. This Spring the lake from which they have been obtaining their supply of water was low and the water became unfit for drinking purposes, and for the last two months they have been using chloride of lime to kill any bacteria that may be in the water.

It has been suggested by the health authorities that we put in a mechanical filter, and the name of the Canadian International Filter Company, of Toronto, has been mentioned as being able to supply this equipment. I should be glad if the Department would take the matter up with this Company and explain to them that the water which is being used is drawn from a lake through a sand filter into a pit, and from there is piped to the school.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1927.

Sir:

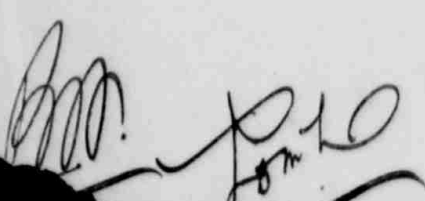
I am directed to acknowledge your No. 312-11A C.E. of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the advisability of supplying a soft water reservoir at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. This work may now be undertaken provided that the cost will not be in excess of \$500, which was the estimate in your No. 312-11 of December 30th, last. In the purchase of materials and the engagement of labour, etc., please be guided by the instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's No. 1-1-5 of the 6th instant.

I am also directed to acknowledge your No. 312-11A C.E. of the 28th ultimo, and to inform you that I am today corresponding with the Canadian International Filter Company, of Toronto, with a view to securing a suitable mechanical filter for the Gordon's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


ham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

The Department wishes to secure a mechanical filter for the use of the Gordon's Indian Residential School at Punnichy, Sask. Water for domestic purposes at this institution is obtained from a lake through a sand filter into a pit and from there is pumped through a pipe line to the school. The consumption is that of 125 people and 40 head of stock. Please let me have some literature, with prices to this Department, for a filter which would be suitable. Certain seasons of the year the lake is so low that the water is unfit for drinking purposes unless properly treated.

Your obedient servant,

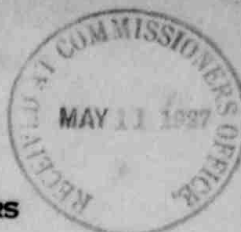
J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AM *Jan 19*
Canadian International Filter Co.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

REGINA, SASK. May 10th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on
the schools inspected by me in the Touchwood Agency.

GORDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

This school was inspected on April 22nd,
but as the class rooms were closed on account of the
Easter holiday, I again visited the school on May 6th.
I found the school clean and tidy throughout. The play-
rooms were, of course, tracked with mud, but the yards
were very muddy and tracking in mud was practically
unavoidable. The dormitories were clean and the beds
in good condition. All the wash basins and toilets
were in good working order and clean.

In the various departments in the school
the work appeared to be progressing well, and the discipline
was good.

Miss Atwater is in charge of the senior
class room. The children range from Grade III to Grade
VIII, with over 50 on the roll. They appeared well up in
their grades and responded freely to questions submitted.
I feel Miss Atwater is obtaining good results in the class
room work. The children were all clean and their
clothing was in good condition.

A new teacher has been obtained for the
junior room, Mr. Sinclair. This is a young man just out
of Normal, but although he has only been in the school
since the

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gordon Residential School (Cont'd)

since the new year, considerable change is noticeable. The discipline is greatly improved and the children are much more responsive. There are at present 45 on the roll, but the attendance has been greatly interfered with of late, due to Whooping Cough. Mr. Sinclair is very interested in his work and I believe will get results. The room was clean and well ventilated.

The laundry, as stated in my last report, is very small. No soft water is available for washing as the cistern now in use has only capacity for a few barrels at the most. A large cistern is necessary for the needs of such a school.

In the boys' playroom I found several places where the plaster was knocked off the walls. This was done throughout the winter months when the boys used this room in playing various kinds of hand ball. It seems useless to patch these broken places if the same games are to be played next season. If we are to allow the children to have a playroom, it appears as though we should make the walls of some material that will withstand a certain amount of rough usage.

The outbuildings are all in good repair. The structure, in use as a repair shop and store room, needs painting outside very badly. This building stands just behind the school and if painted would improve appearances very much.

The new house built for the Rev. Principal has not yet been painted outside. He is now living in the house and it is indeed very comfortable.

A new Farming Instructor, Mr. Headrick, has also been employed. He is a young man about 38 yrs. of age, married, with one child. Apparently he understands farming.

EXTRA
ON
Copied 28

Gordon Residential School (Cont'd)

stands farming well and certainly is desirous of making a success. However, he has hardly been there long enough as yet for me to express an opinion either on his work or the management of the boys. At present there is no residence for the Farming Instructor, so his wife is unable to be with him. However, he is anxiously looking forward to having one, as it was with this understanding he accepted the position.

As mentioned in my last report, more barn room will be badly needed before another winter. At present the horse barn is very small. An implement shed is also needed, and should be fairly large as considerable machinery is necessary in operating such a farm.

The work on the land had just nicely started, but with a couple of weeks of good weather, no difficulty should be experienced in seeding the land under cultivation.

I have no doubt, with the staff now under the direction of the Rev. Canon Irwin, that good progress will be made at this school. The children were all well clothed, clean, and appeared very happy and carefree.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

D

REGINA, SASK., May 14th, 1927

R

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the schools in the Touchwood Agency, which were inspected by Mr. Inspector Hamilton last week.

Regarding Gordon's Residential School, you will note what the Inspector says regarding the condition of the plaster on the walls of the boys' playroom. It seems to me that these walls should be wainscoted up about six feet and painted, and the same in the girls' playroom. This would not cost very much.



With regard to the paint required for the outbuildings, this work can be done at any time that we have funds available. I should like to have \$250.00 to provide for the painting of the new Principal's residence which was completed late last Fall.

[Handwritten signature]
E. J. [unclear]
MAY 21 1927

Regarding the residence for the Farming Instructor, an amount for this purpose was placed in the estimates but I have not been advised as yet as to whether it has been allowed. It is very necessary that this be provided, and also that the amount asked for for the purpose of enlarging the barn and erecting certain other outbuildings be allowed.

[Handwritten initials]

Muscowequan

Rec'd 5/15

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muscowequan School

I understand it is not the intention of the Department to proceed with the addition to this school at the present time.

I do not know that the Department should be called upon to supply new furnace grates. It seems to me that this should be a matter for the school to look after.

Day Star

I should like to see a new day school built on the Day Star reserve. The present building is not in fit shape to carry on the work in for another year and something should be done

St. Mary's Day School

With regard to the eavetroughing connections which are necessary, it seems to me that this is a trifling matter and that Mr. Lawes should have attended to it. I can scarcely believe that a man would let a situation of this kind exist indefinitely without having it remedied.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

EXTRACT
ON 121-5-5 ✓

EXTRACT
ON 121-2-5 ✓

EXTRACT
ON 121-3-5 ✓

copied

Admitted

121-1-5.

Mr. B. Hamilton

May 21, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 312-11 of the 14th instant, enclosing Mr. Inspector Hamilton's report on the schools in the Touchwood agency.

You may arrange to have wainscoting provided for the walls of the playrooms at the Gordon's Indian Residential School and you may also expend the sum of \$250 for painting the principal's residence. If any saving can be effected in the painting, by having the school management provide most of the labour, you should see that this is done, as this building has already cost over \$5,000.

I regret that there are no funds for the purpose of enlarging the barn or erecting a residence for the farm instructor.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these appears after the number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the number.

12111

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAMS

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1927
RECORDS

1927 MAY 13 PM 2 16

RA310 23 COLLEGE

REGINA SASK 13 1156A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

283
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

STANDARD TIME

REFERENCE MY LETTER TWENTY EIGHTH APRIL RE WATER SUPPLY GORDONS
SCHOOL DIRECTOR OF SANITATION URGING IMMEDIATE ACTION KINDLY
REPLY TODAY IF POSSIBLE

W M GRAHAM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 14 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 17, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*1- [unclear]
Sch [unclear]*

Sir,-

Kindly send me accountable advance cheque for \$300.00 in connection with soft water system at Gordon's Indian School, Touchwood Agency.

*Recd
Recommended
Advance \$300 - 624
[Signature]*

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sent 25-5-27



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1927
R.B.C.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

REGINA, SASK., May 20th, 1927.

*See letters under
Sis:-*

There are several items in the
Touchwood Estimates covering needed expend-
itures at the Gordon's School, and I shall
be glad if you will advise me what appropri-
ations have been set aside ~~for~~ this point.

Your obedient servant,

COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH
MAY 23 1927

W.M. Graham

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Mr. Graham

Ottawa, June 1, 1927.

Sir:

I have to refer to your 312-11A C.E. of April 28th, last, and your telegram of the 13th ultimo, relative to the suggestion of the health authorities that a mechanical filter be installed to filter the water supply at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. The Department communicated with the Canadian International Filter Co., of Toronto, as requested by you; but no reply has been received. We are now writing to other companies as well in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Canada Engine Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L X

June 7, 1927.

Sir,-

With reference to the installation of a filter and water softener for the Gordon's Indian Residential School, I beg to say that before the Department can place an order for this apparatus a chemical analysis of the water to be treated, more especially as to its degree of alkalinity, should be made.

file
arm

As soon as the result of this analysis is received the matter can be given further consideration.

Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H. REGINA, SASK., June 13th, 1927.

Sir:-

I write to advise you that this afternoon the Reverend Canon Irwin called at the office, asking whether any appropriation had been allowed for the purpose of enlarging the barn and erecting a residence for the Farming Instructor at the Gordon's School, and was disappointed to hear that the Department had advised me no funds were available. He pointed out that they are desirous of enlarging the scope of their farming operations and have eleven horses but only accommodation for eight. I may point out too, that they have to haul all the school supplies a distance of six or seven miles and several horses are thus constantly engaged. It is also the intention of the School authorities to increase their dairy herd and the present stable accommodates only ten cows. If, therefore, they raise any more animals, there would be no stabling room for them.

*20 funds
B.H.*

The Canon also pointed out that he has a good married man as a Farming Instructor and it is more desirable to employ a married man than a single. There are no married quarters, however, and the present Instructor's wife, therefore, cannot live with her husband. quarters ought to be provided, therefore, if we are to avoid the alternative of engaging a single man. I shall be glad to know if the question of providing funds could be reconsidered as the efforts of the School authorities deserve encouragement.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
aw

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, June 22, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 13th instant, with reference to the advisability of enlarging the barn and erecting a residence for the farmer at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. This matter has been given careful consideration, but I regret that it will not be possible to provide funds for the purpose at this time. A note is being made for next year's Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

R



EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
DATED JUNE 29th, 1927. (No. 401-11A).

[Handwritten scribble]

Original on No. 104-2-5.

[Handwritten signature]

If the Department have any money to spare under the School Vote, I would once again strongly urge that a residence be built for the Farming Instruction at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. This school is in far more need of additional outbuildings than any other residential school that I know of. The stables are small and inadequate to house a sufficient number of cows and the horse stable is very small. The Farming Instructor was brought from the east on the understanding that he would be given a residence. The man has arrived and he is a good man, and now we will be called upon to tell him that he will not be able to bring his wife to live with him this winter. A married instructor is necessary at this place, and I do hope that the Department will scrape up \$2500.00 to meet this request as this school is deserving of some consideration.

*See letter
June 29th 1927
By*

*advice reflected
104-2-5 July 6
BID*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

①

3 HP. 7 M Z type engine

Size 9 pump
gal per' 33 gal

Size 9 storage tank
what pressure or head
Plan Aug 21 2 (4' x 12')
Press 20-70 lbs

Analysis
17 DI

~~water length~~ Pumping time now
~~ducts 3' attached~~ intent 1 hr per day
~~1 of 2' diameter pipe~~ 2" storage
Size 1 pipe from tank 2 pump
(6 ft) + approx distance

Q8064

R. E. HAYES

REPRESENTING
THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

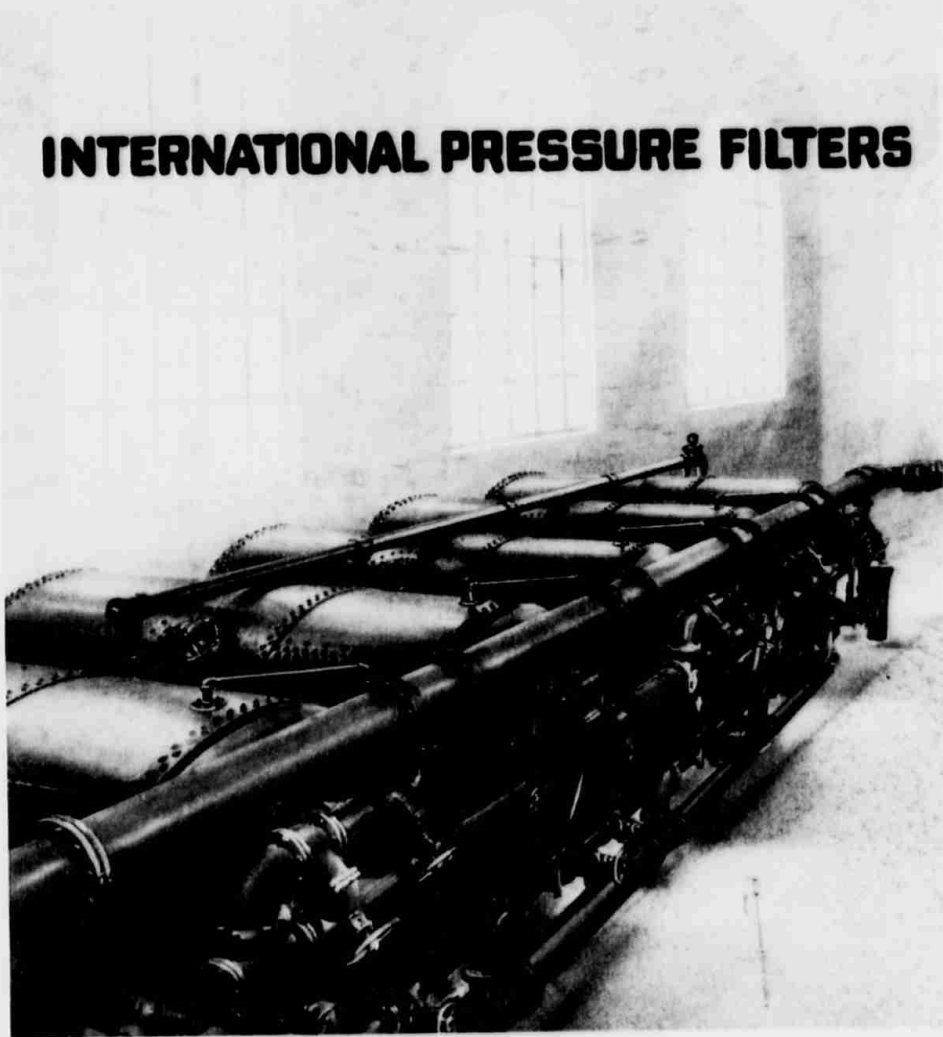


**CANADIAN
INTERNATIONAL FILTER CO., LTD.**
Water Softening and Filtration Plants

OTTAWA MONTREAL TORONTO NORTH BAY MONCTON



INTERNATIONAL PRESSURE FILTERS



Page One

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INTERNATIONAL



FILTRATION

Early Methods:

History shows that there has always been a desire for clean clear water, at least for drinking purposes. The ancients often went to considerable effort to obtain their water supply from unpolluted springs or water sheds, sometimes at a considerable distance from the town. Rome was supplied with three qualities of water, the least best for general purposes, the next best for the fountains and washing troughs and the very best exclusively for drinking purposes.

Where turbid waters were, of necessity, used for drinking water there is record that porous sand stone and earthenware filters were used by the ancient Egyptians and also by the Japanese. There is also record of clarification of turbid water by syphoning the liquid from one vessel to another by the capillary action of porous material, such as a skin of wool.

Slow Sand Filters:

The practical application of filtration to entire public water supplies probably dates from about 1800. Records show that in about 1810 slow sand filters were installed in Scotland and that in 1829 one of the London water companies installed the first sand filter of this type. The eventual adoption of this system for all of the London water supply, and for many other English cities, led to its being called "The English system" as its use spread throughout Europe.

Slow sand filters are still used to a considerable extent in Europe and also in a number of localities in America. These filter plants consist of a number of beds of sand varying in size from one-quarter to one acre, usually rectangular in shape, and covered, if the winter temperature is lower than 32 degrees. The fine filter sand is superimposed on three or more layers of graded gravel, under which is a simple form of underdrain either of brick or tile. Each bed is provided with suitable piping to control the influent, effluent, etc.

Page Two

Some waters may be put onto slow sand filters without any preliminary treatment, but in the great majority of cases preliminary sedimentation and sometimes sedimentation and coagulation are used to prepare the water for the filters.

With the slow sand filters an immense surface filtering area is necessary, because to obtain the desired results the rate of filtration should be maintained at about three million gallons per acre per day—although in some plants the rate is but half and in others twice that figure. As the sand used is of rather small grain size and the rate of flow very slow, the filter in itself acts as a strainer, taking out considerable suspended matter. However, with the slow sand filter the surface of the sand bed provides a place for great numbers of organisms to grow and develop. These form an adherent mass that holds back and collects the bacteria and organisms in the water. This mat or film (sometimes referred to as the "schmutzdecke") is the active part of the bed and until it has been formed the efficiency of the filter is very low. To "ripen" the filter bed, the slow sand filter is started at about one-third of its usual rate and then increased gradually so that not until three or four days later is the filter operated at its normal capacity.

Depending upon the character of the raw water, whether or not it has been given preliminary treatment, the rate of filtration, the maximum loss of head allowable, etc., the slow sand filter will deliver anywhere from 50,000,000 to 400,000,000 gallons per acre of filter area before cleaning is necessary.

The slow sand filter is cleaned by scraping and removing from the filter an inch or two of sand from the surface of the bed, the sand being washed and either placed back on the bed immediately or put in the storage bins and replaced after several scrapings and cleanings.

Slow sand filters are limited in use to handling waters of low turbidity and color and where sufficient ground area is available to provide for the immense filter beds and settling basins.

INTERNATIONAL

Rapid Sand Filters:

The first rapid sand or "mechanical" filters were built in the United States during the early 80's. They were installed by the paper industry to solve the problem of handling large volumes of water and removing the coarser particles of suspended matter that were spoiling their product.

These early filters consisted of cylindrical tanks provided with a simple strainer underdrain system, a bed of gravel and sand, wash water troughs and operating piping. They were not capable of removing the finer or colloidal suspended matter and had but little effect on removal of bacteria. However, they crudely served their purpose and represented an immense step forward because of savings in first cost and space required.

Rapid sand filter differ from slow sand filters not only in the rate of flow of water through the sand bed—but also in design, construction and operation. The smaller area of the filter unit, and consequently its more rapid clogging, requires means for rapid and automatic cleaning. The methods used to quickly wash the sand gave rise to the early term "mechanical filters." The high rate of filtration (125,000,000 gallons per acre per day—or even more) necessitates the use of a coarser and more uniform filter sand—as well as the formation of an "artificial mat" on top the sand bed.

When the introduction of chemical coagulants to gather together the finer suspended matter and to form this artificial mat gave such surprising results it immediately prompted many mechanical improvements. As a result of continual research and improvement the efficiency of the rapid sand filter has steadily increased until today it is the predominating type of filter throughout the world.

These improvements in the modern filter might be grouped under the following classifications:

Proper coagulation.

Efficient underdrain systems.

Standardization of sizes and depth of the supporting gravel and filter sand.

Proper wash water piping and troughs.

Standardization of rates of filtration and backwash.

Size and arrangement of control piping.

Use of automatic rate controllers, gauges, etc.

To meet all these and other conditions, the modern rapid sand filter bears but little resemblance to its forerunner, the slow sand filter.



Upon adding the coagulant to a turbid water the alum is immediately decomposed and the finely divided suspended matter quickly gathers into coarse "flocs" that settle rapidly—leaving the water fairly clear.

Coagulation:

To make the rapid sand filter more than a strainer it is necessary to use a coagulant to provide an efficient mat on the surface of the filter bed—instead of the slowly accumulated organic slime or "schmutzdecke" of the slow sand filter.

And—if the water is very turbid—the coagulant must be added and sedimentation provided before the water passes to the filter, so as to remove the bulk of the suspended matter outside the filter, otherwise too frequent washing will be necessary.

The common coagulant is alum. Lump ammonium or potash alum for use in pressure coagulant feeders and aluminum sulphate (sometimes termed "filter alum") when the coagulant is made up and fed as a solution.

Practically all waters are alkaline and this natural alkalinity—calcium carbonate and magnesium carbonate—decomposes the alum with a resultant heavy white flocculent precipitate of aluminum hydrate. If the water is not naturally alkaline—or its natural alkalinity has been exhausted by continuous circulation and refiltration as in swimming pool filter systems)—artificial alkalinity is added in the form of soda ash or lime—or in the form of sal-soda if a pressure alkalinity feeder is used.

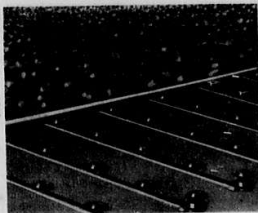
The action of the insoluble gelatinous sticky aluminum hydrate can be compared to that of the white of egg in clearing coffee. It entangles all the suspended matter, absorbs the color, and gathers the finer particles into flocs that can be readily settled, or which are caught on the filter sand, being too large to pass through the spaces between the grains. The coagulum forms a gelatinous mat on the surface of, and in the

Page Three

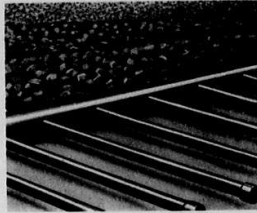
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Underdrain system with International Umbrella Distributing Nozzles. The concrete subfill inhibits the lateral system to provide a smooth floor.



Underdrain system with the lateral pipes perforated on the underside. The concrete subfill stops an inch or so beneath the laterals.

upper part of the filter sand, constituting the real filtering medium.

During coagulation, the originally turbid or cloudy water undergoes a complete change in appearance, for in place of the murkiness the impurities become coarse grained and flocculent, with the surrounding water itself fairly clear. It is then a comparatively simple matter to filter the water.

Underdrain Systems:

The underdrain system of a rapid sand filter serves a two-fold important purpose—to uniformly distribute the water during washing and to collect the filtered water without loss of sand. The underdrain actually consists of the gravel layers and the distributing manifold system.

Aside from supporting the sand bed—the gravel is the principal means of distributing the wash water and many cases of faulty filter operation can be traced to improperly graded, poor quality or not sufficient filter gravel.

To uniformly collect the filtered water—but more important—to uniformly supply the wash water to the underside of the gravel—is the purpose of the distributing manifold. The systems in common use are:

A pipe manifold system with bronze "strainers" or orifice nozzles screwed into the tops of the leader pipe and laterals.

A pipe manifold system, the pipes perforated on the underside in either single or double rows.

Page Four

The "Wagner Bottom"—distributing pipes with large perforations interspaced by slotted precast concrete blocks.

Concrete "hill and valley" with perforated bronze plate or perforated pipe in bottom of valley.

The "Wheeler Bottom" with balls geometrically placed in pyramidical hoppers.

"Strainers" or orifice nozzles in false metal or concrete bottoms.

Gravel Layers:

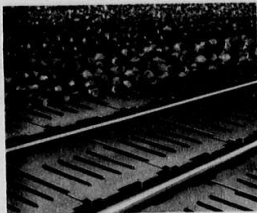
In order to properly support the filter sand, the filter gravel must be small enough at the top layer, and to diffuse the wash water—must be fairly large at the lowest layer around or on top of the distributing manifold. Each grading must be of fairly uniform size and practically free from flat pieces. The gradation must be such as to prevent small pebbles from falling through lower layers.

Modern practice calls for as many as five and a minimum of three gradations ranging in size from $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches at the bottom to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch diameter at the top.

Filter Sand:

Silica sand, which was the first material used, is still the accepted filtering medium of today. Crushed quartz, crushed marble, charcoal, coke and screened anthracite coal have also been used—but usually to take care of some special conditions. Porous filter materials are to be avoided

INTERNATIONAL



Underdrain system of the International "Wagner Bottom" type. Slotted concrete blocks fit closely in between the distributing laterals.

as they cannot be washed clean and are breeding places for bacteria.

Whereas little attention was formerly paid to the quality and uniformity of filter sand, experience has proven that for proper results definite standards must be met and now this filtering medium must pass rigid tests and specifications.

Sand performs its function as a filtering medium through its ability to hold back the coagulum or floc containing the suspended and colloidal impurities in the water. Theoretically, the top surface of the sand performs this duty, and it is assumed in practice that none of the coagulum penetrates beyond a depth of six inches into the sand. It is customary to provide a depth of sand of from 18 to 24 inches in industrial filters, to as much as 30 inches in municipal filters, the latter extreme depth being required by the dictates of some boards of health or the individual practice of some engineers.

The sand bed should not be so shallow as to be easily channelled or broken through during filtering and yet not so deep as to offer unneeded resistance to the flow of water.

Suitability of a sand as a filtering medium depends upon its chemical character, freedom from clay, dirt, organic matter and other impurities and its uniformity. Unless it is of uniform size the smaller grains will pack in the voids between the coarser grains causing undue resistance to the flow of water. Well rounded grains are considered preferable to sharp grains because the former do not pack so readily and clean much better.

Two measures are used to draw a fairly accurate picture of the size and gradation of filter sand. These two measurements are the Effective Size and Uniformity Coefficient.

By "Effective Size" is meant the size of the sand grains—usually expressed in decimal fractions of a millimeter—than which 10% by weight of the sand is finer and 90% coarser. Thus the "Effective Size" is the minimum size of the great bulk of the sand particles, but it does not indicate either the limits of coarseness, or the degree of variation in the size of the particles included in the 90%.

Therefore, in order to assure that the variation is not too great a second measurement of the sand is made. This is the size of sand grains than which 60% by weight of the sand is finer and 40% coarser. This size, divided by the "Effective Size" is called the "Uniformity Coefficient."

For example, if a screen analysis showed that 10% of a sand was finer than 0.40 millimeter, and 60% was finer than 0.64 millimeter—the "Effective Size" would be 40 m.m. and the "Uniformity Coefficient" would be 0.64 divided by 0.40 or 1.6. Obviously, the more uniform the sand, the more nearly alike will be the sizes of grains than which 10% is finer and than which 60% is finer—or—the closer will the "Uniformity Coefficient" approach 1.0.

The most desirable "Effective Size" and "Uniformity Coefficient" depend upon the conditions of filter operation and the quality of filtered water desired. Modern practice calls for at least two gradings of filter sand. International filters are provided with silica sand of "Effective Size" of from 0.35 to 0.55 m.m.—as conditions warrant—and a "Uniformity Coefficient" of from 1.75 to 1.6.

When a filter is washed, the entire sand bed rises and grades itself—the finest particles on top, grading down to the coarsest at the bottom—so that such sand automatically produces the several size condition that is most desired.

Chemical Requirements:

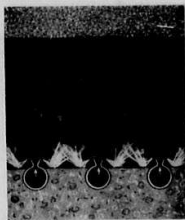
The filter bed must be insoluble in water and the usual specification for filter sand and gravel is that it shall not lose more than 5% in weight when treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid for 24 hours. This is principally to insure the absence of limestone, which, on account of its relative softness and appreciable solubility would not stand up under agitation during washing.

Page Five

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Distribution of wash water by International Umbrella Nozzles. No upward jet action. 140 degree distribution as water leaves umbrella cap and is deflected downward to concrete floor.

Rates of Filtration:

The maximum rate of filtration depends upon the required quality of filtered water, the character and condition of the filter sand and the character of the water to be filtered. Water can be forced through a pressure filter at enormous rates if sufficient pressure is applied—but the water will not be filtered, in fact, at excessive rates the water will hardly be "strained," the coagulum will be driven deep down into the sand and the filter bed ultimately ruined.

For efficient operation and proper quality of effluent, the rate of filtration should be carefully controlled and rapid fluctuations avoided. Standard practice has set a rate of from two to three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area as being a conservative rating. Lower or higher rates may be required or allowable under special conditions.

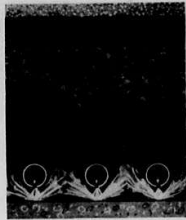
The standard specifications for pressure water filters, as approved by the American Waterworks Association and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers give the following rates of filtration as standard:

Whenever the water is to be used for domestic purposes or to secure full bacterial purification, the capacity shall be based on a rate of filtration not to exceed 2 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filtering area and a coagulum must be used.

Rates of filtration for various uses should conform to the following schedule:

2 gals. per sq. ft. per minute for all supplies

Page Six



Distribution of wash water with perforated lateral system. Jet action is downward. Complete distribution accomplished by deeper coarse gravel bed.

used for drinking, or for the preparation of food products.

2 to 4 gals. per sq. ft. per minute when filtering a treated municipal supply of approved bacterial purity.

2 to 4 gals. per sq. ft. per minute for swimming pools, and for all industrial uses.

2 to 5 gals. per sq. ft. per minute as conditions may warrant for double filtration, using sand followed by charcoal, where reduction of color, odor, taste or certain forms of iron is desired. This method of filtration is not to be applied for bacterial purification.

Washing:

Provision for proper washing of the sand bed is equally as important as the area of the filter. The filter retains what is removed from the water and will continue to work satisfactorily only so long as it is properly washed. A filter is usually run until the maximum allowable loss of head is reached—or until the desired rate can no longer be maintained. Therefore, at regular intervals the filter is cut out of service, the waste valve opened and water—preferably filtered water—admitted to the underdrain system at a rate sufficient to expand or float the sand bed, to scrub or scour the sand and to flush out the accumulated impurities.

From three to eight minutes washing are required to clean the sand bed—with six minutes as an average figure. From one to five per cent of the total water filtered is the usual amount of wash water used—with three per cent an average.

INTERNATIONAL



Distribution of wash water with Wagner Bottom. Downward jet from distributing laterals changes to horizontal beneath the blocks. Perfect distribution when water passes out into gravel through slots.

The rate of flow of wash water required for efficient cleaning depends upon the size of sand, the system of washing, and the efficiency of the wash water distributing system. The modern—and simplest method of filter washing is the "high velocity" wash where the velocity of the water alone thoroughly scours and cleans the sand.

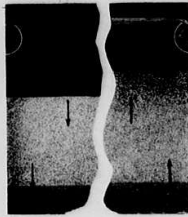
High velocity wash needs the most efficient form of distributing manifold system and proper gravel grading to prevent disturbance of the gravel layers and provide uniform distribution of wash water. The rate of flow of wash water required is 15 gals. per min. per sq. ft. of filter area (24 inches vertical rise per minute) although under certain conditions flow rates as low as 12 gals. per min. (19 inches vertical rise) have been found satisfactory.

Where insufficient water is available for high velocity wash—air or mechanical agitation may be used to loosen the filter bed. With such preliminary agitation effective washing requires wash water at a velocity of 12 to 15 inches vertical rise per minute (8 to 10 gals. per sq. ft.). The use of mechanical agitators is obsolete but the air wash system—if properly designed—will satisfactorily solve the occasional problem of insufficient wash water.

The proper rate of flow of wash water is most important—washing at low rates of flow for even long periods of time only wastes the water and does not clean the filter effectively.

Freeboard:

To prevent sand from being washed out with



Proper "freeboard" is essential as otherwise sand would be lost during washing if it is not enough or the impurities would not wash out if there is too great a freeboard.

the impurities during backwashing, the waste outlet, trough or pipe should be a definite distance above the surface of the sand bed. This distance is designated as the "freeboard." This depends upon the depth of sand and size of sand (which determines the bed expansion) and the rate of washing. With modern filter design—the general rule is that the freeboard in inches approximates the wash rate in inches of vertical rise per minute.

Pressure Filters:

The use of pressure filters is as old as the practice of rapid sand filtration. The term "pressure" is used to designate that type of rapid sand filter wherein the filter bed is placed in a closed container, through which the water passes under pressure. This does not mean that high pressure is required to pass the water through the filter. To operate economically the pressure consumed is not more than five pounds at its maximum, with a minimum of about one pound directly after the filter is washed.

In comparison with gravity or open type rapid sand filters, the pressure filters have certain apparent advantages. Connection may be made in any pressure line without loss of pressure for water distribution except that consumed in the filter, as mentioned above. Repumping of the water after being filtered is not required. They may be quickly installed on simple foundations and usually fit into some available space. Settling basins and clear water storage can frequently be eliminated. Less precision in operation is demanded. The first cost is lower.

Page Seven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Battery of International Horizontal Pressure Filters

INTERNATIONAL PRESSURE FILTERS

Types and Sizes:

International Pressure Filters such as are shown in this bulletin are of two general types—vertical and horizontal. The vertical type International Filters range in size from 16 inches to 96 inches diameter. These sizes are used for homes, drinking water systems, hotels, apartment buildings and general industrial purposes. They may be used singly, in pairs or in batteries of three or more. For greater capacity the International Horizontal Pressure Filters are used. The horizontal type are built in two diameters—7 and 8 feet—and range in length from 8 to 25 feet.

International Filters of Other Types:

International Filters of the gravity or open type are described in other bulletins. This type has the filter bed in open wood or concrete units and has important advantages for certain conditions of operation, but of course, is not constructed to operate under pressure as the type shown herein.

Sedimentation:

While comparatively few waters require sedimentation in connection with International Pressure Filters, it can be used advantageously with very turbid waters. The purposes of preliminary sedimentation are to allow suspended and coagulated matter to settle, to provide time for coagulating chemicals to react properly and to relieve filters of a large amount of work (at least 80 percent), thereby reducing the washing of filters to a minimum.

Page Nine

The time required for settling out suspended matter varies, depending on the size and weight of the particles, amount of coagulant used, etc. Where sedimentation is recommended preliminary to passing the water through International Filters, a period of two to six hours holding time is generally allowed. This period determines the size of settling basin required.

Coagulation:

Coagulation and filtration are very intimately related in the art of water purification. The use of a coagulant in connection with the pressure filter is essential if it is desired to remove all suspended matter visible to the naked eye. The spaces between the sand grains of the filter bed are sufficiently large to allow the finer particles to pass through the filter. In order to retain all the suspended matter on top the filter bed it is necessary that the impurities be brought together into comparatively large particles. This is accomplished by introducing a coagulant, alum, by means of the coagulant feeder. The small amount of alum fed into the water is entirely and immediately decomposed by the alkalinity naturally present in the water or which may be added. The chemical reaction which takes place produces hydrate of alumina, a heavy, sticky, gelatinous precipitate. At the same time, the electrolytic force set free induces the finer particles to gather together in flocs, each of which becomes enveloped in the sticky hydrate of alumina.

INTERNATIONAL



International Pressure Coagulant Feeder with Venturi Proportioner

International Pressure Coagulant Feeder:

An automatic pressure coagulant feeder is furnished with each International Pressure Filter Plant. The feeder is attached to the filter inlet, a special proportioner being placed in the water line. This proportioner automatically by-passes a small percentage of the incoming water through the feeder. In this way the coagulant is dissolved, automatically fed and mixed with the water entering the filter. The International Pressure Coagulant Feeders are of the quick opening design for convenience in recharging. The feeder is built of cast iron, fitted with brass piping and bronze shut off and needle regulating valves. The operator increases or decreases the amount of coagulant fed by adjusting the regulating valve on the feeder. Only Lump Alum (not Aluminum Sulphate) should be used.

Artificial Alkalinity:

When the filter is to be used in connection with circulation and refiltration of water for swimming pools, etc., an extra feeder should be used. Refiltration of the water finally exhausts the natural alkalinity of the water and unless artificial alkalinity, such as soda, is supplied, the coagulant floc is not formed and free alum will pass through the filter. For such work and for waters low in natural alkalinity, the use of two feeders, one for alum and one for soda, is to be recommended.

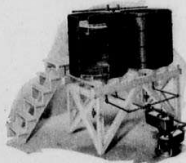


Double Feeder with Proportioner Valve to supply artificial alkalinity as well as coagulant.

International Gravity Coagulant Feeder:

Where the coagulant is fed into the pump suction or into the mixing chamber of the coagulating and settling basin it is desirable and often preferable to use the International Gravity Coagulant Feeding Plant. Two solution tanks are provided so that one batch can be made up while the other tank is in service. Aluminum sulphate is placed in the perforated dissolving box and dissolved by the water from the spray dissolver. The coagulant solution of definite strength is fed to the constant level orifice box and from there piped to either a pump suction box or directly to the point of application.

The coagulant control may be either of the constant rate type—with the International micrometer adjustable orifice feed—or of the variable rate type where proportioning equipment is furnished so that the amount of coagulant fed will be in exact proportion to the varying flow of water.



International Gravity Coagulant Feeder, constant rate—manually controlled type.

Page Nine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Battery of International Vertical Pressure Filters

International Filter Shell:

International Pressure Filters are substantially constructed of the best materials available. The standard design is suitable for all ordinary pressures up to 67 pounds per sq. in. Filters for higher pressures are furnished, an extra charge being made for the heavier materials used. The shells are built of steel, the seams firmly hot riveted and well caulked. All heads are flanged and given standard maximum dish. Every shell is tested under a hydrostatic internal pressure fifty per cent greater than the maximum working pressure for which it is designed. Manholes and handholes for easy access to the interior are provided as needed.

International Distributing Manifold System:

The only practical distributing manifold for use with pressure filters is the pipe manifold, consisting of a header pipe with distributing lateral pipes. The size of the pressure filter units and the steel tank construction does not readily permit the use of systems such as the Wagner precast concrete block bottom.

False bottoms of steel plate—unless ridiculously reinforced—will puluate or "breathe" so that it is impossible to keep orifice nozzles or "strainers" from working loose and blowing out during washing. If the plate is perforated in place of using strainers, the upward jet action during washing will displace the gravel layers.

To provide perfect collection of filtered water and uniform distribution of wash water from all points directly under the surface of the filter bed

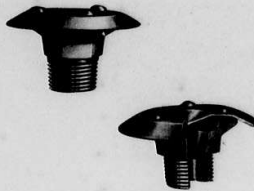
the International manifold is of the pipe manifold type. The header pipe is oversize and the lateral pipes, spaced not less than 6 inches center to center, are of a size larger than the total area of the perforations or orifice nozzles in each lateral. To meet certain conditions, the manifold system may be of the perforated lateral type, where perforations, spaced 3 inches center to center, are made in the underside of the lateral piping and the latter set close to the concrete floor of the filter. Jet action is overcome by the water striking the concrete floor and diffusing before changing direction and passing upward through the gravel layers.

The standard manifold system on International general purpose pressure filters is of the pipe manifold type with International Umbrella Type Tobin Bronze Distributing nozzles. Header and lateral pipes are oversize and the laterals are spaced six inches center to center. The orifice nozzles—spaced not less than 6 inches center to center in both directions—are screwed into the top side of the laterals. The concrete sub-fill of the filter is brought up to imbed the lateral system and provide a smooth floor under the gravel.

Filter Bed:

The required filter sand and gravel is furnished with International Filters, shipped separately ready to put in place when the filter is installed. The gravel is specially selected, washed clean, and of the proper size and number of gradings. The filter medium is carefully washed silica filter sand of effective size and uniformity in accordance with the standards of modern filter practice.

INTERNATIONAL



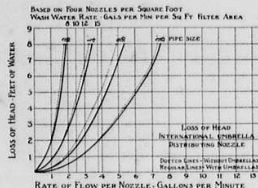
The International Tobin Bronze Distributing Nozzle. The amount of wash water distributed by each nozzle is governed by the diameter of the orifice in the body. The cone-umbrella cap assures perfect distribution.

International Tobin Bronze Distributing Nozzle:

The International Umbrella Distributing Nozzle was developed to provide a "strainer" that would accomplish every required purpose—to stand abuse and wear under all operating conditions—and to eliminate the common faults of ordinary "strainers."

It is made in but two pieces—the body and the cap—both parts of genuine Tobin bronze. The body is a drop forging, the spacers and rivets being an integral part of the body—and of real riveting metal. The cap is of one piece, scientifically shaped with a central deflecting cone and umbrella edge—both perfectly formed for efficient distribution. The rivet heads are spun (not hammered) to assure a perfect joint between cap and body. The throat is accurately bored to proper diameter with chamfered edge to insure easy inflow. The shank is accurately threaded 3/8 inch pipe thread by automatic dies. The hexagon shaped part of the body permits the use of a standard wrench for installation.

The term "strainer" to describe this part of the underdrain system is now a misnomer. Before it was learned that proper gravel and correct gravel grading should be depended on to keep the sand layer in its proper place—many forms of actual sand strainers were used—and many are still being offered today. With correct gravel grading and the distributing mani-



With the International Umbrella Distributing Nozzle there is LESS loss of head or frictional resistance to the passage of wash water with the cone-umbrella cap in place than with cap removed. Perfect distribution with minimum loss of head.

fold system of efficient design and construction, there will be no possibility of upsetting the gravel, or allowing sand to get to the bottom of the filter. The purpose of the "strainer" of today is not to stop the passage of sand—but in that of an efficient distributor of wash water under the entire bottom of the gravel bed.

A few of the principal advantages of the International No. 3 Umbrella Type Nozzle are:

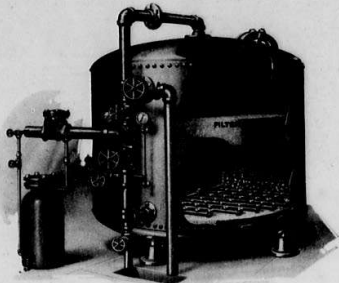
It has but one interior orifice which will not clog or become incrusted—strainers with multiple orifices or slots invariably clog within a comparatively short time.

It provides perfect diffusion by the cone-umbrella cap, diverting the water downward in all directions with rapid "get-away" yet extremely low friction loss and assuring complete diffusion throughout the entire underside of the gravel layers. Multiple orifice strainers produce a jet action, either upward or partly upward into the gravel bed—but in any case as a jet or number of jets—which puts the responsibility of diffusion on a smaller part of the gravel bed and uniform distribution is rarely accomplished.

Being constructed entirely of Tobin bronze it is far superior in its resistance to corrosion than strainers of brass or so called "acid bronze."

The base—with its rivets—being a forging, it is more homogeneous and smoother than the invariable cast base of ordinary strainers—and the rivets are much more uniform and ductile. The rivets, being an integral part of the forging, will never work loose.

INTERNATIONAL



Sectional View of International Pressure Filter showing distributing manifold system, gravel layers and sand bed.

Operation:

Water enters the International Filter through the top and is distributed uniformly over the filter bed by a baffle, which prevents the incoming water directly striking the sand bed and disturbing the surface film. The water passes downward through the filter sand and gravel, the clean filtered water uniformly collected from beneath the gravel by the manifold system, through which it passes to the filter outlet.

To remove the collected sediment or suspended matter, the filter is periodically cleaned by reversing the flow of water. Wash water enters at the bottom, is first distributed by the manifold system, further distributed by the umbrella nozzles and completely distributed by the gravel layers. As the water rises the filter bed expands and is loosened, the sediment lifting and passing out to waste with the wash water.

International Filter Control:

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for successful operation are furnished with each filter. Standard gate valves are used to assure perfect reliability and uniform efficiency— as single control multi-port plug valves, al-

though cheaper, will leak sooner or later and permit unfiltered water to pass the filter. Valves four inches and smaller are of the screwed pattern, flanged valves being used on larger sizes.

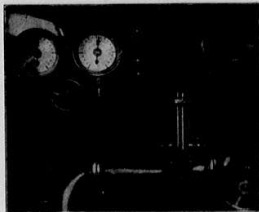
International Filter Battery:

Where it is desirable to provide for continuous service, the advantage of filtered water storage is obvious. But if storage to tide over the brief washing periods cannot be provided conveniently, a battery of two or more International Filters should be used. Only one filter of a battery is washed at a time and a complete shut-off of the filtered water supply is thereby prevented.

Another advantage of having filtered water storage is that the filter may be washed with filtered water, and this is always desirable and sometimes necessary. The "battery of three or more" International Filters provides for washing with filtered water even without storage. Any one filter of a battery of three or more filters, can be washed with filtered water from the others, by slightly increasing their normal rate of filtration during such washing period.

Page Twelve

INTERNATIONAL



International Venturi Rate of Flow Indicator Installation on Horizontal Pressure Filter. Pressure Gauges indicate loss of head.

Loss of Head Gauges:

The International Filter is fitted with two gauges to show the pressure of the incoming and outgoing water. After the filter has been in service for a time, the accumulated sediment on top the filter bed resists the passage of water and this resistance or "loss of head" is shown by the gauges. "Clogging" is indicated by the difference in pressure shown by the two gauges, and when this difference in pressure between inlet and outlet reaches about five pounds, it is advisable to wash the filter.

Rate of Flow Indicator:

Where the quality of the filtered water does not have to meet rigid requirements but some check is desired on the rate of flow of each filter—the International Venturi Rate of Flow Indicator or Manometer is used. The venturi tube may be placed in either inlet or outlet line of each filter. Connections are made from the venturi to the mercury manometer and the differential head is indicated by the mercury level. A scale gives readings in gallons per minute or any other desired factor. Recording gauges are sometimes furnished in place of the manometer, when permanent records are required.

Special venturi tubes and manometers can be furnished so as to allow placing the indicator in a combined outlet and wash water line. Such an arrangement permits a check of both the filter rate of flow as well as that of the wash water. Both the standard and combined Indicators are covered in a separate bulletin.

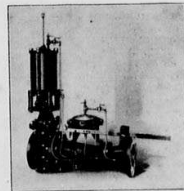
Rate of Flow Controller:

Although not furnished as standard equipment, pressure filters of all types and makes should be provided with automatic rate of flow controllers, especially if partial bacterial purification is expected or the water is to be used for domestic supply—and for the better general operation of the filter plant. There is hardly a gravity filter installation that is made without rate of flow controllers and undue overloading of a pressure filter is so much more possible that there is even greater reason for automatic control.

Depending upon the piping arrangement, the rate of flow controller is placed in either the inlet or outlet line of each filter. The International Rate of Flow Controller is of the Venturi type, the differential head automatically controlling the movement of the throttling device so that the filter cannot deliver a greater amount of water than that determined by the setting on the controller. With all the filters equipped with controllers each will handle its proper share of the load, whereas a clean filter of a battery of filters will always deliver water at two or three times its proper rating until the other filters have been cleaned.

Many modern filter plants are providing International Wash Water Controllers to assure the proper amount of water during backwashing.

These controllers may be provided with International Rate of Flow Gauges, either indicating or recording. Both the controllers and gauges are the subject of a separate bulletin.



International Type P Rate of Flow Controller, Venturi Operated.

Page Thirteen

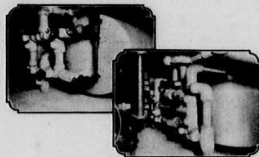
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

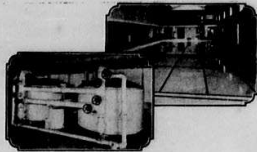


International Pressure Filters are providing clean clear water wherever water is being used. The larger units, completely equipped are providing many municipalities with water meeting all sanitary and esthetic requirements. *Industrial plants*, especially those in the *paper and textile* trades filter their entire supply and assure themselves of a perfect product. *Public Institutions, hospitals, etc.*, find that filtration of the general supply results in many savings and much satisfaction. *Office buildings, hotels, and*



apartment buildings require the best quality of filtered water to meet the modern demands of their tenants. And the better *residences* should have clear sparkling water available at all times for all purposes. Crystal clear water which will not discolor or spot the clothes is an essential to the *laundry, Bakeries, dairies* and all *food product plants* find that International Pressure Filters are not only a necessity but a profitable asset as well as a decided advertisement.

Page Fourteen

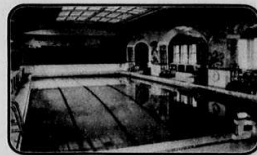


International Pressure Filters are supplying the most inviting sparkling clear water for *swimming pools* of the finest type. Whether the pool is a simple plunge or an extensive outdoor installation there is an International Filter Plant of proper size to meet every requirement.

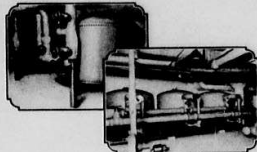
The continuous circulation and refiltration method is to be recommended. A circulating pump draws water from the deep end of the pool, passes it through the International Filter and then after heating and sterilizing returns it to the shallow end of the pool.

Although dependent upon the use of the pool,—the rate of circulation (and size of filter) should be sufficient to refilter the full volume of the pool once in ten or twelve hours. With such circulation and refiltration and the usual sterilization—the water in the pool can be made to comply with the most stringent sanitary requirements and at the same time crystal clear for weeks and months—adding only such fresh water needed to make up losses from splashing, cleaning the pool and washing the filter.

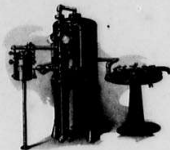
Several bulletins are available covering the special application of International Pressure Filter for swimming pools, care and operation of pools, etc.



INTERNATIONAL



Where filtration of the entire supply is not possible or not necessary, International Pressure Filters are usually installed to provide crystal clear water for the drinking water system. *Restaurants, tea rooms, hotels, and office buildings* endeavor to make their drinking water most inviting and the combination of International Pressure Filter and International Disk Filter has become standard practice. The latter uses as a filter medium, disks of compressed cotton fibre which are inexpensive and discarded when clogged and replaced with fresh ones. The Disk



Filter is designed primarily for putting the "finishing touch" of filtration on water that is already comparatively clean. From the esthetic standpoint it has been found advantageous to refilter even apparently clean water and remove every trace of suspended matter.

When the water is to be used for fine manufacturing purposes—such as by *photographers, bottlers, chemical and cosmetic laboratories, ice plants, etc.*—even traces of foreign matter affect the finished product, lowering the quality and making the combination of International Pressure and Disk Filter an economic advantage.

Standard Specifications:

Furnish complete (one, two, battery of three, etc.) International Filter Co.'s, Style (D, E, R or H) Pressure Filter(s), _____ feet in diameter by _____ feet (high or long), (each) with _____ inch inlet and outlet connections and _____ inch waste connection. (Each) filter to have a capacity of _____ gallons per hour (and a combined capacity of _____ gallons per hour) based on the rate of filtration of (2, 3 or 4) gallons per minute per square foot of filter area.

Filter shell(s) to be of best grade tank steel, the seams firmly hot riveted and well caulked. Heads flanged and given standard maximum dish. (Each) shell to be tested and made tight under a hydrostatic pressure 50% in excess of working pressure of _____ pounds per square inch and provided with necessary flanges, man-hole and manhead.

Filter(s) to be provided with distributing manifold with laterals spaced 6 inches center to center and International Tobin Bronze Umbrella Distributing Nozzles spaced not less than 6 inches center to center in both directions; full charge of filtering material of not less than three grades of selected silicious filter gravel and one of special washed and graded silica filter sand.

Filter(s) to be provided with all immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation; loss of head gauges for inlet and outlet lines; sight glass for waste line and sample cocks.

An automatic pressure coagulant feeder to be provided, ready for connection in inlet line—complete with proportioner, needle regulating valve and all brass pipes, valves and fittings necessary for its operation.

(Note:—When filters are to be used in connection with the circulation and refiltration of water for swimming pools—an extra coagulant feeder must be specified. Refiltration of the water finally exhausts the natural alkalinity of the water and unless artificial alkalinity is supplied, the coagulant floc is not formed and free alum passes through the filter. For such work substitute the following for the last paragraph in the above specifications.)

Two (2) automatic pressure coagulant feeders to be provided ready for connection in inlet header line—one for lump alum and one for sal-soda—complete with proportioning device, needle regulating valves and all brass pipes, valves and fittings necessary for their operation.

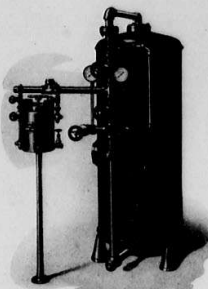
Page Fifteen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

Style D-International Filter



THE Style "D" International Filter is used where only a relatively small volume of filtered water is required. It is especially suitable for filtering the entire water supply of residences, small apartment buildings and for drinking water supplies or special process water in industrial plants. A single filter or battery of two or more filters can be used to secure the desired capacity.

The Style "D" International Filter is built of steel—tested under a hydrostatic internal pressure of 150 pounds per square inch and is suitable for any working pressure up to 100 pounds. The external piping and fittings are furnished and separate brass control valves are used.

An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters and is connected in the manner illustrated below. A sight-glass is supplied for the wash water outlet to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

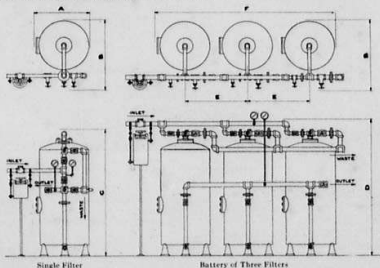
The Style "D" International Filter is built up to the same standard as the larger International Filters.

Three or more Style "D" International Filters are placed in a battery where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water. The connections are arranged so that any one of the filters may be washed with filtered water from the other two, thus requiring the operation of but two valves on each filter. When one filter is to be washed the inlet valve is closed and the waste valve opened. The filtered water from the other two and the waste valve opened. The filtered water from the other two and more units, being under pressure, is forced up through the discharge of the one that is to be washed and carries the accumulated sediment out to the sewer. The discharge valves are used only when one unit is to be cut out of service.

Where conditions warrant, it is better to install a battery of three or more filters, than to install a single filter of the required capacity because the filters can be washed with filtered water and not so large a volume of wash water will be required.

Size Diam.	Area Sq. Ft.	CAPACITY Gallons per Hour	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT, LBS.	DIMENSIONS								
				Shell and Fittings	Filter Bed	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F
10"	1.40	167	360	747	410	18"	22"	22"	22"	67 1/2"	22"	67 1/2"
20"	1.18	267	480	900	630	18"	22"	24"	34"	37 1/2"	20"	67 1/2"
24"	1.14	460	600	430	570	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"	71"

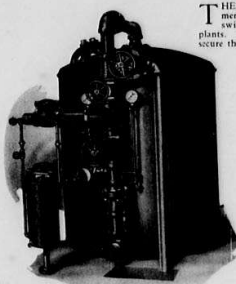
*Capacity figured at rate of 3 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
†Capacity figured at rate of 5 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.



Page Sixteen

INTERNATIONAL

Style E-International Filter



THE Style "E" International Filter is generally used in hotels, apartment buildings and institutions. It is also used in connection with swimming pools and for filtering the entire water supply of industrial plants. A single filter or a battery of two or more filters can be used to secure the desired capacity.

The Style "E" International Filter is built of steel—tested under hydrostatic internal pressure of 100 pounds per square inch and suitable for any working pressure up to 67 pounds. Style "E" Filters for higher working pressures can be furnished at a slight additional cost. All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for the operation are furnished.

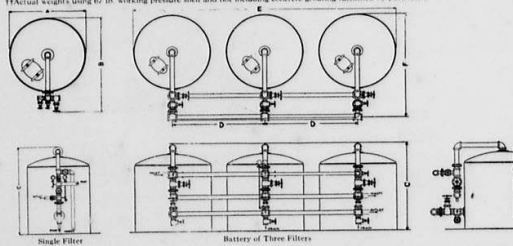
An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters. A sight-glass is supplied for the wash water outlet to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

The Style "E" International Filter in three or more units is recommended where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water, or where sufficient wash water would not be available to wash a single filter of the required capacity.

With a battery of three or more filters only two valves are required in the operation of each filter. When a filter is to be washed the inlet valve is closed and the waste valve opened. The filtered water from the other units, being under pressure, is forced up through the discharge of the one that is to be washed and carries the accumulated sediment out to the sewer. The discharge valves are used only when one unit is to be cut out of service.

Size Diam.	Area Sq. Ft.	CAPACITY Gall. per Hour	APPROX. WGT., LBS.	DIMENSIONS								
				Shell and Fittings	Filter Bed	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F
10"	4.91	690	900	1490	1625	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
20"	4.91	1170	1200	1710	1800	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
24"	4.91	1510	1710	1600	1670	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"
30"	7.07	2400	2500	2900	3000	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
36"	11.30	3910	3900	4510	4500	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
48"	17.42	6160	6100	7000	7000	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
60"	28.27	9600	9600	11000	11000	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"

*Capacity figured at rate of 3 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
†Capacity figured at rate of 5 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
‡Under drain with International Umbrella Nozzles. ††Underdrain with Perforated Laterals.
†††Actual weights using 67 lb. working pressure shell and not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.



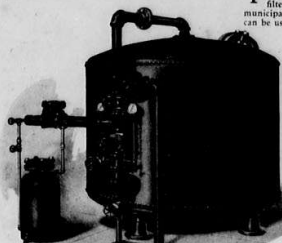
Page Sixteen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

Style R- International Filter



THE Style "R" International Filter is generally used in large hotels, office buildings and institutions. It is also used for filtering the entire water supply of industrial plants and small municipalities. A single filter or a battery of two or more filters can be used to secure the desired capacity.

The Style "R" International Filter is built of steel—suitable for any working pressure up to 67 pounds per inch and tested under a hydrostatic pressure of 100 pounds per square inch. Style "R" Filters for higher working pressures can be furnished at a slight additional cost. All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

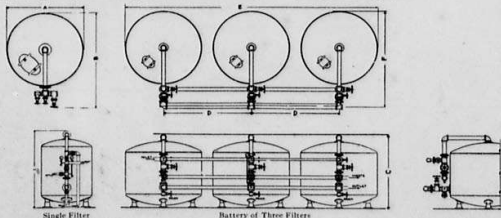
An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters. A sight-glass is supplied for the wash outlet to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

The Style "R" International Filter in a battery of three or more units is installed where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water. The connections are arranged so that any one of the filters may be washed with filtered water from the other two or more filters. (See drawing below.)

With the larger filters the quantity of water available for washing the filters often determines the number of units required. At least twelve gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available during washing while but three gallons per minute per square foot is required during filtering. If the larger quantity of wash water (four times the filtering rate) is not available to wash a single filter or the required capacity, a battery of two or more filters must be installed.

See Dia.	Area Sq. Ft.	CAPACITY		HAPPROX. WT. LBS.		DIMENSIONS							
		Gals. per Hour	FT. Gal.	Shell Pkgs.	Filter Inj. Pkgs.	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F	
60"	19.63	2140	1540	1800	6125	667 1/2	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	77 1/2
66"	31.70	3870	4300	3100	7400	8000	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
72"	38.27	3400	1100	3800	8000	9750	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
78"	44.18	4000	6000	4200	10100	11100	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
84"	49.88	4670	7000	4700	12150	13350	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
90"	55.26	5000	9000	5100	14000	15700	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
96"	60.26	6000	9000	5800	15950	17300	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2

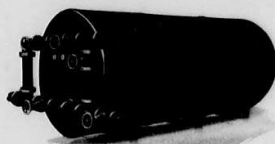
*Capacity figured at rate of 3 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
 †Capacity figured at rate of 1 gallon per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
 ‡Actual weights using 67 lb. working pressure shell and not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.



Page Fifteen

INTERNATIONAL

Style H- International Filter



square inch before shipment. Style "H" Filters for higher working pressures can be furnished at a slight additional cost. Flanged gate valves and cast iron fittings are used. The controlling valves may be arranged for operation from the floor above by hand or hydraulically if required. Rate of flow controllers and indicators will be furnished if desired.

An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters. A sight-glass or an open connection is supplied for the wash water outlet to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

The Style "H" International Filter in a battery of three or more units is installed where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water. The connections are arranged so that any one of the filters may be washed with filtered water from the other two or more filters.

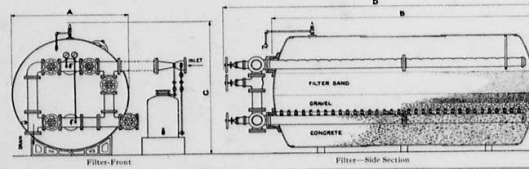
With the larger filters the quantity of water available for washing the filters often determines the number of units required. Twelve gallons per minute per square foot of filter area should be available during washing while but three gallons per minute per square foot is required during filtering. If the larger quantity of wash water (four times the filtering rate) is not available to wash a single filter or the required capacity, a battery of two or more filters must be installed.

THE Style "H" International Filter is generally used to filter the water supply of railroads, industrial plants and municipalities. A single filter or battery of two or more filters can be used to obtain the amount of filtered water required.

The Style "H" International Filter is built of steel—suitable for any working pressure up to 67 pounds per inch and tested under a hydrostatic pressure of 100 pounds per

FILTERS 7 FEET IN DIAMETER											FILTERS 8 FEET IN DIAMETER																
See Dia.	Area Sq. Ft.	Capacity		HAPPROX. WT. LBS.		DIMENSIONS							Lenth In.	Area Sq. Ft.	Capacity		HAPPROX. WT. LBS.		DIMENSIONS								
		FT. Gal.	Shell Pkgs.	Filter Bed Pkgs.	Shell Pkgs.	Filter Bed Pkgs.	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E			F	FT. Gal.	Shell Pkgs.	Filter Bed Pkgs.	Shell Pkgs.	Filter Bed Pkgs.	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F
60"	19.63	2140	1540	1800	6125	667 1/2	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	77 1/2	70	3540	1800	2700	2600	3200	67	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
66"	31.70	3870	4300	3100	7400	8000	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2	78	4000	16500	3100	11000	14000	67	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
72"	38.27	3400	1100	3800	8000	9750	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2	84	4670	17000	4400	14000	14000	87	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
78"	44.18	4000	6000	4200	10100	11100	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2	90	5000	18000	4700	14000	14000	87	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
84"	49.88	4670	7000	4700	12150	13350	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2	96	5500	19000	5100	14000	14000	87	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
90"	55.26	5000	9000	5100	14000	15700	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2	96	6000	20000	5400	14000	14000	87	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2
96"	60.26	6000	9000	5800	15950	17300	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2	102	6600	21000	5800	14000	14000	87	57 1/2	67 7/8	67 7/8	67 7/8	127 0"	67 7/8	87 1/2

*Capacity figured at rate of 3 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
 †Capacity figured at rate of 1 gallon per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
 ‡Actual weights using 67 lb. working pressure shell and not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.



Page Nineteen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL AND
MUNICIPAL SUPPLIES

Filtration

International Sand Filters are built in sizes and types to meet any requirements—large or small—for domestic, industrial and municipal purposes. In design and construction all the best known principles of filtration are included. The filters may be used singly, in pairs or in batteries of three or more. Separate bulletins describe different sizes and types.

Water Softening

International Softeners have never followed old methods; they have had to be different to make possible the uniform results that have made their success. International Softeners are made in sizes and types to handle several million gallons of water a day or a few hundred gallons an hour. They are made to soften water cold, or warm or hot. The same accuracy of operation is built into all sizes and types.

Water Purification

Whether your problem is one of filtration, softening, color removal, iron removal, coagulation, sterilization, etc., there is a type of International Equipment designed for your requirements. A laboratory and an engineering department are maintained to investigate your problems and work out the arrangement and design of apparatus that will eliminate your difficulties. You are invited to make use of this service.

Remember that water is a raw material in practically every industry. Our aim is to assist you in whatever process is necessary to make the water a finished product.

Steam Purification

The International Steam Purifier, employing new methods, removes all moisture and dirt from steam—eliminates clogging of steam lines, governors, safety devices, etc.—assures 100 per cent clean, dry steam.

Bulletin 31—International Disk Filter.

Bulletin 132—International Gravity Filter.
(Wood Tank Type).

Bulletin 62—International Concrete Gravity
Filter Equipment.

Bulletin 142—Swimming Pool Filtration.

Bulletin 122—International Umbrella
Distributing Nozzle.

Bulletin 106—International Steam Purifier.

Bulletin 2004—The Chemistry of Water Treatment.

Bulletin 63—International Hot-Flow Water Softener.

Bulletin 183—International Exchange Type (Zeolite)
Water Softener.

Bulletin 73—International Type J Softener.

Bulletin 193—International Type V Water Softener.

Bulletin 103—International Neutralizers.

Bulletin 74—International Water Still (Steam
Operated).

Bulletin 55—Water Purification for Ice Making.

Canadian

International Filter Co., Ltd.

Water Softening and Filtration Plants

The General Supply Co. of Canada, Ltd.

OTTAWA MONTREAL TORONTO NORTH BAY MONCTON

General Sales Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OFF FILE 312-11A C.E.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.
Provincial Laboratory

File No. 66197

Regina, Sask.
28th June, 1927.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
54 Canada Life Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of file 312-11A C.E. of the 11th inst., I have made an analysis of the sample of water from the Indian Residential School at Punnichy, with the following results:-

	<u>Parts per million.</u>	<u>Grains per gallon.</u>
Sulphate	403	28.2
Carbonate	191	13.4
Chloride	51	3.6
Calcium	37	2.6
Magnesium	147	10.3
Sodium	52	3.6

Magnesium sulphate is the principal mineral salt present accordingly, and therefore this water would probably be somewhat of an irritant laxative. I would suggest that in addition to installing equipment to remove organic matter and contamination, this water should be softened for drinking, as well as other uses, by a zeolite softening plant. Since the effectiveness of different zeolite softening plants varies considerably, I would suggest that you see that the plant installed is unreservedly guaranteed by the manufacturer to completely soften the water, without unduly increasing the total of mineral salts present.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) J. Grant Lewis,
Analytical Chemist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.T.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

H. REGINA, SASK., June 30th, 1927.

Sir:-

With reference to Department letter No. 121-1-5 dated the 7th instant, I enclose a copy of a letter from the Provincial Analytical Chemist dated the 28th instant, giving an analysis of a sample of the water used at the Indian Residential School at Punnichy.

You will note the suggestion made by the Analyst that in addition to installing equipment to remove organic matter and contamination, the water should be softened for drinking, as well as other uses, by a zeolite softening plant. I trust the Department will now have sufficient information to enable them to place an order for the filter needed at the Gordon's School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

awt

*Smith
by private mail
to Mr. Lakin*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

Form
G-522 NOV

SEND REMITTANCE TO 5TH AVE. AND OSLER STREET
REGINA, SASK.

DATE

N. E. No. May 31, 1927

CUST. No.

N 39861

INVOICE

TO
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Canada Life Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO
312-11A
Sams,
Punnichy Sask.

RECEIVED COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUN 27 1927
6092
JUN 28 1927

PACKED IN

5275
JUN 1 1927

SHIPPED VIA AND DATE

C.N.R. Freight Collect

*Certified Correct
L.P. Moore Indian Agent*

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	SOLD F.O.B.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Regina TRANSPORTATION PREPAID			
105	5/20' Poles		2.05ea	215.25
15	5/25 "		3.00ea	45.00
				260.25
				260.25

MB

TERMS:—30 DAYS NET SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.

NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

DATE May 28, 1927
N. E. No. R 30251
CUST. No.

Form 6-422 10002

SEND REMITTANCE TO 5TH AVE. AND OSLER STREET
REGINA, SASK.

INVOICE

TO
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Canada Life Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO
312-11A
Same,
Punnichy, Sask.



PACKED IN

SHIPPED VIA AND DATE
May 16, 1927
C.N.R. Freight Collect

*Certified Correct
C.P. Moore, J.A.*

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	SOLD F.O.B. Regina	PRICE	AMOUNT
		TRANSPORTATION PREPAID		
		5135 MAY 27 1927		
30#	7/16 Steel Guy Wire		14.00Cwt	4.20
100'	#16 Style B wire		22.70M'	2.27
10'	#19 Style C wire 3 cond.		19.50M'	.20
15#	#16 D.B. spf. wire		7.95M'	.12
1	5/8x7' Ground rod		.63ea	.63
4	3/8x4" Pers. Tubes		.80C	.03
2	#20 Galv. Wall Hooks		7.50C	.15
5	#4-1/2 Pers. Knobs		2.05C	.10
5	3x16 P.H. Wood Screws		1.30C	.07
2	#6 Columbia reg dry Batteries		40.50C	.81
1	#60 B Protectors		.80ea	.80
				9.38
MB				

TERMS:—30 DAYS NET SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.
NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

Form
G-622 1927

SEND REMITTANCE TO 5TH AVE. AND OSLER STREET
REGINA, SASK.

DATE May 27, 1927

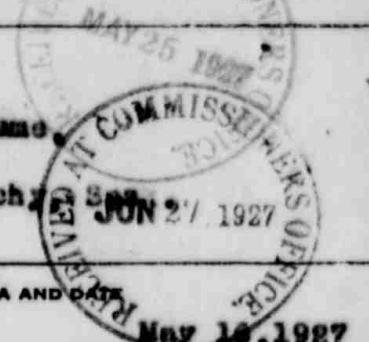
N. E. No. R 38280

CUST. No.

INVOICE

TO
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Canada Life Building,
Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO
Same
Punichy, Sask.



PACKED IN
2 boxes

SHIPPED VIA AND DATE
May 16, 1927
Freight Collect C.N.R.

*Carlford Corbett
L.S. Moore*

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	SOLD F.O.B.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	REGINA TRANSPORTATION PREPAID			
450	Side Brackets		4.650	20.93
40#	5" Nails		5.750wt	2.30
30#	6" "		5.750wt	1.73
450	#9 Pony Insulators		6.250	28.13
3#	1-3/4" Galv. Iron Staples		7.250wt	.22
12	1/2x5' Anchor Rods		35.450	4.25
12	3/8" Galv. Thimbles		4.550	.55
50	Pole Shims		5.000	2.50
24	2 Bolt Guy Clamps		18.900	4.54
25#	#9 Galv Iron wire		7.950wt	1.19
1000#	#12 " " "		7.950wt	79.50
			Cartage .30	.90
				146.74

MS
TERMS:—30 DAYS NET SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.
NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

Form
6-222 1927

SEND REMITTANCE TO 6TH AVE. AND OSLER STREET
REGINA, SASK.

DATE: May 27, 1927

N.E. No. 10152

INVOICE

TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Canada Life Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO

Same,
Funnichy, Sask.

CUST. NO.

MAY 25 1927

RECEIVED BY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 27 1927

PACKED IN

SHIPPED VIA AND DATE

Freight collect C.R.R.

*Certified Correct
C. P. Moore
Indian Agent*

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	SOLD F.O.B.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Region TRANSPORTATION PREPAID			
1	#1317 P. Tel. only		22.30	22.30

TERMS:—30 DAYS NET SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.

NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Northern Electric Company, Ltd.,

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
July 5	For amount of the under-mentioned invoices:-	
	No. R38282 dated 21st May, 1927 --	22 30
	No. R38280 dated 23rd May, 1927	146 74
	No. R38281 dated 25th May, 1927,	9 38
	No. R39261 dated 31st May, 1927,	260 25
	<p>Above material procured by Joseph Burnett for use in construction of telephone line to Gordon's Indian Residential School and to be paid for as required under the terms of Agreement dated the 22nd March, 1927.</p> <p>Department authority 121-1-5 dated March 7th, 1927.</p>	
	<p><i>Agreement sent to Audit office with vouchers 3/18/27</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">EXAMINED and found correct.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>H. Coghlan</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>1450 sent 13-7-27</i></p>	
	FOUR HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHT---67/100 TOTAL,	\$ 438 67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Vr. #4574

Wm Graham
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



B

Letter No. 312-11A C.F.

Office of the Indian Commissioner, Indian Agency,

July 11th, 1927.

AMT
Case

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4574
With form of Contract and Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to \$ 438.67 in favour

of The Northern Electric Company, Ltd.,

for material for use in construction of telephone line to
Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated March 7th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Schools
Pay A

Wm. E. ...

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-13



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.F.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., July 7th, 1927.



Sir:-

See
121-1-13

When forwarding you the report by Travelling Nurse Miss F. Phin of her visit in June to the Gordon's School, I referred to certain unsanitary conditions to which she had drawn attention.

I have received a letter from Mr. William Swan at Punnichy, stating that there appears to be a constant slow stoppage and backing up of water in the toilet rooms which can only be temporarily remedied by flushing the drain with the fire hose. The kitchen sink he also found to be giving trouble and that cannot be used at all, notwithstanding that the trap and grease trap have both been removed and thoroughly cleaned without effectually remedying the trouble. Mr. Swan suggests that the plumbers who put in the job be authorized to proceed to the school and look over the various troubles, and I beg to request the authority to so instruct Messrs. Potts and Smith, a local firm of plumbers and contractors, who performed the original work.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, July 14, 1927.

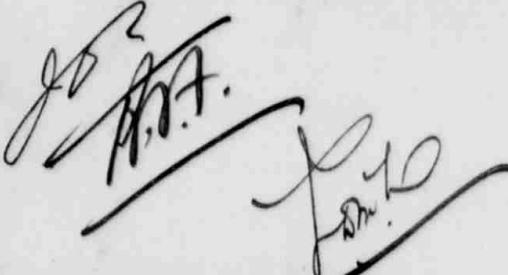
Sir:

I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 7th instant, relative to the condition of the drains from the toilet rooms and the kitchen sink at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. You may arrange with Messrs. Potts and Smith, local firm of plumbers and contractors, who performed the original work, to make the repairs required to place these drains in a satisfactory condition. Please keep the expense down as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Burnett, Esq.,

Westman Chambers,

Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927		
July 28	For amount due him under date of Agreement t 22nd March, 1927, - erecting 3 1/2 miles. poles and wire at \$200.00 per mile	650.00
	Installing telephone	35.00
	<i>Agreement attached</i>	685.00
	Less amount for material covered by previous voucher #4574 forwarded to Ottawa 5/7/27.	438.57
	Balance due	246.33
	Erecting telephone line and installing telephone at Gordon's Residential School, Touchwood Agency. Department Authority 121-1-5 dated 7/3/27.	
	1924 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> Sent 4-8-27.	
	TOTAL,	
	Two Hundred and forty six 23/100 dollars	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Voucher #4601.

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Form No. 512-11A. C.7.



Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

compt.



July 28th 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4601,

amounting to \$ 246.53 in favour

of J. Burnett, Regina, Sask.

for constructing a telephone line and installing a telephone for use at Gordon's Industrial residential school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated 7th March, 1927.

Agreement and Abstract of Tender forwarded under cover of previous voucher #4574 dated 5th July, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay of

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. H. Graham

Indian Agent
Commissioner.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERSTender called.....July 13th, 1927..... by ~~letter~~ ^{phone} Due..... 192..... Opened..... 192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	British America Paint Co.	Wood Paint Co.	Vallance Paint Co.		
10 gals. Dark oak Varnish Stain	\$4.50 per gal	<u>\$3.65 per gal</u>			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....*[Signature]*.....

Dept. of Indian Affairs,.....

DATE AUG. 1, 1927. City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED

312-11a

WHOLESALE
HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS and AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

EXAMINED and found correct.

REGINA, CANADA

SOLD TO

July 14/27.



J. D. Graham
10-8-27
Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o W.M. Graham, Commissioner,
Canada Life Bldg.,
City.

GOOD PROFITS in
PIPELESS FURNACES
FINDLAY'S ARE BEST VALUE
Write for our proposition.

30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS

10	Gals. Dk. Oak Varnish Stain for renovating boys' play-room Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.	10	3.65	36.50
	Prepaid Freight Charges as per receipt attached			1.09
	Shipped Freight Prepaid to: S.S. Moore, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.			
			TOTAL	37.59

I. T.

Aug. 1st, 1927.
Reg. Vr. 4613
Authority 121-1-5
Dated 21/5/27.

Sent 12.8.27
2015

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Certified Correct.

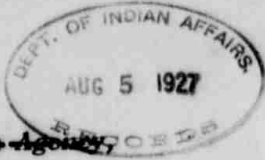
DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. WE WILL NOT ACCEPT FROM RAILWAY COMPANY ANY GOODS RETURNED BY OUR CUSTOMERS UNLESS THEY HAVE TAKEN THE MATTER UP WITH US AND HAVE RECEIVED OUR PERMISSION TO RETURN THEM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

r No. 312-11A.

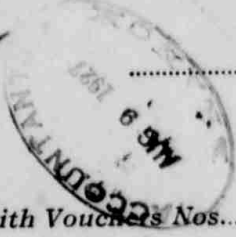


Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agent~~

August 1st, 1927.

Sir,

Account



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4613,

amounting to \$ 37.59 in favour

of Wood Vallance Ltd., Regina, Sask.

for Varnish Stain for Boys' Play-room, Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated 21/5/27.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

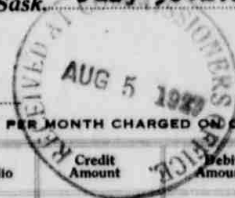
VOTE 7
TREATY 4

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, Sask. July 30th. 1927 192

Sold TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy.



TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
1y. 11	To 1 1/2 gals inside paint @ 4.90 25 lbs. nails			7 35 ✓ 1 50 ✓	\$8 85 -
<p>Paint and nails used in building of wainscoting at Gordon's School. AUTHORITY: Commissioner's letter No. 312-11A dated June 29th. 1927.</p> <p>Goods supplied, prices fair and just, Certified Correct.</p> <p>Dept. Authy May 21, 1927 File 121-1-5</p> <p>Indian Agent. <i>L. S. Moore</i></p> <p>VOUCHER NO. 136.</p>					
			<p>2032 Sept 13-8-27</p> <p>EXAMINED and found correct.</p> <p><i>A. H. ...</i> 12-2-27</p>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Macgregor, Esq.,



Punnichy,

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT.
1927		
July 30	To labour building wainscoting at Gordon's School 64½ hours @ .70¢	\$45 00
AUTHORITY:- Commissioner's letter No. 312-11A, dated June 29th. 1927.		
<p><i>Dept. Authy May 21-1927</i> <i>File 121-1-5</i></p> <p><i>2031 sent 13-8-27</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p>EXAMINED and found correct.</p> <p><i>H. Hamner</i> 12-5-27</p> </div>		
VOUCHER NO. 135		
TOTAL,		\$45 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. S. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HEAD OFFICE: 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

Pennicly Inst July 15 1927

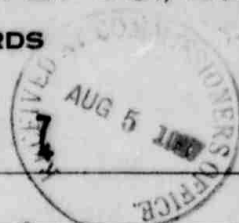


NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO

Indian Agency

VOTE
TREATY



For Gordon's School

<i>July 4</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>= 204 ft.</i>		
	<i>27</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>= 135 "</i>		
	<i>18</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>= 84</i>		
	<i>36</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>= 144</i>	<i>Find joint @ 5³⁰</i>	<i>42 40</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>= 79</i>		
	<i>9</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>= 30</i>		
	<i>39</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>= 104</i>		
				<i>800</i>		
<i>" 9 "</i>	<i>50 lbs</i>	<i>Plaster</i>				<i>95</i>
<i>" 9 "</i>	<i>9 lin ft.</i>	<i>angle Brad @ 3⁷⁰</i>				<i>35</i>
	<i>48 "</i>	<i>" 7/4 Round 1²⁵</i>				<i>60</i>

EXAMINED and found correct.
L. S. Moore

Dept. Anthy May 21 1927
File 121-1-5

less 10% discount

Material purchased for building wainscoting in playrooms at Gordon's School.
AUTHORITY:- Commissioner's letter No. 312-11A, dated June 29th.

Goods supplied, prices fair and just,

Certified Correct,

L. S. Moore

Indian Agent.

VOUCHER NO. 134.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-8

Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner, ~~Indian Agency~~.

[Handwritten signature]

..... August 8th..... 1927.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134, 135 & 136 from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$ 39.90, 45.00 & 8.85..... in favour

of North American Lumber Co., Punnichy, Sask.,
Mr. Shelgrove, Esq.,
Punnichy Hardware, " "

for material and labour on the wainscoting at the Gordon Residential School. Tenders were not called, the above firms being the only source of supply.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5..... dated May 21st, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

awt

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA SASK., Aug. 12

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1927

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of June 30th, 1927, regarding a filter for the water at Gordon's Indian School, Touchwood Agency, and should like to be informed what steps have been taken towards having this installed, as this is a matter that should receive attention as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Report of Com. Gen. Filter will be on file in day on touchwood in Graham

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

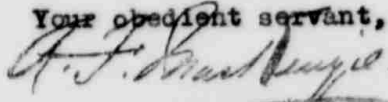
121-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.



Sir:

I have your No. 312-11A C.E. of the 12th instant, with reference to a filter for the Gordon's Indian Residential School. The Department has been in correspondence with the Canadian International Filter Company and they are now prepared to make a final report and recommendation. The filter will be shipped direct to the school, with all necessary instructions, and at that time, if it is considered necessary, you will be requested to send a plumber who could oversee the installation, which, I understand, is not a difficult matter.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

25/7/75

DATE

REDUCTION

26.5

R. St. Amour

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION

75 m.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Roll

101. A.

R. St. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6310)

File 654-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1927
File 654-5, part 4	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (plan). 1927 - 1930
File 654-5, part 5	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (plan). 1947 - 1949
File 654-5, part 6	Touchwood Agency - Gordon Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

25/7/75

DATE

REDUCTION

26.5

R. St. Amour

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION

75 m.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Roll

101. A.

R. St. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA
LIMITED
Returns to point of mailing

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**TYPE-C
WATER SOFTENERS**

Crystalite
The Super Rapid Zeolite

**CANADIAN
INTERNATIONAL FILTER CO., LTD.
TORONTO
Water Softening and Filtration Plants**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INTERNATIONAL SALES AND SERVICE



Canadian International Filter Co., Ltd.

145 Wellington Street, W.
TORONTO



International Filter Co.

Works and General Offices
333 W. 25th Place, CHICAGO, ILL.



International Filter Co. of California

Monadnock Building, SAN FRANCISCO



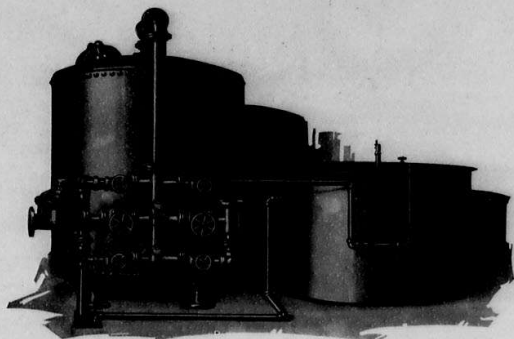
Water Purification Exclusively

Copyright Canada 1926
Canadian International Filter Co., Ltd.

Page One

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Typical Single Unit Type C Softener. Vertical Style

FOREWORD

CRYSTALITE is a zeolite possessing those properties which enable it to meet the practical requirements of supplying zero hardness water with greater efficiency than has been attained heretofore. Its development is an interesting record, but telling the story is hardly possible outside the bounds of a purely technical treatise. For those who are interested in this phase of the subject a separate special treatise prepared by our technical staff will be sent upon request.

Page Two

Crystalite

The Super Rapid Zeolite

Type C Water Softeners

INTERNATIONAL Type C Water Softeners are suitable for comparatively long runs between regenerations at high softening rates. High rate performance is made possible by the use of CRYSTALITE, a high speed, high capacity zeolite and an exclusive International Filter Co. product.

Many advantages found in these Type C Softeners have been desired for years but have never actually been attained before in zeolite water softeners. Only a general comparison of zeolites will be made here, for the purpose of this bulletin is to describe and illustrate Type C softeners so that their application to water supply conditions may be better understood.

Zeolite

Zeolite is a term that has come to be applied to all base exchange silicates used in water softening, although some are not zeolites if the mineralogical definition is strictly applied.

Among the "zeolites" that have been used are those made from various natural clays and sands, as well as the artificial zeolites made from fused and precipitated ingredients. More recent advances in the art are concerned with a zeolite made from concentrated solutions. The proper mixture of the solutions results in a gel which dries to a flint-like state, in which form the particles are sufficiently hard to scratch glass.

Control of Properties

One of the novel advantages in manufacturing the gel type of zeolite is the possibility of controlling the size, weight and capacity of the finished product. Size of zeolite particles, together with weight—that is, its effective weight in water—is most important; for it is by means of these factors that the zeolite bed is made practical in the apparatus.

Compared to greensand, the particles of which are very small, the grains of CRYSTALITE are

giants. Were it not for the fact that usually several of the tiny greensand grains are held together as one by a foreign clay or cement-like binder, they could hardly be used. When separated by wear or use, they pass away, being too small to be retained by any mechanical means.

Greensand is used in making this comparison because no control of size can be brought to bear in its preparation. It is necessary to take it as it occurs. The most that can be done is to screen or wash out the single small nodules and save the larger usable grains. Whether these larger particles will hold together for any length of time is a question. Certainly they break apart with use and this fact accounts for the increasing pressure losses experienced by all users of greensand softeners.

As lower backwash rates become necessary in order that the fine greensand may be retained in the apparatus, serious packing with consequent high pressure loss occurs. While the retained fine material continues to soften some water, it accomplishes this result with increasing cost. This packed condition which brings about uneven contact between hard water and greensand explains the reason for short capacity runs. The usual results of this condition are the necessity for more frequent regeneration, the use of more salt, greater waste of wash water and, of course, greater pumping costs to overcome the drop in pressure.

The average size of CRYSTALITE grains is much greater than that of greensand and the CRYSTALITE grain is not made up of several smaller granules which tend to separate with use. CRYSTALITE grains are sharp cornered and irregular in shape. These factors lessen the tendency of CRYSTALITE to pack to such a great extent that the pressure losses through a bed of CRYSTALITE are only a fraction of those through a bed of greensand of the same depth and at the same rate of flow. It is obvious, therefore, that high softening rates are possible with CRYSTALITE while the rates for greensand must be greatly limited.

Page Three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Works and General Offices

Why Greensand Came Into Use

Greensand came into general use because of its then comparatively rapid softening activity and quick regeneration. While possessing these characteristics, it has at the same time proved to be limited in total capacity—thus for a given amount of water per day, several regenerations are required in order that the apparatus may be of reasonable size and cost.

Zeolites that preceded greensand were abandoned largely because of their much slower softening activity, not because they were inferior, as several of them were of much greater total capacity than greensand. Also the durability of these early zeolites was beyond question for there are notable cases of where they have operated successfully for periods of over ten years time.

The following comparison is made frankly and with due regard for all greensand including VERDITE, the superior greensand used for over five years by the International Filter Co. The main purpose is to make plain to those interested in zeolite softeners just how the super-rapid properties of CRYSTALITE, and its greater total capacity are a decided advance. These points are dealt with in the following pages.

Advantages of Greater Capacity

Although the depth of the zeolite bed in the apparatus may be varied somewhat, this dimension of the bed is not varied so much as the cross-sectional area. Usually the sectional area is circular because most zeolite softeners are cylindrical. Although many are operated in vertical position, some are placed in a horizontal position solely to obtain greater area in a single unit. In this position the shape of the cross-section is of course, more nearly rectangular.

It is the area that must vary in proportion to the flow required in gallons per hour. For example, a softener of 500 gallons per hour must have twice the area of one 2500 gallons per hour, etc. The unit of area, therefore, as in filter practice, becomes the unit by which the size of a water softener is reckoned, and the unit of area is the square foot. A bed of greensand of standard depth and one square foot in area has a capacity of about 10,000 grains of hardness calculated as calcium carbonate. This means simply that it will soften 500 gallons of 20 grain water or any number of gallons which, multiplied by the hardness in grains, will equal 10,000 grains—total of softening work. Each time this amount of work is done, the bed must be regener-

Page Four



View in the General Offices

ated—a process requiring (1) a cleansing wash, (2) a contact with brine, and (3) a fresh water wash to expel the waste products of regeneration. Altogether, a square foot column of greensand consumes 50 to 60 gallons of water in the process of regeneration. The amount of water wasted is 10 to 12 percent of the capacity (500 gallons) with water of 20 grains hardness, and this percentage becomes higher as the hardness increases, because the capacity in gallons is reduced in the same proportion as the hardness increases and vice versa, while the amount of water required for regenerating is about constant. This item of waste water is an operating cost the same as salt or labor and is an important consideration especially with the harder waters.

CRYSTALITE with its much greater total capacity reduces this item of cost fully 50%, and the reason is obvious. The softening work done by a square foot bed of CRYSTALITE of usual depth is twice that of greensand, or 20,000 grains, which is equal to 1000 gallons of water of 20 grains hardness.

Since the bed of CRYSTALITE regenerates with substantially the same amount of waste water, namely 50 to 60 gallons, the waste is only 5 to 6 percent.

Another thing, the frequency of attention for regeneration is reduced to half that necessary for greensand.

When water itself is an item of cost, and it usually is even when pumped from a nearby free supply, the Type-C Softener cuts this cost item in half.

The Advantages of Greater Speed of Activity

Zeolites that preceded greensand were capable of handling water of 20 grains hardness at only slow rates of flow. The usual flow per square foot of area was about 85 gallons per hour. With greensand, this rate jumps to 300 gallons per hour and because of this quite radical increase one can readily reconcile the term "rapid rate" which came to be applied to greensand softeners.

Page Five

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

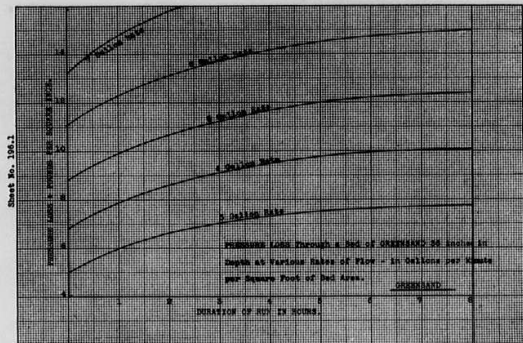


Chart showing Pressure Losses at various rates of flow through Greensand Zeolite Softeners

Now because of a similar increase, CRYSTALITE softeners are termed "super-rapid," the rate per unit of area having been increased 100% over that of greensand to 600 gallons per hour on 20 grain water.

CRYSTALITE softeners of the same area as greensand softeners, therefore, possess twice the capacity per regeneration and 100% greater flexibility. Or to make the more practical comparison, CRYSTALITE softeners of the same capacity per regeneration as greensand softeners are of half the area and thus require less space for installation and are of equal flexibility in flow rate.

Also, because of the lesser area, the amount of water wasted per regeneration is 50% of that of the greensand softener.

Salt Consumption and Economy

The usual rating given to CRYSTALITE is 1000 grains of exchange capacity for each one-half pound of salt consumed. By varying the amount of salt used for regeneration, the capacity total in gallons

may be varied considerably at will. This variation can cover a range of nearly 200% with the salt rate varying from .4 to .7 of a pound per thousand grains.

Thus it is possible to select a salt rate which will give a capacity fitting the soft water requirements of any shift or day. Also the selection of salt rate makes possible a constant supply of soft water regardless of the usual changes in hardness of the raw water.

Effective Size and Weight

The weight of a zeolite may be greatly misleading. To state that greensand weighs 90 pounds per cubic foot while CRYSTALITE weighs but 50 pounds per cubic foot sounds discouraging for the latter. The effective weight in water, however, is another subject entirely. While greensand is actually heavier on the scales than an equal volume of CRYSTALITE, the importance of effective size and relative weight in water must not be overlooked. The same is true of sands selected for filtration

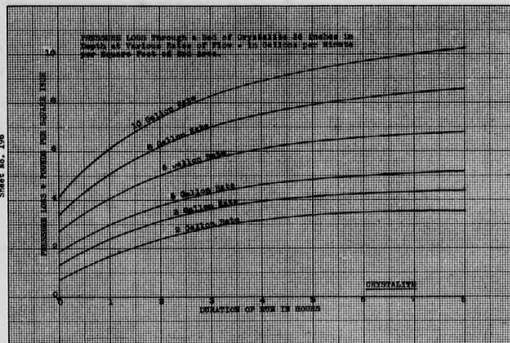


Chart showing Pressure Losses at various rates of flow through Crystallite Zeolite Softeners

work—many are rejected because the grains are too small to measure up to the effectiveness required.

It must be kept in mind that in a slowly rising column of water, very small particles of even a very heavy substance will tend to lift while larger particles of the same substance will remain unmoved. This is because the very tiny particle has more surface for its bulk and weight than a larger particle of the same substance; the surface friction of the passing water being greater in the case of the smaller particle, its tendency to move along becomes greater as the size of the particle diminishes.

Greensand has an effective size of 0.25 millimeters, and when many of the grains break up into the smaller particles of which they are composed, the effective size becomes so reduced that loss on back washing must occur; or if the wash rate is reduced to prevent this loss, then the bed becomes mud-like and almost impervious to the passage of water.

CRYSTALITE has an effective size of 0.45 or nearly double that of greensand. And while this difference is partially offset by the lesser dry weight

of CRYSTALITE, the result is an effective weight in water slightly greater for CRYSTALITE than for the greensand grains of proper size.

This means that at the same washing and cleaning rate of flow, there is less tendency to expel CRYSTALITE with the waste water than is the case with greensand. Further, it is possible to greatly reduce this danger by increasing the effective size of CRYSTALITE, a matter entirely beyond the control of man in the case of the natural greensand.

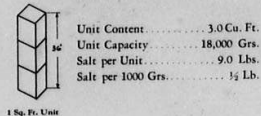
Effect of Size on Resistance to Flow

It has been pointed out that the effective size of CRYSTALITE is nearly double that of greensand. A crude example will illustrate the effect of size upon the resistance to the passage of water. For instance, a tube of lead shot one-eighth inch in diameter will pass the same flow of water much more readily than the same tube filled with lead shot only one-sixteenth inch in diameter. The entire stream is more finely divided in the case of the

(Continued on page 7)

The following tabular comparison of Crystalite with Greensand on the fundamental basis of a unit sq. ft. of Zeolite beds, summarizes the preceding statements concerning both

Crystalite (Normal Rating)



Unit Content 3.0 Cu. Ft.
 Unit Capacity 18,000 Grs.
 Salt per Unit 9.0 Lbs.
 Salt per 1000 Grs. ½ Lb.

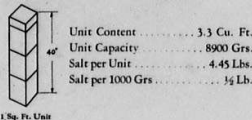
Regeneration of Unit

(a) Backwashing:	
6 Gal. Rate for 3 Min.	18.0 Gals.
(b) Salting:	
9.0 x 2 ÷ 2.64	6.8 Gals.
(c) Rewashing:	
2 Gal. Rate for 18 Min.	36.0 Gals.
Total Water Wasted	60.8 Gals.
Water Wasted per 10,000 Grs.	35.0 Gals.

Capacity and Speed on 20 Gr. Water

Unit Capacity per Reg.	900 Gals.
Water to Reg.	60.8 Gals.
Waste Percent of Capacity	6.75%
Max. Rate of Softening	600 G. p. Hr.
Pressure Loss at Max. Rate of Flow:	
(a) At Start	4.1 Lbs. p. Sq. In.
(b) After 1½ Hours	6.8 Lbs. p. Sq. In.

Greensand (Normal Rating)



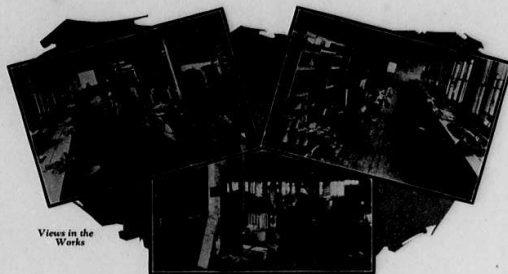
Unit Content 3.3 Cu. Ft.
 Unit Capacity 8900 Grs.
 Salt per Unit 4.45 Lbs.
 Salt per 1000 Grs. ½ Lb.

Regeneration of Unit

(a) Backwashing:	
6 Gal. Rate for 3 Min.	18.0 Gals.
(b) Salting:	
4.45 x 2 ÷ 2.64	3.4 Gals.
(c) Rewashing:	
4 Gal. Rate for 11 Min.	44.0 Gals.
Total Water Wasted	65.4 Gals.
Water Wasted per 10,000 Grs.	73.4 Gals.

Capacity and Speed on 20 Gr. Water

Unit Capacity per Reg.	445 Gals.
Water to Reg.	65.4 Gals.
Waste Percent of Capacity	14.7%
Max. Rate of Softening	300 Gals. p. Hr.
Pressure Loss at Max. Rate of Flow:	
(a) At Start	8.8 Lbs. p. Sq. In.
(b) After 1½ Hours	10.2 Lbs. p. Sq. In.



Views in the Works

smaller shot and, therefore, the resistance increases, because as the interspaces become smaller the surface friction becomes greater.

The shape of the particles also has an influence on resistance to water flow. In the case of the greensand, the grains are regular in shape and fit together better to form a more nearly solid mass. On the other hand, CRYSTALITE grains are irregular in shape; do not fit together so readily; and thus give freer passage to flowing water in and among the grains.

The accompanying loss of head curves indicates the advantage of CRYSTALITE with its lesser resistance. Better pressure for soft water distribution to points of use is one result. When pumps must be used for such distribution, CRYSTALITE requires a lower pump pressure and therefore a lower pumping cost.

Type C Softener Construction

The design and construction of Type C International softeners, leave nothing to be desired. Every detail is properly cared for in itself and in its relation to the complete equipment. Simplified installation and operation are carried out to completion as should be expected of the International organization.

The Smaller Sizes

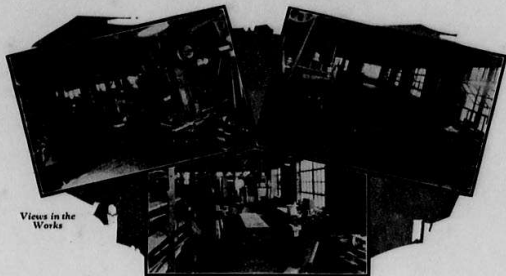
Vertical softeners of the C Type are built in two styles. The smaller sizes of this type are of our Style P design which applies to those having a diameter of 42 inches or less.

The Larger Sizes

All larger sizes ranging in diameter from 48 inches to 108 inches are of our Style S design. Description of these two general styles is given in sufficient detail to serve as a specification.

The Style P

Containers for Style P International Softeners are built for a working pressure of 100 pounds per square inch. While lighter metal could be used for these Style P sizes for lower working pressures, it is not deemed good practice to use it. Deterioration of these containers is mostly from the outside in, and is due to failure of users to apply protective paint after the original shop or field coats have worn out. Condensation which forms on all cold metal surfaces subjected to a humid atmosphere together with the exposure to air works havoc with metal. Without proper paint protection, renewed when



Views in the Works

necessary, serious rusting of the outside takes place, thus weakening the metal. For this reason heavier metal than required for ordinary pressures is used and the standard of these International Softeners is for 100 pounds working pressure.

Style P Container Design

The design of the Style P container takes into account the comparatively small inside space of these sizes, also the fact that assembly is often handled in the field without our supervision. To facilitate the field work of installing these sizes, no pipe underdrain is used, thus avoiding the usual concrete fill for the bottom and saving the time for the setting. Instead, these sizes are provided with heavy steel underdrain plate fitted with No. 3 International Tobin Bronze Strainers, the same as used in International filter plants. Spacing of the strainers is six inches center to center and the throat size is $\frac{3}{4}$ inch diameter.

Style S Container Design

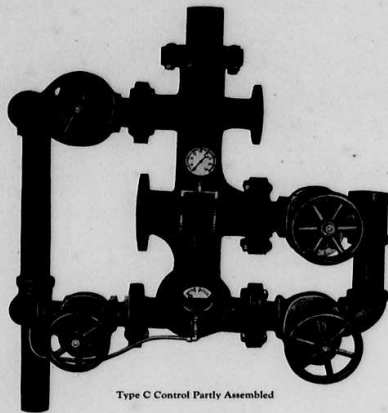
The larger sizes of the Style S design are built for a working pressure of 67 pounds per square inch. To save head room, the lower connection of these containers is placed in the side of the shell and

made up to the central header of the underdrain consisting of lateral pipes spaced six inches center to center. The laterals carry No. 3 International Tobin Bronze Strainers placed six inches center to center in both directions. After the underdrain is assembled in the container, all under space is filled with concrete and the top cemented over to form a smooth floor for the softener bed. Only the strainers project through the cement from the underdrain to provide the necessary water passages to and from the softener bed.

The upper connection is in the center of the top container head which is provided with the necessary man-hole for access to the interior of the container. Immediately under the upper connection, a water stilling baffle is built into the container, requiring no assembly or attention during installation.

Supports

Containers of all Type C International Softeners are provided with supports requiring only plain level floor of proper thickness to carry the weight. Ball type flanges riveted securely to the bottom head prevent tipping and avoid the danger of injuring workmen engaged in setting containers when placed upon loose or jointed supports. The ball



Type C Control Partly Assembled

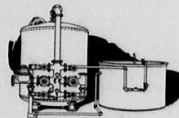
flanges rest upon heavy cast floor plate sockets extended sufficiently to give the necessary under clearance.

Type C Control

All main operating valves for each Type C International Softener Unit are furnished together ready to be mounted on the softener front. Six main operating valves are required for the three simple operations of regeneration. Only two valves are open at a time, first—to backwash the unit, second—to admit the regenerating salt brine, and third—to wash out the waste products of regeneration.

While the Softener Unit is in service, its two main valves, inlet and outlet, are open, all others being closed. It will be noted that all valves are within easy reach and logically arranged so that operation is readily understood.

The use of a single cast manifold to which the operating valves are flanged provides for proper alignment, eliminates many screwed joints, and makes repair or replacement of any one of the valves possible without taking down the entire softener front. While this is a refinement of no great extra cost over other methods of building control assemblies, it illustrates the thought put into International design. Use of the cast manifold for the control assembly is standard practice with International Softeners of all sizes from 30-inch diameter up and of both Vertical and Horizontal Styles.



Page Eleven



Flow Indicator Gauge

Flow Indicator

The control of each Type C Softener Unit is provided with a flow indicator gauge to guide the operator during the regeneration. It is necessary to backwash any filter type softener in preparation for the following salt brine regeneration. This is a process which is performed best and with most economical use of water, at a certain rate of flow. The Indicator of the International Softener tells the operator at a glance when the flow is exactly right. Adjustment in flow to the correct indicated wash rate may be made by slight increase or decrease in the wash valve opening.

The same Flow Indicator serves during the rewash operation—merely opening the rewash waste valve until the gauge registers proper flow for the operation is all that is necessary. The importance of performing the regeneration step as nearly alike each time as possible should not be left to the judgment of the operator. No man can look at a stream of water and state the quantity of flow with any

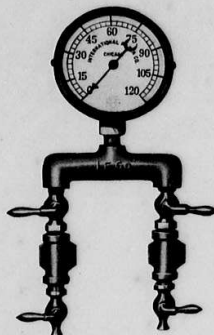
degree of accuracy. The International Indicator Gauge completely eliminates the guess work; reduces the regeneration to routine operations which are always handled alike; and brings the resulting performance up to and maintains it at highest efficiency.

Interconnected Loss of Head Gauge and Test Cocks

Each Type C Softener Unit is provided with suitable pressure gauge interconnected and provided with cocks so that either inlet or outlet pressures may be registered. The use of one gauge for this double purpose is necessary on the International Softener because the usual difference in pressure between inlet and outlet is too little to be registered by two separate gauges or a duplex gauge of ordinary accuracy.

The main purpose of the loss of head gauge is to provide the operator with means for keeping track

Page Twelve



Loss of Head Gauge and Test Cocks

of the softer bed condition, especially during times of peak loads or during times when the turbidity of the raw water may be higher than ordinarily should be supplied to the softener.

The manifold connections for the loss of head gauge are provided with cocks for drawing samples



Brine Draw-off Gauge

of raw or soft water for test purposes, and, in all, with the centralized valve system, bring every means of control to the front of each softener unit.

Soft Water Meter

The meter supplied with each Type C Softener Unit is a standard make with straight reading register in Imp. Gallons, rate indicator hand, and set-back contact arm and connections for electric signal. Meters for International Softener Units are placed on the soft water outlet so that only clean soft water passes through same. This position of the meter avoids set back adjustments for regeneration water which would be necessary if the meter were placed on the inlet side.

Measure of water for backwashing and rewashing is provided for on the Type C Unit through the use of the Flow Indicator Gauge used to control these operations. It is possible, therefore, to keep a careful check at all times on the performance and cost of operating the International Type C Softener.

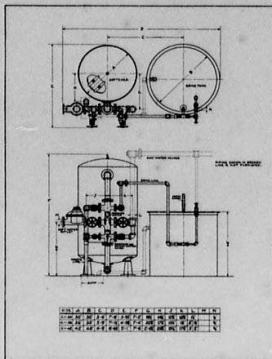


Statistical Department

Page Thirteen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Type C—Single Unit—Sizes 30" to 42"

Salt Storage Brine Tank

The storage of salt for several regenerations is provided for in the International Steel Brine Tank. Although the standard brine tank is made 48 inches in height for convenience in recharging, tanks of any size or shape to better accommodate available space, or provide greater storage for salt, can be furnished. For unusual conditions, designs for salt storage will be drawn up so that purchasers may build their own brine tanks or reservoirs.

In addition to being a storage for salt, the International brine tank also serves as a saturated brine solution accumulator and measuring device. Each standard brine tank is fitted with an underdrain or draw-off system covering the entire bottom. This system is overlaid with a layer of 3/4 in. x 3/4 in. filter gravel which supports the bed of salt above. The advantage of this method of construction is in avoiding the use of wooden or steel draw-off boxes which take up space and prevent uneven withdrawal of brine from the salt bed above. Also, more rapid withdrawal of brine is possible with assurance of obtaining saturated solution and therefore accurate measure of salt used each time.

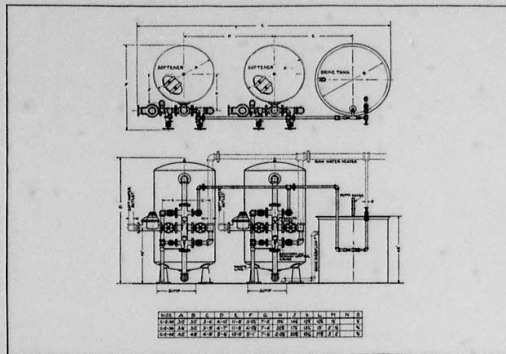
Page Fourteen

Salt Handling and Measure

It is not necessary to measure or weigh the salt put into the brine tank. To assure saturated solution in the draw-off system, a bed of salt at least 10 to 12 inches deep must lie upon the layer of gravel at all times. The full charge of salt may form a bed 24 to 30 inches in depth, but should be replaced when used down to the least permissible depth stated above. Handling of salt for charging the brine tank is therefore a simple matter—a chore to be performed once in a week or ten days depending upon size of equipment, etc.

The actual measure of the salt is secured by drawing out of the tank a given amount of saturated solution for each regeneration. Since saturated solution of brine contains a fixed amount of salt per gallon or other unit of volume, measure of salt is secured volumetrically. This method of measure is not only extremely accurate, but is simple to handle.

A depth gauge and indicator mounted in the brine tank shows the exact number of inches of brine drawn out each time.



Type C—Double Unit—Sizes 30" to 42"

Brine Delivery

Delivery of the required amount of brine to the Softener unit undergoing regeneration is usually by hydraulic pump or ejector. The suction of the ejector is connected through the side of the brine tank to the draw-off system; pressure water is connected through a control valve to the ejector inlet; and the discharge of diluted brine is piped from the ejector to the brine inlet valve of the softener control front. Ejectors of generous size are supplied with the International brine system so that the quantity of brine required for a regeneration may be quickly handled to save time.

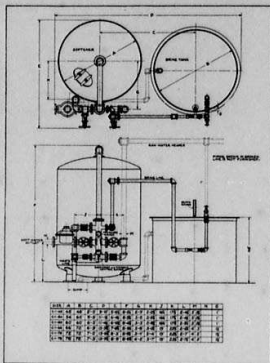
When water pressures are too low to operate hydraulic ejectors, or where the installation is sizeable, motor driven brine pumps may be used instead of ejectors. Such pumps may be started and stopped by remote control electrical devices when distant settings are required. When conditions are understood, we are pleased to submit drawings for most suitable arrangements of equipment required.

Page Fifteen

Quality of the Soft Water and Test

When the Type C Softener is installed and operated according to our written instructions, it produces a full capacity of zero hardness water. By zero hardness water, we mean water containing no lime or magnesia that can be detected by the ordinary analytical methods employed in water examination.

The field soap test should not be confused with or considered the equal in accuracy of the analysis performed in the laboratory. It is merely a rough, handy, and quick means of checking end points of softener operation. The test outfit furnished with the International Softener is arranged for making a quick, simple determination. The soap solution furnished for the test is made to such a standard that when two drops are required to form a permanent suds in a given amount of water contains 1.0 grain per Imp. Gallon, or 17 parts per million of hardness as Calcium Carbonate.



Type C—Single Unit—Sizes 48" to 78"

Each additional drop in securing a permanent suds, after the first two have been used, counts as another grain of hardness.

The capacity soft water delivered by the International Softener requires but one drop of this soap solution for the test.

Zero-hardness Water Has Many Important Uses

The Zeolite or base-exchange water softener has a wide range of application in practically every water-consuming industry or institution. The benefits from use of zero-hardness water are of far-reaching and enormous value. When actually measured and credited fairly to the softener, these benefits range in value often to the extent of several times the cost, in a year's time. In certain cases, operation without zero-hardness water, is so impractical that it becomes almost impossible.

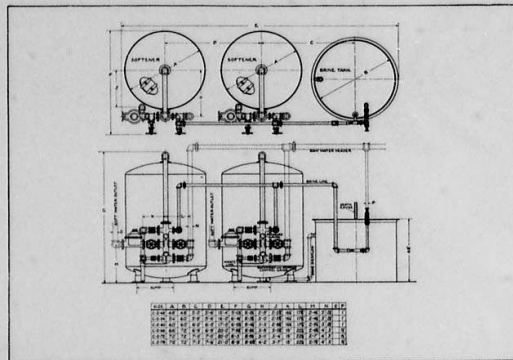
A generally important benefit derived from zero hardness water, is prevention of scale in boilers,

heaters, feed pumps, feed pipes and hot water distributing lines. Clean boilers and heaters use less fuel and operate longer without shut-down.

In laundering, as is obvious, water of zero hardness saves large percentages of soaps, alkalis, and other washing supplies, which are factors in cleansing operations. Much time and labor is also saved and what is equally important, the zero hardness water assists materially in improving and maintaining quality of work.

For textile processes, zero hardness water is one of the prime essentials. Uniformity of quality, color and finish all revert back to the condition of the water used. Uniform water of zero hardness becomes the basis of condition from which all work may have an even start. Although soft water saves enormous quantities of supplies, much additional benefit is derived through saving of time and labor, rejects, reruns, and spoils.

Institutions, such as hotels and hospitals, which have many water-consuming departments and extensive plumbing systems, use zero hardness water



Type C—Double Unit—Sizes 48" to 78"

with advantage all along the line. Hot water equipment and its maintenance are of no small importance, for service must be unfailing.

The laundering of the linens is of special importance. While there is saving of wash-room supplies with the zero hardness water, the life of linens

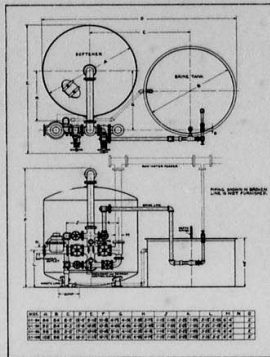
is greatly increased and the cost of replacements reduced from a third to a half of the amount with hard water washing.

Special Industrial Uses for Water of Zero-hardness

1. Feed water for all types of boilers used in stationary steam power plants.
2. Feed water for railroad or locomotive boilers, crane boilers, steam shovel boilers, and the like.
3. For cooling steam or ammonia surface condensers.
4. For cooling internal combustion engines, furnace doors and jackets, air and ammonia compressors, transformers, steam turbine bearings, etc.
5. Absorption of ammonia gas for manufacture of aqua-ammonia.
6. For preparation of cutting oils.
7. For soap making.
8. For canning, especially peas and beans.
9. For filter-char washing in sugar and syrup industries.



Drafting Room



Type C—Single Unit—Sizes 84" to 108"

10. For preparation of beverages and certain extracts.
11. For tanning, especially scouring of hides.
12. For wool scouring.
13. For dyeing, bleaching and finishing of all textile fabrics.
14. For automobile body washing.
15. For automobile radiators.
16. For preparing food products and many other purposes.

Soft Water for Municipalities

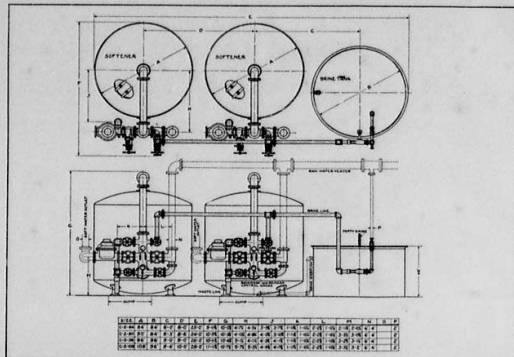
With a zeolite which lends itself to more economical operation, the application to city water supplies becomes possible. The two principal operating costs are for the salt used to regenerate the zeolite, and for the water used in the regeneration process.

The salt used for regeneration may be reduced to as low as one-third pound per 1,000 gallons of zero hardness water per hardness grain to the gallon.

For instance, a water containing 15 Grains per Imp. gallon of hardness as CaCO₃, requires 5 pounds of salt per 1,000 gallons softened to zero hardness. Bulk salt in car lots ranges in price from \$5.00 to \$10.00 per ton delivered, depending considerably upon the freight.

The softening cost with such water ranges therefore, from \$12.50 to \$25.00 per million gallons. Further reduction in salt cost may be accomplished by by-passing enough of the hard or unsoftened water into the soft water lines to increase the hardness from zero to about 3 grains per gallon. With water of 15 grains hardness, as much as one gallon may be by-passed to every four gallons that are softened, thus diluting the hardness of the raw water down to 15 grains in 5 gallons, or 3 grains to one gallon. Incidentally, this reduces the softening cost 20%, bringing the figures for salt per million gallons down to \$10.00 to \$20.00 depending upon the salt cost.

Water cost for regeneration will vary greatly with the different types of zeolites. Since the



Type C—Double Unit—Sizes 84" to 108"

amount of water required per square foot of softener bed area is fairly well fixed, the amount will vary inversely with the total exchange capacity of the zeolite selected. It is this property of Crystalite—namely high total capacity which by inverse ratio results in low regeneration water cost—and the low salt cost that bring Crystalite to a practical possibility for municipal supplies.

While softener plants for this purpose are all of the same general principle as to operation, many different arrangements of equipment are possible. Either of two types of equipment, pressure or gravity, may be used, depending upon the nature of the water supply, methods of pumping, storage, etc., and the need for preliminary sedimentation and filtration.

Crystalite may be used in open gravity basins. The softener bed of Crystalite three feet in depth may be operated at rates up to four gallons per minute per square foot of area with a maximum water head of only eleven and a half feet. As with gravity filters, this total head may be partly posi-

tive and partly negative in order that the softener bed basins may be of the dimensions common to gravity filter basins, to which they are similar.

Surveys will be made and complete plans for plants of any capacity will be furnished to engineers, municipalities, or water companies handling bona fide projects. A nominal charge for handling this work is made with the understanding that if the project is carried out and our equipment is used, the charge will be cancelled.

General information involving our broad experience in the design and application of plants of this kind will be gladly furnished without charge at any time.

For Homes

International Household Softeners using Crystalite assure the home of clean, clear soft water for all domestic purposes. Literature describing these softeners, of which several thousand are now in successful use, will be sent upon request.

INTERNATIONAL WATER PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT



Zeolite Water Softeners
Greensand and Crystalite

Hot-Flow Water Softeners
with Hot Water Wash
and Wash Water Recovery

Lime-Soda Water Softeners
All Types — All Sizes

Pressure Filters — Gravity Filters
All Types — All Sizes

Disk Filters

Filter Plant Equipment

Rate of Flow Controllers and Gauges — Loss of Head Gauges —
Chemical Control Devices — Operating Tables — Dry and Wet
Chemical Feeders — Wagner Filter Bottom — Tobin Bronze
Strainers — Water Level Regulators — Chemical Pumps

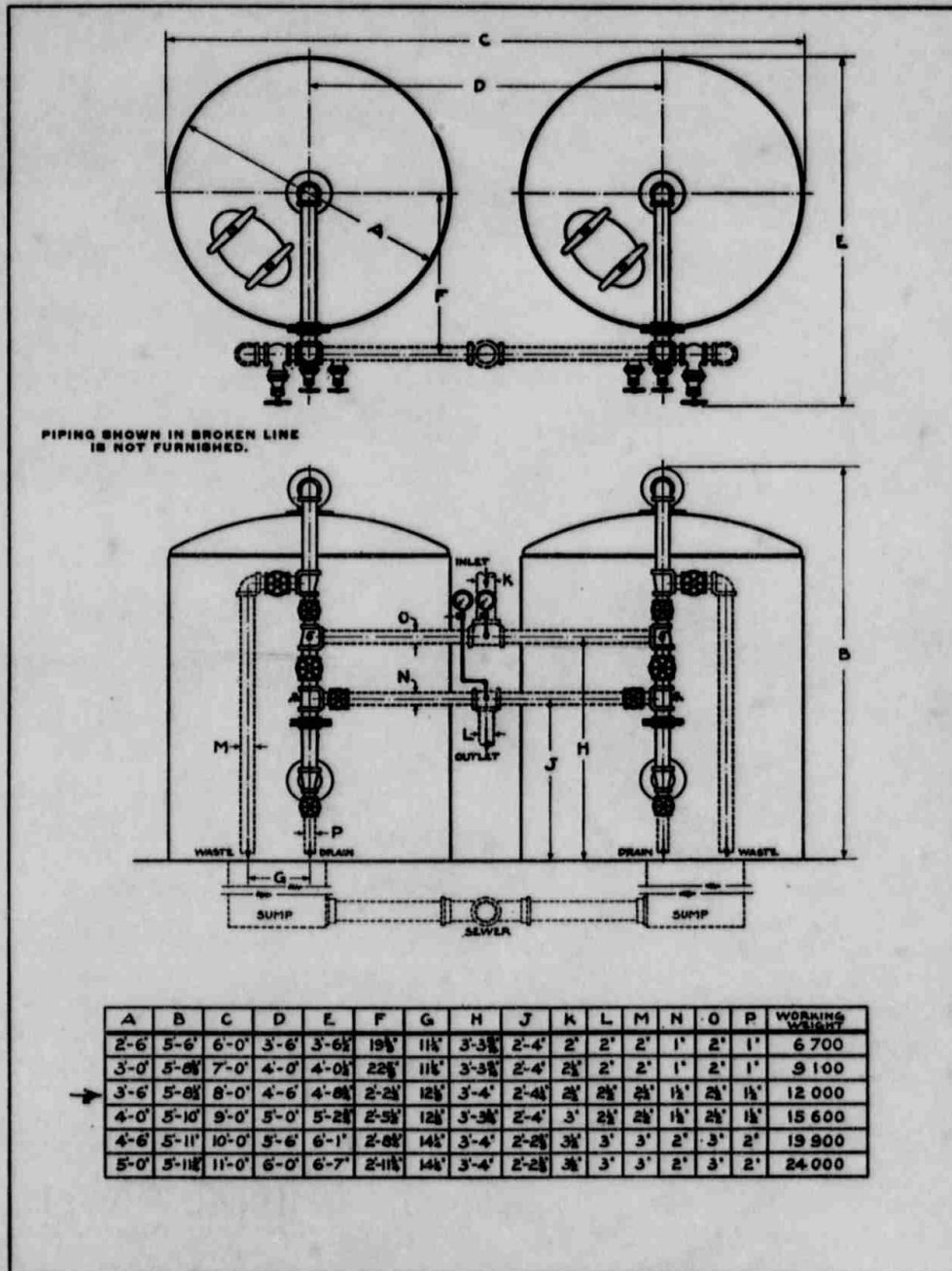
Iron, Color and Oil Removal Plants

Water Stills

Dimensions

INTERNATIONAL PRESSURE FILTERS

Style E
Battery of Two



INTERNATIONAL FILTER CO.
Works and General Office, Chicago
Water Softening and Filtration Plants

Form 2119

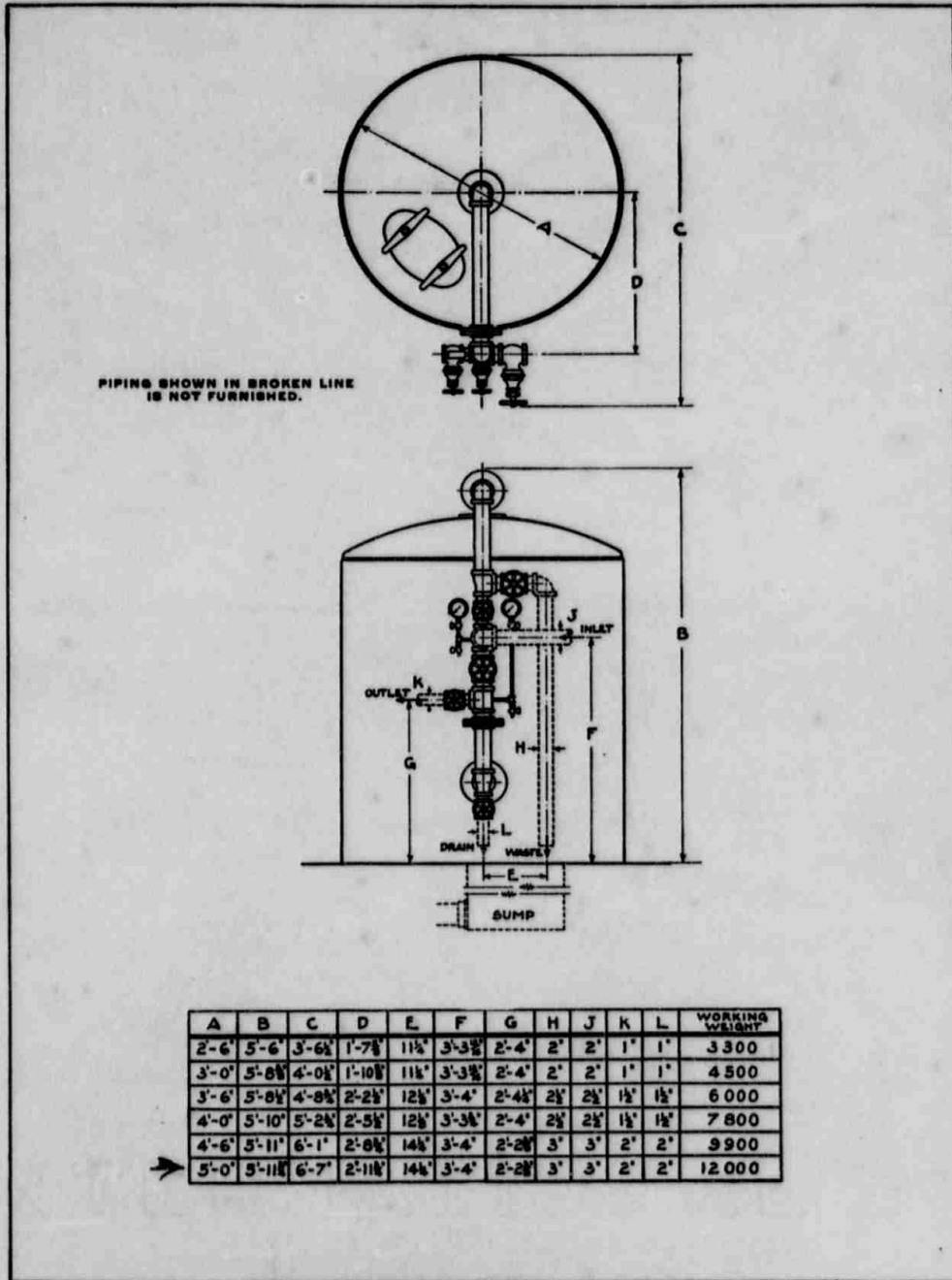
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dimensions

INTERNATIONAL PRESSURE FILTERS

Style E
Single Unit



INTERNATIONAL FILTER CO.
 Works and General Office, Chicago
Water Softening and Filtration Plants

Printed in U. S. A.

Form 2118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

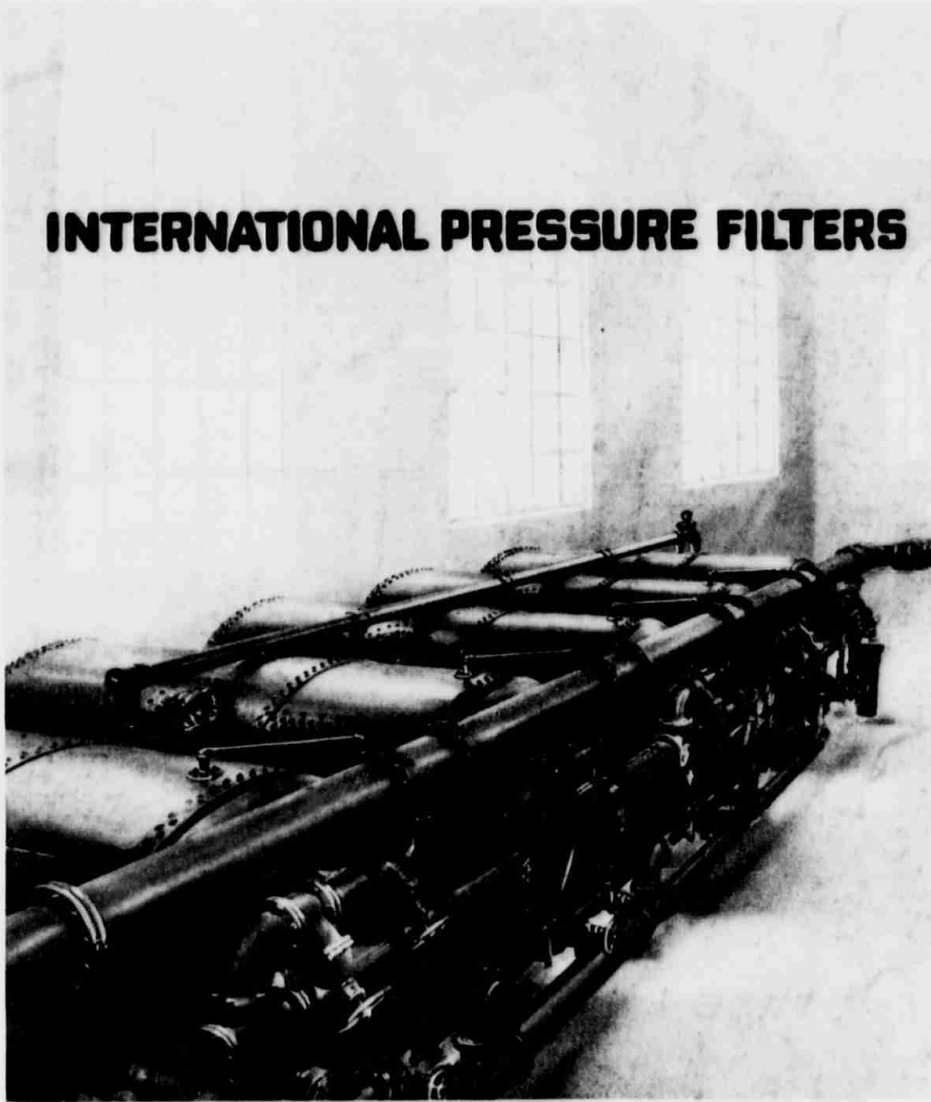
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**



**CANADIAN
INTERNATIONAL FILTER CO., LTD.**
Water Softening and Filtration Plants
OTTAWA MONTREAL TORONTO NORTH BAY MONCTON



INTERNATIONAL PRESSURE FILTERS



Page One

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INTERNATIONAL



FILTRATION

Early Methods:

History shows that there has always been a desire for clean clear water, at least for drinking purposes. The ancients often went to considerable effort to obtain their water supply from unpolluted springs or water sheds, sometimes at a considerable distance from the town. Rome was supplied with three qualities of water, the least best for general purposes, the next best for the fountains and washing troughs and the very best exclusively for drinking purposes.

Where turbid waters were, of necessity, used for drinking water there is record that porous sand stone and earthenware filters were used by the ancient Egyptians and also by the Japanese. There is also record of clarification of turbid water by syphoning the liquid from one vessel to another by the capillary action of porous material, such as a skin of wool.

Slow Sand Filters:

The practical application of filtration to entire public water supplies probably dates from about 1800. Records show that in about 1810 slow sand filters were installed in Scotland and that in 1829 one of the London water companies installed the first sand filter of this type. The eventual adoption of this system for all of the London water supply, and for many other English cities, led to its being called "The English system" as its use spread throughout Europe.

Slow sand filters are still used to a considerable extent in Europe and also in a number of localities in America. These filter plants consist of a number of beds of sand varying in size from one-quarter to one acre, usually rectangular in shape, and covered, if the winter temperature is lower than 32 degrees. The fine filter sand is superimposed on three or more layers of graded gravel, under which is a simple form of underdrain either of brick or tile. Each bed is provided with suitable piping to control the influent, effluent, etc.

Page Two

Some waters may be put onto slow sand filters without any preliminary treatment, but in the great majority of cases preliminary sedimentation and sometimes sedimentation and coagulation are used to prepare the water for the filters.

With the slow sand filters an immense surface filtering area is necessary, because to obtain the desired results the rate of filtration should be maintained at about three million gallons per acre per day—although in some plants the rate is but half and in others twice that figure. As the sand used is of rather small grain size and the rate of flow very slow the filter in itself acts as a strainer, taking out considerable suspended matter. However, with the slow sand filter the surface of the sand bed provides a place for great numbers of organisms to grow and develop. These form an adherent mass that holds back and collects the bacteria and organisms in the water. This mat or film (sometimes referred to as the "schmutzdecke") is the active part of the bed and until it has been formed the efficiency of the filter is very low. To "ripen" the filter bed, the slow sand filter is started at about one-third of its usual rate and then increased gradually so that not until three or four days later is the filter operated at its normal capacity.

Depending upon the character of the raw water, whether or not it has been given preliminary treatment, the rate of filtration, the maximum loss of head allowable, etc., the slow sand filter will deliver anywhere from 50,000,000 to 400,000,000 gallons per acre of filter area before cleaning is necessary.

The slow sand filter is cleaned by scraping and removing from the filter an inch or two of sand from the surface of the bed, the sand being washed and either placed back on the bed immediately or put in the storage bins and replaced after several scrapings and cleanings.

Slow sand filters are limited in use to handling waters of low turbidity and color and where sufficient ground area is available to provide for the immense filter beds and settling basins.

INTERNATIONAL



Upon adding the coagulant to a turbid water the alum is immediately decomposed and the finely divided suspended matter quickly gathers into coarse granular "flocs" that settle rapidly—leaving the water fairly clear.

Coagulation:

To make the rapid sand filter more than a strainer it is necessary to use a coagulant to provide an efficient mat on the surface of the filter bed—instead of the slowly accumulated organic slime or "schmutzdecke" of the slow sand filter.

And—if the water is very turbid—the coagulant must be added and sedimentation provided before the water passes to the filter, so as to remove the bulk of the suspended matter outside the filter, otherwise too frequent washing will be necessary.

The common coagulant is alum. Lump ammonium or potash alum for use in pressure coagulant feeders and aluminum sulphate (sometimes termed "filter alum") when the coagulant is made up and fed as a solution.

Practically all waters are alkaline and this natural alkalinity—calcium carbonate and magnesium carbonate—decomposes the alum with a resultant heavy white flocculent precipitate of aluminum hydrate. If the water is not naturally alkaline—(or its natural alkalinity has been exhausted by continuous circulation and refiltration as in swimming pool filter systems)—artificial alkalinity is added in the form of soda ash or lime—or in the form of sal-soda if a pressure alkalinity feeder is used.

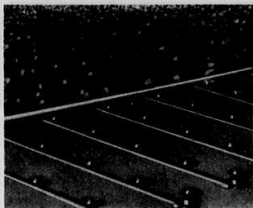
The action of the insoluble gelatinous sticky aluminum hydrate can be compared to that of the white of egg in clearing coffee. It entangles all the suspended matter, absorbs the color, and gathers the finer particles into flocs that can be readily settled, or which are caught on the filter sand, being too large to pass through the spaces between the grains. The coagulum forms a gelatinous mat on the surface of, and in the

Page Three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Underdrain system with International Umbrella Distributing Nozzles. The concrete subill blocks the lateral system to provide a smooth floor.

upper part of the filter sand, constituting the real filtering medium.

During coagulation, the originally turbid or cloudy water undergoes a complete change in appearance, for in place of the murkiness the impurities become coarse grained and flocculent, with the surrounding water itself fairly clear. It is then a comparatively simple matter to filter the water.

Underdrain Systems:

The underdrain system of a rapid sand filter serves a two-fold important purpose—to uniformly distribute the water during washing and to collect the filtered water without loss of sand. The underdrain actually consists of the gravel layers and the distributing manifold system.

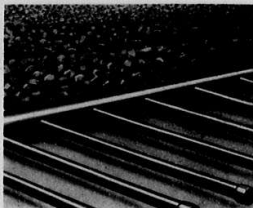
Aside from supporting the sand bed—the gravel is the principal means of distributing the wash water and many cases of faulty filter operation can be traced to improperly graded, poor quality or not sufficient filter gravel.

To uniformly collect the filtered water—but more important—to uniformly supply the wash water to the underside of the gravel—is the purpose of the distributing manifold. The systems in common use are:

A pipe manifold system with bronze "strainers" or orifice nozzles screwed into the tops of the header pipe and laterals.

A pipe manifold system, the pipes perforated on the underside in either single or double rows.

Page Four



Underdrain system with the lateral pipes perforated on the underside. The concrete subill stops an inch or so beneath the laterals.

The "Wagner Bottom"—distributing pipes with large perforations interspaced by slotted precast concrete blocks.

Concrete "hill and valley" with perforated bronze plate or perforated pipe in bottom of valley.

The "Wheeler Bottom" with balls geometrically placed in pyramidal hoppers.

"Strainers" or orifice nozzles in false metal or concrete bottoms.

Gravel Layers:

In order to properly support the filter sand, the filter gravel must be small enough at the top layer, and to diffuse the wash water—must be fairly large at the lowest layer around or on top of the distributing manifold. Each grading must be of fairly uniform size and practically free from flat pieces. The gradation must be such as to prevent small pebbles from falling through lower layers.

Modern practice calls for as many as five and a minimum of three gradations ranging in size from 2½ inches at the bottom to ⅓ inch diameter at the top.

Filter Sand:

Silica sand, which was the first material used, is still the accepted filtering medium of today. Crushed quartz, crushed marble, charcoal, coke and screened anthracite coal have also been used—but usually to take care of some special conditions. Porous filter materials are to be avoided

INTERNATIONAL



Underdrain system of the International "Wagner Bottom" type. Slotted concrete blocks fit closely in between the distributing laterals.

as they cannot be washed clean and are breeding places for bacteria.

Whereas little attention was formerly paid to the quality and uniformity of filter sand, experience has proven that for proper results definite standards must be met and now this filtering medium must pass rigid tests and specifications.

Sand performs its function as a filtering medium through its ability to hold back the coagulum or floc containing the suspended and colloidal impurities in the water. Theoretically, the top surface of the sand performs this duty, and it is assumed in practice that none of the coagulum penetrates beyond a depth of six inches into the sand. It is customary to provide a depth of sand of from 18 to 24 inches in industrial filters, to as much as 30 inches in municipal filters, the latter extreme depth being required by the dictates of some boards of health or the individual practice of some engineers.

The sand bed should not be so shallow as to be easily channelled or broken through during filtering and yet not so deep as to offer unnecessary resistance to the flow of water.

Suitability of a sand as a filtering medium depends upon its chemical character, freedom from clay, dirt, organic matter and other impurities and its uniformity. Unless it is of uniform size the smaller grains will pack in the voids between the coarser grains causing undue resistance to the flow of water. Well rounded grains are considered preferable to sharp grains because the former do not pack so readily and clean much better.

Two measures are used to draw a fairly accurate picture of the size and grading of filter sand. These two measurements are the Effective Size and Uniformity Coefficient.

By "Effective Size" is meant the size of the sand grains—usually expressed in decimal fractions of a millimeter—than which 10% by weight of the sand is finer and 90% coarser. This the "Effective Size" is the minimum size of the great bulk of the sand particles, but it does not indicate either the limits of coarseness, or the degree of variation in the size of the particles included in the 90%.

Therefore, in order to assure that the variation is not too great a second measurement of the sand is made. This is the size of sand grains than which 60% by weight of the sand is finer and 40% coarser. This size, divided by the "Effective Size" is called the "Uniformity Coefficient."

For example, if a screen analysis showed that 10% of a sand was finer than 0.40 millimeter, and 60% was finer than 0.64 millimeter,—the "Effective Size" would be 40 m.m. and the "Uniformity Coefficient" would be 0.64 divided by 0.40 or 1.6. Obviously, the more uniform the sand, the more nearly alike will be the sizes of grains than which 10% is finer and than which 60% is finer—or—the closer will the "Uniformity Coefficient" approach 1.0.

The most desirable "Effective Size" and "Uniformity Coefficient" depend upon the conditions of filter operation and the quality of filtered water desired. Modern practice calls for at least two gradings of filter sand. International filters are provided with silica sand of "Effective Size" of from 0.35 to 0.55 m.m.—as conditions warrant—and a "Uniformity Coefficient" of from 1.75 to 1.6.

When a filter is washed, the entire sand bed rises and grades itself—the finest particles on top, grading down to the coarsest at the bottom—so that such sand automatically produces the several size condition that is most desired.

Chemical Requirements:

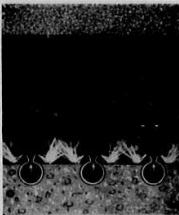
The filter bed must be insoluble in water and the usual specification for filter sand and gravel is that it shall not lose more than 5% in weight when treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid for 24 hours. This is principally to insure the absence of limestone, which, on account of its relative softness and appreciable solubility would not stand up under agitation during washing.

Page Five

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Distribution of wash water by International Umbrella Nozzles. No upward jet action. Full degree distribution in water leaves umbrella cap and is deflected downward to concrete floor.



Distribution of wash water with perforated lateral system. Jet action is downward. Complete distribution accomplished by deeper coarse gravel bed.

Rates of Filtration:

The maximum rate of filtration depends upon the required quality of filtered water, the character and condition of the filter sand and the character of the water to be filtered. Water can be forced through a pressure filter at enormous rates if sufficient pressure is applied—but the water will not be filtered, in fact, at excessive rates the water will hardly be "strained," the coagulum will be driven deep down into the sand and the filter bed ultimately ruined.

For efficient operation and proper quality of effluent, the rate of filtration should be carefully controlled and rapid fluctuations avoided. Standard practice has set a rate of from two to three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area as being a conservative rating. Lower or higher rates may be required or allowable under special conditions.

The standard specifications for pressure water filters, as approved by the American Waterworks Association and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers give the following rates of filtration as standard:

Whenever the water is to be used for domestic purposes or to secure full bacterial purification, the capacity shall be based on a rate of filtration not to exceed 2 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filtering area and a coagulum must be used.

Rates of filtration for various uses should conform to the following schedule:

2 gals. per sq. ft. per minute for all supplies

used for drinking, or for the preparation of food products.

2 to 4 gals. per sq. ft. per minute when filtering a treated municipal supply of approved bacterial purity.

2 to 4 gals. per sq. ft. per minute for swimming pools, and for all industrial uses.

2 to 5 gals. per sq. ft. per minute as conditions may warrant for double filtration, using sand followed by charcoal, where reduction of color, odor, taste or certain forms of iron is desired. This method of filtration is not to be applied for bacterial purification.

Washing:

Provision for proper washing of the sand bed is equally as important as the area of the filter. The filter retains what is removed from the water and will continue to work satisfactorily only so long as it is properly washed. A filter is usually run until the maximum allowable loss of head is reached—or until the desired rate can no longer be maintained. Therefore, at regular intervals the filter is cut out of service, the waste valve opened and water—preferably filtered water—admitted to the underdrain system at a rate sufficient to expand or float the sand bed, to scrub or scour the sand and to flush out the accumulated impurities.

From three to eight minutes washing are required to clean the sand bed—with six minutes as an average figure. From one to five per cent of the total water filtered is the usual amount of wash water used—with three per cent an average.

Page Six

INTERNATIONAL



Distribution of wash water with "Wagner Bottom." Downward jet from distributing laterals changes to horizontal beneath the blocks. Perfect distribution when water passes out into gravel through slots.



Proper "freeboard" is essential as otherwise sand would be lost during washing if it is not enough or the impurities would not wash out if there is too great a freeboard.

The rate of flow of wash water required for efficient cleaning depends upon the size of sand, the system of washing, and the efficiency of the wash water distributing system. The modern—and simplest method of filter washing is the "high velocity" wash where the velocity of the water alone thoroughly scours and cleans the sand.

High velocity wash needs the most efficient form of distributing manifold system and proper gravel grading to prevent disturbance of the gravel layers and provide uniform distribution of wash water. The rate of flow of wash water required is 15 gals. per min. per sq. ft. of filter area (24 inches vertical rise per minute) although under certain conditions flow rates as low as 12 gals. per min. (19 inches vertical rise) have been found satisfactory.

Where insufficient water is available for high velocity wash—air or mechanical agitation may be used to loosen the filter bed. With such preliminary agitation effective washing requires wash water at a velocity of 12 to 15 inches vertical rise per minute (8 to 10 gals. per sq. ft.). The use of mechanical agitators is obsolete but the air wash system—if properly designed—will satisfactorily solve the occasional problem of insufficient wash water.

The proper rate of flow of wash water is most important—washing at low rates of flow for even long periods of time only wastes the water and does not clean the filter effectively.

Freeboard:

To prevent sand from being washed out with

the impurities during backwashing, the waste outlet, trough or pipe should be a definite distance above the surface of the sand bed. This distance is designated as the "freeboard." This depends upon the depth of sand and size of sand (which determines the bed expansion) and the rate of washing. With modern filter design—the general rule is that the freeboard in inches approximates the wash rate in inches of vertical rise per minute.

Pressure Filters:

The use of pressure filters is as old as the practice of rapid sand filtration. The term "pressure" is used to designate that type of rapid sand filter wherein the filter bed is placed in a closed container, through which the water passes under pressure. This does not mean that high pressure is required to pass the water through the filter. To operate economically the pressure consumed is not more than five pounds at its maximum, with a minimum of about one pound directly after the filter is washed.

In comparison with gravity or open type rapid sand filters, the pressure filters have certain apparent advantages. Connection may be made in any pressure line without loss of pressure for water distribution except that consumed in the filter, as mentioned above. Repumping of the water after being filtered is not required. They may be quickly installed on simple foundations and usually fit into some available space. Settling basins and clear water storage can frequently be eliminated. Less precision in operation is demanded. The first cost is lower.

Page Seven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Battery of International Horizontal Pressure Filters

INTERNATIONAL PRESSURE FILTERS

Types and Sizes:

International Pressure Filters such as are shown in this bulletin are of two general types—vertical and horizontal. The vertical type International Filters range in size from 16 inches to 96 inches diameter. These sizes are used for homes, drinking water systems, hotels, apartment buildings and general industrial purposes. They may be used singly, in pairs or in batteries of three or more. For greater capacity the International Horizontal Pressure Filters are used. The horizontal type are built in two diameters—7 and 8 feet—and range in length from 8 to 25 feet.

International Filters of Other Types:

International Filters of the gravity or open type are described in other bulletins. This type has the filter bed in open wood or concrete units and has important advantages for certain conditions of operation, but of course, is not constructed to operate under pressure as the type shown herein.

Sedimentation:

While comparatively few waters require sedimentation in connection with International Pressure Filters, it can be used advantageously with very turbid waters. The purposes of preliminary sedimentation are to allow suspended and coagulated matter to settle, to provide time for coagulating chemicals to react properly and to relieve filters of a large amount of work (at least 80 percent), thereby reducing the washing of filters to a minimum.

Page Nine

The time required for settling out suspended matter varies, depending on the size and weight of the particles, amount of coagulant used, etc. Where sedimentation is recommended preliminary to passing the water through International Filters, a period of two to six hours holding time is generally allowed. This period determines the size of settling basin required.

Coagulation:

Coagulation and filtration are very intimately related in the art of water purification. The use of a coagulant in connection with the pressure filter is essential if it is desired to remove all suspended matter visible to the naked eye. The spaces between the sand grains of the filter bed are sufficiently large to allow the finer particles to pass through the filter. In order to retain all the suspended matter on top the filter bed it is necessary that the impurities be brought together into comparatively large particles. This is accomplished by introducing a coagulant, alum, by means of the coagulant feeder. The small amount of alum fed into the water is entirely and immediately decomposed by the alkalinity naturally present in the water or which may be added. The chemical reaction which takes place produces hydrate of alumina, a heavy, sticky, gelatinous precipitate. At the same time, the electrolytic force set free induces the finer particles to gather together in flocs, each of which becomes enveloped in the sticky hydrate of alumina.

INTERNATIONAL



International Pressure Coagulant Feeder with Venturi Proportioner

International Pressure Coagulant Feeder:

An automatic pressure coagulant feeder is furnished with each International Pressure Filter Plant. The feeder is attached to the filter inlet, a special proportioner being placed in the water line. This proportioner automatically by-passes a small percentage of the incoming water through the feeder. In this way the coagulant is dissolved, automatically fed and mixed with the water entering the filter.

The International Pressure Coagulant Feeders are of the quick opening design for convenience in recharging. The feeder is built of cast iron, fitted with brass piping and bronze shut off and needle regulating valves. The operator increases or decreases the amount of coagulant fed by adjusting the regulating valve on the feeder. Only Lump Alum (not Aluminum Sulphate) should be used.

Artificial Alkalinity:

When the filter is to be used in connection with circulation and refiltration of water for swimming pools, etc., an extra feeder should be used. Refiltration of the water finally exhausts the natural alkalinity of the water and unless artificial alkalinity, such as soda, is supplied, the coagulant floc is not formed and free alum will pass through the filter. For such work and for waters low in natural alkalinity, the use of two feeders, one for alum and one for soda, is to be recommended.

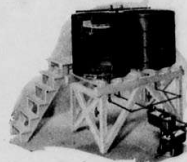


Double Feeder with Proportioner Valve to supply artificial alkalinity as well as coagulant.

International Gravity Coagulant Feeder:

Where the coagulant is fed into the pump suction or into the mixing chamber of the coagulating and settling basin it is desirable and often preferable to use the International Gravity Coagulant Feeding Plant. Two solution tanks are provided so that one batch can be made up while the other tank is in service. Aluminum sulphate is placed in the perforated dissolving box and dissolved by the water from the spray dissolver. The coagulant solution of definite strength is fed to the constant level orifice box and from there piped to either a pump suction box or directly to the point of application.

The coagulant control may be either of the constant rate type—with the International micrometer adjustable orifice feed—or of the variable rate type where proportioning equipment is furnished so that the amount of coagulant fed will be in exact proportion to the varying flow of water.



International Gravity Coagulant Feeder, constant rate—manually controlled type.

Page Nine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Battery of International Vertical Pressure Filters

International Filter Shell:

International Pressure Filters are substantially constructed of the best materials available. The standard design is suitable for all ordinary pressures up to 67 pounds per sq. in. Filters for higher pressures are furnished, an extra charge being made for the heavier materials used. The shells are built of steel, the seams firmly hot riveted and well caulked. All heads are flanged and given standard maximum dish. Every shell is tested under a hydrostatic internal pressure fifty per cent greater than the maximum working pressure for which it is designed. Manholes and handholes for easy access to the interior are provided as needed.

International Distributing Manifold System:

The only practical distributing manifold for use with pressure filters is the pipe manifold, consisting of a header pipe with distributing lateral pipes. The size of the pressure filter units and the steel tank construction does not readily permit the use of systems such as the Wagner precast concrete block bottom.

False bottoms of steel plate—unless ridiculously reinforced—will pulsate or "breathe" so that it is impossible to keep orifice nozzles or "strainers" from working loose and blowing out during washing. If the plate is perforated in place of using strainers, the upward jet action during washing will displace the gravel layers.

To provide perfect collection of filtered water and uniform distribution of wash water from all points directly under the surface of the filter bed

the International manifold is of the pipe manifold type. The header pipe is oversize and the lateral pipes, spaced not less than 6 inches center to center, are of a size larger than the total area of the perforations or orifice nozzles in each lateral. To meet certain conditions, the manifold system may be of the perforated lateral type, where perforations, spaced 3 inches center to center, are made in the underside of the lateral piping and the latter set close to the concrete floor of the filter. Jet action is overcome by the water striking the concrete floor and diffusing before changing direction and passing upward through the gravel layers.

The standard manifold system on International general purpose pressure filters is of the pipe manifold type with International Umbrella Type Tobin Bronze Distributing nozzles. Header and lateral pipes are oversize and the laterals are spaced six inches center to center. The orifice nozzles—spaced not less than 6 inches center to center in both directions—are screwed into the top side of the laterals. The concrete sub-fill of the filter is brought up to imbed the lateral system and provide a smooth floor under the gravel.

Filter Bed:

The required filter sand and gravel is furnished with International Filters, shipped separately ready to put in place when the filter is installed. The gravel is specially selected, washed clean, and of the proper size and number of gradings. The filter medium is carefully washed silica filter sand of effective size and uniformity in accordance with the standards of modern filter practice.

Page Ten

INTERNATIONAL



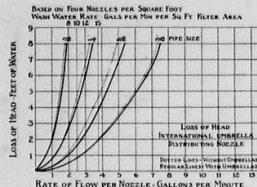
The International Tobin Bronze Umbrella Distributing Nozzle. The amount of wash water distributed by each nozzle is governed by the diameter of the orifice in the body. The cone-umbrella cap assures perfect distribution.

International Tobin Bronze Distributing Nozzle:

The International Umbrella Distributing Nozzle was developed to provide a "strainer" that would accomplish every required purpose—to stand abuse and wear under all operating conditions—and to eliminate the common faults of ordinary "strainers."

It is made in but two pieces—the body and the cap—both parts of genuine Tobin bronze. The body is a drop forging, the spacers and rivets being an integral part of the body—and of real riveting metal. The cap is of one piece, scientifically shaped with a central deflecting cone and umbrella edge—both perfectly formed for efficient distribution. The rivet heads are spun (not hammered) to assure a perfect joint between cap and body. The throat is accurately bored to proper diameter with chamfered edge to insure easy entry. The shank is accurately threaded 3/4 inch pipe thread by automatic dies. The hexagon shaped part of the body permits the use of a standard wrench for installation.

The term "strainer" to describe this part of the underdrain system is now a misnomer. Before it was learned that proper gravel and correct gravel grading should be depended on to keep the sand layer in its proper place—many forms of actual sand strainers were used—and many are still being offered today. With correct gravel grading and the distributing mani-



With the International Umbrella Distributing Nozzle there is LESS loss of head or frictional resistance to the passage of wash water with the cone-umbrella cap in place than with cap removed. Perfect distribution with minimum loss of head.

fold system of efficient design and construction, there will be no possibility of upsetting the gravel or allowing sand to get to the bottom of the filter. The purpose of the "strainer" of today is not to stop the passage of sand—but is that of an efficient distributor of wash water under the entire bottom of the gravel bed.

A few of the principal advantages of the International No. 3 Umbrella Type Nozzle are:

It has but one interior orifice which will not clog or become incrust—strainers with multiple orifices or slots invariably clog within a comparatively short time.

It provides perfect diffusion by the cone-umbrella cap, diverting the water downward in all directions with rapid "get-away" yet extremely low friction loss and assuring complete diffusion throughout the entire underside of the gravel layers. Multiple orifice strainers produce a jet action, either upward or partly upward into the gravel bed—but in any case as a jet or number of jets—which puts the responsibility of diffusion on a smaller part of the gravel bed and uniform distribution is rarely accomplished.

Being constructed entirely of Tobin bronze it is far superior in its resistance to corrosion than strainers of brass or so called "acid bronze."

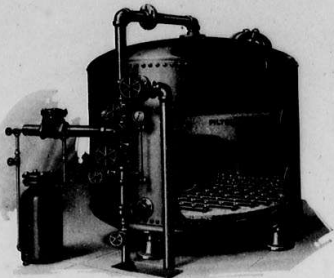
The base—with its rivets—being a forging, it is more homogeneous and smoother than the invariable cast base of ordinary strainers—and the rivets are much more uniform and ductile. The rivets, being an integral part of the forging, will never work loose.

Page Eleven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL



Sectional View of International Pressure Filter showing distributing manifold system, gravel layers and sand bed.

Operation:

Water enters the International Filter through the top and is distributed uniformly over the filter bed by a baffle, which prevents the incoming water directly striking the sand bed and disturbing the surface film. The water passes downward through the filter sand and gravel, the clean filtered water uniformly collected from beneath the gravel by the manifold system, through which it passes to the filter outlet.

To remove the collected sediment or suspended matter, the filter is periodically cleaned by reversing the flow of water. Wash water enters at the bottom, is first distributed by the manifold system, further distributed by the umbrella nozzles and completely distributed by the gravel layers. As the water rises the filter bed expands and is loosened, the sediment lifting and passing out to waste with the wash water.

International Filter Control:

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for successful operation are furnished with each filter. Standard gate valves are used to assure perfect reliability and uniform efficiency— as single control multi-port plug valves, al-

though cheaper, will leak sooner or later and permit unfiltered water to by pass the filter. Valves four inches and smaller are of the screwed pattern, flanged valves being used on larger sizes.

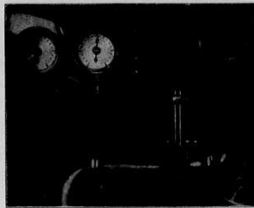
International Filter Battery:

Where it is desirable to provide for continuous service, the advantage of filtered water storage is obvious. But if storage to tide over the brief washing periods cannot be provided conveniently, a battery of two or more International Filters should be used. Only one filter of a battery is washed at a time and a complete shut-off of the filtered water supply is thereby prevented.

Another advantage of having filtered water storage is that the filter may be washed with filtered water, and this is always desirable and sometimes necessary. The "battery of three or more" International Filters provides for washing with filtered water even without storage. Any one filter of a battery of three or more filters, can be washed with filtered water from the others, by slightly increasing their normal rate of filtration during such washing period.

Page Twelve

INTERNATIONAL



International Venturi Rate of Flow Indicator Installation on Horizontal Pressure Filter. Pressure Gauges indicate loss of head.

Loss of Head Gauges:

The International Filter is fitted with two gauges to show the pressure of the incoming and outgoing water. After the filter has been in service for a time, the accumulated sediment on top the filter bed resists the passage of water and this resistance or "loss of head" is shown by the gauges. "Clogging" is indicated by the difference in pressure shown by the two gauges, and when this difference in pressure between inlet and outlet reaches about five pounds, it is advisable to wash the filter.

Rate of Flow Indicator:

Where the quality of the filtered water does not have to meet rigid requirements but some check is desired on the rate of flow of each filter—the International Venturi Rate of Flow Indicator or Manometer is used. The venturi tube may be placed in either inlet or outlet line of each filter. Connections are made from the venturi to the mercury manometer and the differential head is indicated by the mercury level. A scale gives readings in gallons per minute or any other desired factor. Recording gauges are sometimes furnished in place of the manometer, when permanent records are required.

Special venturi tubes and manometers can be furnished so as to allow placing the Indicator in a combined outlet and wash water line. Such an arrangement permits a check of both the filter rate of flow as well as that of the wash water. Both the standard and combined Indicators are covered in a separate bulletin.

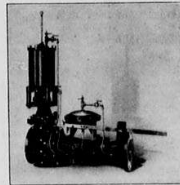
Rate of Flow Controller:

Although not furnished as standard equipment, pressure filters of all types and makes should be provided with automatic rate of flow controllers, especially if partial bacterial purification is expected or the water is to be used for domestic supply—and for the better general operation of the filter plant. There is hardly a gravity filter installation that is made without rate of flow controllers and undue overloading of a pressure filter is so much more possible than here is even greater reason for automatic control.

Depending upon the piping arrangement, the rate of flow controller is placed in either the inlet or outlet line of each filter. The International Rate of Flow Controller is of the Venturi type, the differential head automatically controlling the movement of the throttling device so that the filter cannot deliver a greater amount of water than that determined by the setting on the controller. With all the filters equipped with controllers each will handle its proper share of the load, whereas a clean filter of a battery of filters will always deliver water at two or three times its proper rating until the other filters have been cleaned.

Many modern filter plants are providing International Wash Water Controllers to assure the proper amount of water during backwashing.

These controllers may be provided with International Rate of Flow Gauges, either indicating or recording. Both the controllers and gauges are the subject of a separate bulletin.



International Type P Rate of Flow Controller, Venturi Operated.

Page Thirteen

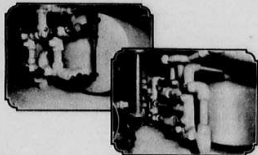
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

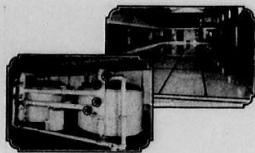


International Pressure Filters are providing clean clear water wherever water is being used. The larger units, completely equipped are providing many municipalities with water meeting all sanitary and esthetic requirements. *Industrial plants*, especially those in the *paper and textile trades* filter their entire supply and assure themselves of a perfect product. *Public Institutions, hospitals, etc.* find that filtration of the general supply results in many savings and much satisfaction. *Office buildings, hotels, and*



apartment buildings require the best quality of filtered water to meet the modern demands of their tenants. And the better residences should have clear sparkling water available at all times for all purposes. Crystal clear water which will not discolor or spot the clothes is an essential to the *laundry, Bakeries, dairies* and all food product plants find that International Pressure Filters are not only a necessity but a profitable asset as well as a decided advertisement.

Page Fourteen

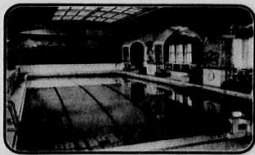


International Pressure Filters are supplying the most inviting sparkling clear water for *swimming pools* of the finest type. Whether the pool is a simple plunge or an extensive outdoor installation there is an International Filter Plant of proper size to meet every requirement.

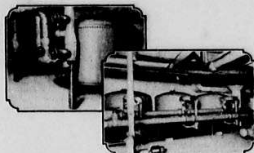
The continuous circulation and refiltration method is to be recommended. A circulating pump draws water from the deep end of the pool, passes it through the International Filter and then after heating and sterilizing returns it to the shallow end of the pool.

Although dependent upon the use of the pool,—the rate of circulation (and size of filter) should be sufficient to refilter the full volume of the pool once in ten or twelve hours. With such circulation and refiltration and the usual sterilization—the water in the pool can be made to comply with the most stringent sanitary requirements and at the same time crystal clear for weeks and months—adding only such fresh water needed to make up losses from splashing, cleaning the pool and washing the filter.

Several bulletins are available covering the special application of International Pressure Filter for swimming pools, care and operation of pools, etc.



INTERNATIONAL



Standard Specifications:

Furnish complete (one, two, battery of three, etc.) International Filter Co's. Style (D, E, R or H) Pressure Filter (s), feet in diameter by feet (high or long), (each) with inch inlet and outlet connections and inch waste connection. (Each) filter to have a capacity of gallons per hour (and a combined capacity of gallons per hour) based on the rate of filtration of (2, 3 or 4) gallons per minute per square foot of filter area.

Filter shell (s) to be of best grade tank steel, the seams firmly hot riveted and well caulked. Heads flanged and given standard maximum dish. (Each) shell to be tested and made tight under a hydrostatic pressure 50% in excess of working pressure of pounds per square inch and provided with necessary flanges, manhole and manhead.

Filter (s) to be provided with distributing manifold with laterals spaced 6 inches center to center and International Tobin Bronze Umbrella Distributing Nozzles spaced not less than 6 inches center to center in both directions; full charge of filtering material of not less than three grades of selected silicious filter gravel and one of special washed and graded silica filter sand.

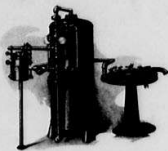
Filter (s) to be provided with all immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation; loss of head gauges for inlet and outlet lines; sight glass for waste line and sample cocks.

An automatic pressure coagulant feeder to be provided, ready for connection in inlet line—complete with proportioner, needle regulating valve and all brass pipes, valves and fittings necessary for its operation.

(Note:—When filters are to be used in connection with the circulation and refiltration of water for swimming pools—an extra coagulant feeder must be specified. Refiltration of the water finally exhausts the natural alkalinity of the water and unless artificial alkalinity is supplied, the coagulant floc is not formed and free alum passes through the filter. For such work substitute the following for the last paragraph in the above specifications.)

Two (2) automatic pressure coagulant feeders to be provided ready for connection in inlet header line—one for lump alum and one for sal-soda—complete with proportioning device, needle regulating valves and all brass pipes, valves and fittings necessary for their operation.

Where filtration of the entire supply is not possible or not necessary, International Pressure Filters are usually installed to provide crystal clear water for the drinking water system. *Restaurants, tea rooms, hotels, and office buildings* endeavor to make their drinking water most inviting and the combination of International Pressure Filter and International Disk Filter has become standard practice. The latter uses as a filter medium, disks of compressed cotton fibre which are inexpensive and discarded when clogged and replaced with fresh ones. The Disk



Filter is designed primarily for putting the "finishing touch" of filtration on water that is already comparatively clean. From the esthetic standpoint it has been found advantageous to refilter even apparently clean water and remove every trace of suspended matter.

When the water is to be used for fine manufacturing purposes—such as *photographers, bottlers, chemical and cosmetic laboratories, ice plants, etc.*—even traces of foreign matter affect the finished product, lowering the quality and making the combination of International Pressure and Disk Filter an economic advantage.

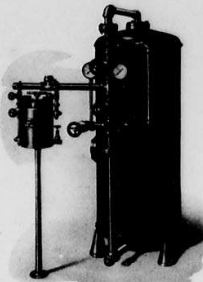
Page Fifteen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

Style D-International Filter



THE Style "D" International Filter is used where only a relatively small volume of filtered water is required. It is especially suitable for filtering the entire water supply of residences, small apartment buildings and for drinking water supplies or special process water in industrial plants. A single filter or battery of two or more filters can be used to secure the desired capacity.

The Style "D" International Filter is built of steel—tested under a hydrostatic internal pressure of 150 pounds per square inch and is suitable for any working pressure up to 100 pounds. The external piping and fittings are furnished and separate brass control valves are used.

An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters and is connected in the manner illustrated below. A sight glass is supplied for the wash water outlet to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

The Style "D" International Filter is built up to the same standard as the larger International Filters.

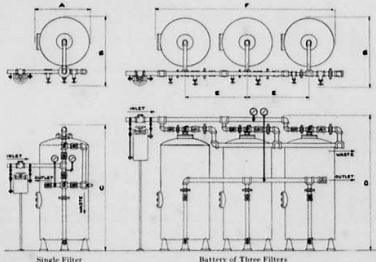
Three or more Style "D" International Filters are placed in a battery where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water. The connections are arranged so that any one of the filters may be washed with filtered water from the other two, thus requiring the operation of but two valves on each filter. When one filter is to be washed the inlet valve is closed and the waste valve opened. The filtered water from the other two or more units, being under pressure, is forced up through the discharge of the one that is to be washed and carries the accumulated sediment out to the sewer. The discharge valves are used only when one unit is to be cut out of service.

Where conditions warrant, it is better to install a battery of three or more filters, than to install a single filter of the required capacity because the filters can be washed with filtered water and not so large a volume of wash water will be required.

Size Diam.	Area Sq. Ft.	CAPACITY		APPROXIMATE		DIMENSIONS						
		Gallons per Hour	11 Gall.	Shell and Pipes	Filter	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F
16"	1.40	162	250	365	410	1 1/2"	18"	24"	6' 7"	6' 7"	22"	6' 3"
18"	2.14	257	400	390	470	1 1/2"	21"	27"	6' 7"	6' 7"	26"	6' 3"
24"	4.74	400	600	430	570	1 1/2"	26"	31"	6' 7"	6' 7"	30"	7' 3"

*Capacity figured at rate of 2 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.

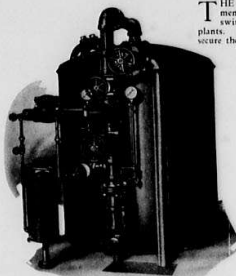
†Capacity figured at rate of 1 gallon per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.



Page Sixteen

INTERNATIONAL

Style E-International Filter



THE Style "E" International Filter is generally used in hotels, apartment buildings and institutions. It is also used in connection with swimming pools and for filtering the entire water supply of industrial plants. A single filter or a battery of two or more filters can be used to secure the desired capacity.

The Style "E" International Filter is built of steel—tested under hydrostatic internal pressure of 100 pounds per square inch and suitable for any working pressure up to 67 pounds. Style "E" Filters for higher working pressures can be furnished at a slight additional cost. All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for the operation are furnished.

An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters. A sight-glass is supplied for the wash water outlet to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

The Style "E" International Filter in three or more units is recommended where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water, or where sufficient wash water would not be available to wash a single filter of the required capacity.

With a battery of three or more filters only two valves are required in the operation of each filter. When a filter is to be washed the inlet valve is closed and the waste valve opened. The filtered water from the other units, being under pressure, is forced up through the discharge of the one that is to be washed and carries the accumulated sediment out to the sewer. The discharge valves are used only when any one unit is to be cut out of service.

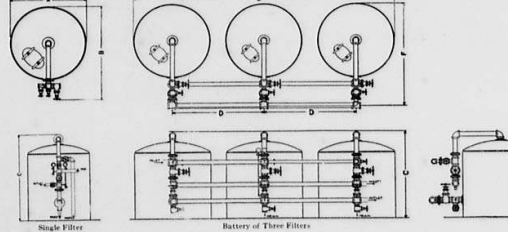
Size Dia.	Area Sq. Ft.	CAPACITY		APPROX. WGT., LBS.		DIMENSIONS						
		Gals. per Hour	11 Gal.	Shell and Pipes	Filter Bed and JPL	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F
16"	4.01	600	900	1000	1490	1 1/2"	24"	31"	6' 7"	6' 7"	30"	7' 3"
18"	2.07	846	1200	1200	2120	2 1/2"	27"	34"	6' 7"	6' 7"	34"	8' 3"
24"	12.57	1510	2200	1900	3060	3 1/2"	33"	41"	6' 7"	6' 7"	42"	10' 3"
30"	14.80	1910	2800	2500	4011	3 1/2"	37"	45"	6' 7"	6' 7"	46"	11' 3"
36"	19.03	2365	3510	2800	6125	4 1/2"	42"	51"	6' 7"	6' 7"	52"	13' 3"

*Capacity figured at rate of 2 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.

†Capacity figured at rate of 1 gallon per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.

**Under drain with International Umbrella Nozzles. ††Underdrain with Perforated Laterals.

†††Actual weights using 67 lb. working pressure shell and feet including concrete graving furnished by purchaser.



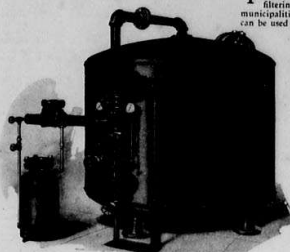
Page Seventeen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

Style R- International Filter



THE Style "R" International Filter is generally used in large hotels, office buildings and institutions. It is also used for filtering the entire water supply of industrial plants and small municipalities. A single filter or a battery of two or more filters can be used to secure the desired capacity.

The Style "R" International Filter is built of steel—suitable for any working pressure up to 67 pounds per inch and tested under a hydrostatic pressure of 100 pounds per square inch. Style "R" Filters for higher working pressures can be furnished at a slight additional cost. All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters. A sight-glass is supplied for the wash outlet to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

The Style "R" International Filter in a battery of three or more units is installed where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water. The connections are arranged so that any one of the filters may be washed with filtered water from the other two or more filters. (See drawing below.)

With the larger filters the quantity of water available for washing the filters often determines the number of units required. At least twelve gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available during washing, while but three gallons per minute per square foot is required during filtering. If the larger quantity of wash water, (four times the filtering rate) is not available to wash a single filter of the required capacity, a battery of two or more filters must be installed.

Size Dia. In.	Area Sq. Ft.	CAPACITY Gals. per Hour		HAAPROX WGT., LBS.		DIMENSIONS							
		67 Gal.	11 Gal.	Shell and Pipe	Filter Bed	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F	
60"	19.63	2146	1516	1800	6125	667 1/2	17 1/2	67 7/8	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2
66"	31.76	2870	2106	3100	7400	901 1/2	17 1/2	71 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2
72"	47.17	3400	2500	3800	8800	970	17 1/2	77 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2
78"	55.18	4000	2900	4500	10100	1110 1/2	17 1/2	83 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2
84"	64.48	4670	3400	5200	11500	1250 1/2	17 1/2	89 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2
90"	75.26	5360	3900	6000	13000	1390 1/2	17 1/2	95 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2

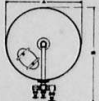
*Capacity figured at rate of 3 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.

†Capacity figured at rate of 1.5 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.

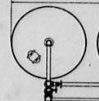
‡Connection with International Lateral.

§Connection with International Perforated Lateral.

||Actual weights using 67 lb. working pressure shell and not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.



Page Eighteen



Battery of Three Filters



INTERNATIONAL

Style H International Filter



THE Style "H" International Filter is generally used to filter the water supply of railroads, industrial plants and municipalities. A single filter or battery of two or more filters can be used to obtain the amount of filtered water required.

The Style "H" International Filter is built of steel—suitable for any working pressure up to 67 pounds and is tested under a hydrostatic pressure of 100 pounds per

square inch before shipment. Style "H" Filters for higher working pressures can be furnished at a slight additional cost. Flanged gate valves and cast iron fittings are used. The controlling valves may be arranged for operation from the floor above by hand or hydraulically if required. Rate of flow controllers and indicators will be furnished if desired.

An International Coagulant Feeder is furnished with each filter or battery of filters. A sight-glass or an open connection is supplied for the wash water outlet, to show the condition of the wash water and re-wash water so that the operator can see when the filter is clean.

The Style "H" International Filter in a battery of three or more units is installed where it is desired to wash the filters with filtered water. The connections are arranged so that any one of the filters may be washed with filtered water from the other two or more filters.

With the larger filters the quantity of water available for washing the filters often determines the number of units required. Twelve gallons per minute per square foot of filter area should be available during washing while but three gallons per minute per square foot is required during filtering. If the larger quantity of wash water, (four times the filtering rate) is not available to wash a single filter of the required capacity, a battery of two or more filters must be installed.

FILTERS 7 FEET IN DIAMETER												FILTERS 8 FEET IN DIAMETER											
Size Dia. In.	Area Sq. Ft.	CAPACITY Gals. per Hour		HAAPROX WGT., LBS.		DIMENSIONS							Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F	G			
		67 Gal.	11 Gal.	Shell and Pipe	Filter Bed	Size Pipe	A	B	C	D	E	F											
70"	38.18	4100	2900	4800	12500	1430 1/2	17 1/2	91 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2					
76"	45.36	4700	3400	5600	14000	1570 1/2	17 1/2	97 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2					
82"	52.54	5300	4000	6400	15500	1710 1/2	17 1/2	103 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2					
88"	59.72	5900	4600	7200	17000	1850 1/2	17 1/2	109 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2					
94"	66.90	6500	5200	8000	18500	1990 1/2	17 1/2	115 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2					
100"	74.08	7100	5800	8800	20000	2130 1/2	17 1/2	121 1/2	60 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2					

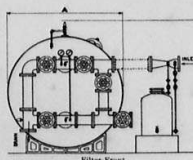
*Capacity figured at rate of 3 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.

†Capacity figured at rate of 1.5 gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.

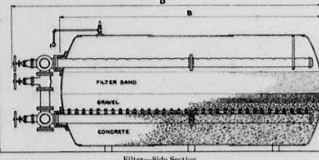
‡Connection with International Lateral.

§Connection with International Perforated Lateral.

||Actual weights using 67 lb. working pressure shell and not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.



Filter-Front



Filter-Side Section

Page Nineteen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL AND
MUNICIPAL SUPPLIES

Filtration

International Sand Filters are built in sizes and types to meet any requirements—large or small—for domestic, industrial and municipal purposes. In design and construction all the best known principles of filtration are included. The filters may be used singly, in pairs or in batteries of three or more. Separate bulletins describe different sizes and types.

Water Softening

International Softeners have never followed old methods; they have had to be different to make possible the uniform results that have made their success. International Softeners are made in sizes and types to handle several million gallons of water a day or a few hundred gallons an hour. They are made to soften water cold, or warm or hot. The same accuracy of operation is built into all sizes and types.

Water Purification

Whether your problem is one of filtration, softening, color removal, iron removal, coagulation, sterilization, etc., there is a type of International Equipment designed for your requirements. A laboratory and an engineering department are maintained to investigate your problems and work out the arrangement and design of apparatus that will eliminate your difficulties. You are invited to make use of this service.

Remember that water is a raw material in practically every industry. Our aim is to assist you in whatever process is necessary to make the water a finished product.

Steam Purification

The International Steam Purifier, employing new methods, removes all moisture and dirt from steam—eliminates clogging of steam lines, governors, safety devices, etc.—assures 100 per cent clean, dry steam.

Bulletin 31—International Disk Filter.

Bulletin 132—International Gravity Filter.
(Wood Tank Type).

Bulletin 62—International Concrete Gravity
Filter Equipment.

Bulletin 142—Swimming Pool Filtration.

Bulletin 122—International Umbrella
Distributing Nozzle.

Bulletin 106—International Steam Purifier.

Bulletin 63—International Hot-Flow Water Softener.

Bulletin 183—International Exchange Type (Zeolite)
Water Softener.

Bulletin 73—International Type J Softener.

Bulletin 193—International Type V Water Softener.

Bulletin 103—International Neutralizers.

Bulletin 74—International Water Still (Steam
Operated).

Bulletin 55—Water Purification for Ice Making.

Bulletin 2004—The Chemistry of Water Treatment.

Canadian

International Filter Co., Ltd.

Water Softening and Filtration Plants

The General Supply Co. of Canada, Ltd.

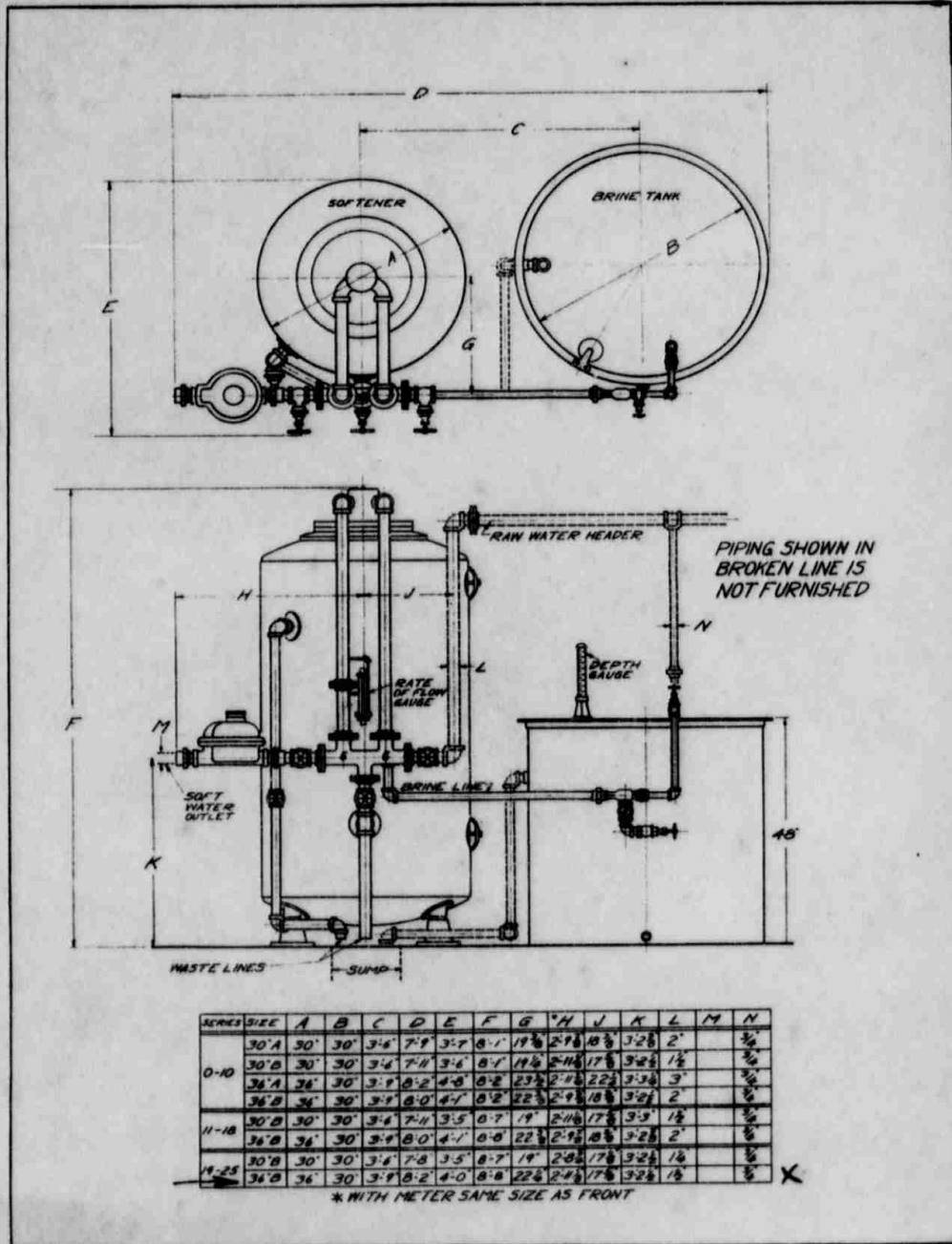
OTTAWA MONTREAL TORONTO NORTH BAY MONCTON

General Sales Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERNATIONAL TYPE UFR WATER SOFTENERS



INTERNATIONAL FILTER CO.
Works and General Office, Chicago
Water Softening and Filtration Plants

Form 1162

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

To Department of Indian Affairs

On the analysis of your water as submitted by Mr. J. Grant Lewis under date of June 28th, was a recommendation that this water be softened. On investigation we find this water contains 43 grains of hardness per Imperial gal. and it would require a 36" diameter Softener with an extra large softening bed to take care of the extremely high hardness.

This Softener would have a capacity per regeneration of 2100 Imperial gal. After softening this quantity of water, it would have to be regenerated requiring 80# of salt, this being based on 3/4# per 1000 grains, and 840 U.S. gals. of water for back wash.

If this softener were installed, we believe it would be advisable to enlarge your storage capacity of filtered water to take care of the requirements of back washing the softener and filter. It is possible to back wash this filter with raw water, but in view of the fact that this water is to be used for sanitary purposes, we do not recommend this.

The prices on the equipment are as follows:

- X 1 only 60" Style "E" International Pressure Filter, 67# working pressure having a capacity of 2355 U.S. gal. per hour at a 2 gal. per sq. ft. per mi. rate\$574.00

Alternative

- 2 only 42" (in battery) Style "E" International Pressure Filters built for 67# working pressure and having a capacity of 2310 U.S. gal. per hour at a 2 gal. per sq. ft. per mi. rate\$721.00
- 1 only International U.F.R. 36" diameter Crystallite Water Softener having a capacity of 2100 Imperial gals. of water per regeneration as per analysis submitted by your chemist and requiring 80# of salt per regeneration, price complete with brine tank\$1242.00

The above prices are f.o.b. Punnichy, Sask., duty and excise paid, no further charge for tax.

Trusting we shall be favored with your valued order.

Yours very truly,
The General Supply Co., of Canada, Limited.

R. Hayes

REH:R

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JOHN W. SMITH President
G. B. GREENE General Manager
N. G. FOSTER Secy. - Treas.

OTTAWA, TORONTO, MONTREAL, MONCTON.

Cable Address "GENSUPCO"
Codes { WESTERN UNION
A. B. C. 6th EDITION

121-1-5

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED



WOOD WORKING & SAWMILL MACHINERY. PUMPS, STEAM GOODS AND VALVES. EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, FIRE-
MACHINE TOOLS, ENGINES, BOILERS. HOISTING MACHINERY, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS, BELTING, ETC. EXTINGUISHERS, TRUCKS, PACKING

RAILWAY, CONTRACTOR'S, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP AND MILL SUPPLIES
THE CEMENT GUN, DRILL STEEL, CARBON & HIGH SPEED STEEL
FOSTER SUPERHEATERS AND ECONOMIZERS
BEARDMORE LEATHER BELTING "CONDOR" BELTING.

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064 PRIVATE EXCHANGE
HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 356-358-360 SPARKS STREET

OTTAWA, CAN.

ADDRESS REPLY TO

W.W. & Eng. Dept.

August 15th, 1927.

Handwritten signature/initials

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Gentlemen: Your file No. 121-1-5

Under date of May 10th you wrote us regarding the Gordon's Indian Residential School at Punnichy, Sask.

After going into the matter very carefully with your Mr. Orr and also Mr. Ferrier, we wish to submit the following proposition.

We understand that your pump has now a capacity of 33 Imperial gal. per minute and in order to keep the filter rate per sq. ft. of filter area within the 2 gal. per sq. ft. per minute rate, it will require a 60" diameter Filter having an area of 19.63 and requiring 236 gal. per mi. for 6 minutes for back washing, for a total of 1415 gals.

The Filter will have to be back washed possibly once a week depending entirely on the condition of the water you are going to filter.

If you find that you are ^{not} going to have sufficient reserve capacity to take care of these requirements, it might be better to instal two 42" Filters which would give you almost the same area, that is 19.24 sq. ft. and you would then be able to back wash one Filter at a time at the rate of 115 gal. per mi. This is a matter which your engineers will have to decide, basing their decision on floor space available and reserve capacity of wash water.



5-21-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 19, 1927.


Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant regarding a filter for the Gordon's Indian Residential School at Punnichy, Sask., I would ask you to ship, addressed to the Indian Agent, Mr. S. S. Moore, Punnich, Sask.,

1 only 60" Style "E" International Pressure Filter, 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ working pressure having a capacity of 2355 U.S. gal. per hour at a 2 gal. per sq. ft. per. mi. rate\$574.00.

at the price quoted of \$574.00. The accounts for same should also be sent to the Indian Agent at Punnichy in order that he may certify for them when they will be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.E. Hayes, Esq.,
The General Supply Co. of Canada,
356 Sparks Street,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 19, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that an order has today been placed with the General Supply Company of Canada for,-

1 only 60" Style "E" International Pressure Filter, 67# working pressure having a capacity of 2355 U.S. gal per hour at a 2 gal. per sq. ft. per mi. rate\$574.00

for the Gordon's Indian Residential School and they have been instructed to ship same addressed to the Indian Agent at Punnichy. I would ask you to get into communication with the Agent and make arrangements to have the filter properly installed on its arrival. In the operating of this filter there will be required once a week approximately 6 minutes of back washing which will use in the neighbourhood of 1500 gals. of water. When the plumber is sent to make the installation, arrangements should also be made for discharging outside of the building this water used for back washing, same should not be emptied into the school drains as it would necessarily flood the septic tank.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
A.F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN W. SMITH President
G. B. GREENE General Manager
N. G. FOSTER, Secty.-Treas.

OTTAWA.

TORONTO.

MONTREAL.

MONCTON.

Cable Address "GENSUPCO"
Codes [WESTERN UNION
[A. B. C. 6th EDITION

121-1-5

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

WOOD WORKING & SAWMILL MACHINERY.
MACHINE TOOLS, ENGINES, BOILERS,

PUMPS, STEAM GOODS AND VALVES.
HOISTING MACHINERY, SHAFTING,
HANGERS, PULLEYS, BELTING, ETC.

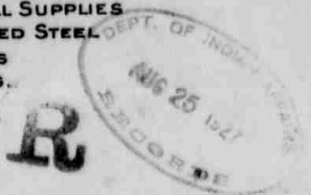
EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, FIRE-
EXTINGUISHERS, TRUCKS, PACKING.



RAILWAY, CONTRACTOR'S, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP AND MILL SUPPLIES
THE CEMENT GUN, DRILL STEEL, CARBON & HIGH SPEED STEEL
FOSTER SUPERHEATERS AND ECONOMIZERS
BEARDMORE LEATHER BELTING "CONDOR" BELTING.

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064 PRIVATE EXCHANGE
HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 356-358-360 SPARKS STREET

OTTAWA, CAN.



ADDRESS REPLY TO

W.W. & Eng. Dept.

August 24th, 1927.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secy.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: File 121-1-5

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your order covering 1 only 60" Style "E" International Pressure Filter at a price of \$574.00. The order for this equipment has been entered for prompt shipment.

Thanking you for this order which we assure you is greatly appreciated, we remain

Yours truly,

The General Supply Co., of Canada, Limited.

Per..... *R. Hays*.....



REH:R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

THE Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask., TOUCHWOOD Agency
 TO Department of Public Works
 OF Regina, DR.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1927. July 15	To Inspection of Boilers Nos. 6488 and 6489, located in the Indian School at Punnichy, Sask. \$3.00 each Inspecting boilers at Gordon's Residential School Vote 7, Estimates 1927/28 Certified Correct, <i>sent 3-9-27.</i>	\$6 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

R.P. Moore
Indian Agent

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
 CHARGE, VOTE 1 1 2312

DEPT. NO.
 AUDIT NO.
 CHEQUE NO.
 DATE OF CHEQUE

EXAMINED and found correct.
[Signature]

AUDIT	TREASURY, ENTERED	TREASURY, PAID	CHEQUE MAILED OR RECEIVED
	VOUCHER No. 170		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

121-1-5

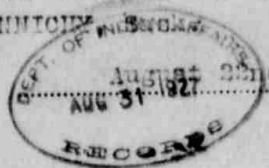
X



File No.

Office of the TOUCHWOOD Indian Agency,

R



1927

Sir,

Asst

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170,
amounting to \$6.00 in favour
of Department of Public Works, Regina, Sask.
for inspecting boilers at Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Vote 7 dated Estimates 1927/28

Sub

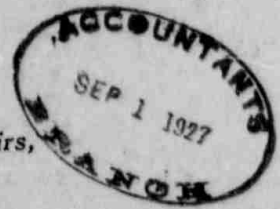
INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

L. P. Moore
Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE. STOVES. FURNITURE. ETC.
PAINTS. OILS. GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

Sold TO *Department of Indian Affairs* PUNNICHY, Sask. *Aug. 20* 192*7*
Touchwood Agency

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
<i>Aug. 20</i>	<i>To. 2 gal Flat Wall Paint Grey</i>			<i>15.00</i>	
	<i>3/2 "</i>			<i>17.75</i>	
	<i>2 "</i>			<i>10.00</i>	
	<i>1 1/2 "</i>			<i>7.75</i>	
	<i>4 "</i>			<i>14.40</i>	
					<i>64.90</i>

Paint for Principal's residence
Gordon's School
Letter No. 312-11A
Aug. 12th, 1927

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
AUG 21 1927
PUNNICHY, SASK.

*Re Principals Residence
Gordon's School.*

*Dept. Authy May 21 1927
File 101-5*

Certified Correct

J. P. Moore
Indian Agent

VOUCHER No. 173

EXAMINED and
found correct

Only local source of supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 312-11A.C.E.

ED

121-1-5

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Touchwood Agency~~

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

August 30th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1927
RECORDED

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173
from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$4.90 in favour

of Punni chy Hardware, Punni chy, Sask.,

for paint for principal's residence, Gordon's School.
Tenders were not called, this being the only local
source of supply.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 21st, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]
235

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner. *avg*

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 6 1927
SEARCH

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOUCHWOOD Agency
 Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. _____
 Treaty No. _____



To ~~Bob Brass~~, o/o Indian Agent

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927		
Aug 27	To 50 hours painting @ 50¢ an hour	\$25.00 ✓
	Painting Principal's residence Gordon's School.	
	Authority:- Letter #312-11A, C.H., August 5th, 1927	
	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Sept 17. 9. 27 = 25.00</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>INDIAN EDUCATION</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Dep. Authy. May 21. 1927 File 121-1-5</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: fit-content;"> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> </div>	
	TOTAL,	\$25.00

Twenty-five dollars only

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER no. 176

Form 52.

[Signature]
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

121-1-5

No. 312-11A C.E.

ED

R



Office of the Indian Commissioner.....Indian Agency

.....September 7th.....1927.

Ch

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178.....
from the Touchwood Agency,
amounting to \$25.00..... in favour
of Bob Brass, c/o Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.,
for 50 hours work painting the Principal's residence
at Gordon's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 121-1-5..... dated May 21st, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. G. ...
Indian Commissioner.

Ray E. ...

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGINA, August 31/27, 1927
SASK.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Regina.

In Account with **POTTS & MILLER, LTD.**

PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

PHONE 3338

OFFICE: 1841 CORNWALL STREET

P.O. BOX 398

Work on Gordon's Indian Boarding School.

Aug.	2.	To 1-2" Y 1-2" cleancut 2-brass sink bolts	75¢	60¢	20¢	1.55
"	"	2 union gaskets 10 lbs. lead oakum	5¢	1.50¢	20¢	1.75
"	"	16 hrs labor for plumber				26.40
"	"	160 mile trip with car at 10¢				16.00
"	"	10 hrs time for Mr Potts				16.50
"	3	To 2-2x4x6" W.P. flush elbows 1 flush valve	4.00	3.00		7.00
"	"	3-P.H. closet seats 1-5" W.P. sink strainer	15.75¢	50¢		16.25
"	"	6-1/2" galv. elbows 36' of basin chain	80¢	2.50		3.30
"	"	12-1 1/2" bath plugs 24-1 1/8 basin plugs	2.70¢	4.20¢		6.90
"	"	1-6 1/2" iron strainer				.50
"	"	5 complete tops for Mueller Extra self closing basin taps				9.00
"	"	1 closet auger for clearing closets				4.75
						<u>\$109.90¢</u>

Plumbing work at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-5 dated July 14th, 1927.

Regina, Sask.,
September 9th, 1927.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. 4486.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

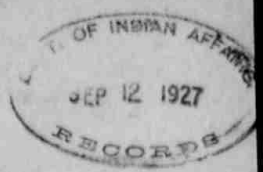
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5-

Letter No. 312-11A.C.B.

ED

R



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Junior Deputy~~

September 9th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 4686 **EXD.**

amounting to \$109.90 in favour

of Potts & Miller, Ltd., Regina, Sask.,

for plumbing work at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated July 14th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

Form
6-622 HBR

SEND REMITTANCE TO 6TH AVE. AND OSLER STREET,
REGINA, SASK.

DATE

N. E. No. Aug. 22, 1927
N. 42835

CUST. No.

INVOICE

TO
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO 312-11 A.B.E.

Same.
c/o Rev. Canon Irwin,
Punichy, Sask.

PACKED IN

1 opil 10f

AUG 23 1927

SHIPPED VIA AND DATE

C.N. Express Prepaid &
Charge Aug. 17, 1927

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	SOLD F.O.B.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	TRANSPORT PREPAID			.55
10f	7/13 Steel guy wire (50')		11.45cwt	1.15
	Plumbing work at Gordon's Indian Residential School.			1.70
AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-5 dated July 14th, 1927.				
Regina, Sask., <u>September 16th, 1927.</u>				
				CERTIFIED CORRECT.
				<i>W. M. Graham</i>
				W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner.
EXAMINED and found correct.				
<i>Egan</i>				
				2607
				<i>John P. ... 24/27</i>
MB	REGINA VR. 4698			

TERMS: -30 DAYS NET SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.
NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.

ED

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 16th, 1927

Sir,

Prof
I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 4698,

amounting to \$1.70 in favour

of Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Regina, Sask.

for plumbing work at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated July 14th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Wm G. Shaw

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 21 1927

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., October 10th, 1927.

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1927
SCHOOL FINANCE I

[Handwritten signature]
ED

Sir:-

Some time ago I received a ~~copy~~ from the Reverend Principal at the Gordon's Indian Residential School that the 10 H.P. engine in use there was worn out and not properly functioning. I requested the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. to send one of their experts to look over and report upon the engine as it was bought from them, and I have just received this.

Information from the company indicates that the cylinder is very badly scored and that to renew this and provide a new piston, a new cylinder head, complete with valves, etc., and completely overhaul the engine, would cost approximately \$500.00. While this seems to me a large amount, the engine should be overhauled before the cold weather sets in. It has only been in use for the past six years and the expert can offer no reason as to why it should now require so much repairing. I am assured, however, that for the expenditure named, it can be placed in first class condition.

The Principal requested that it should be replaced by a 15 H.P. engine, but I am of the opinion that the lesser expenditure involved in repairing the old one would be more economical and should prolong its life for another four or five years. I shall be glad if the Department will advise me whether the work may be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. W. Graham]
W. W. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5.

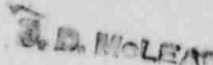
Ottawa, October 15, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 10th instant, with reference to repairs to the gas engine at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. In view of your explanation and recommendation, an expenditure of approximately \$500 in this connection is authorized. I should be grateful if you would make immediate arrangements.

Your obedient servant,



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE QUEEN 8884

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

No. _____

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

OTTAWA, ONT. MONTREAL, QUE. TORONTO, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B.C.

BEARDMORE LEATHER BELTING, "CONDOR" BELTING

HYD. PUMPS, VALVES, COCKS, INJECTORS, PACKING, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, HANGERS, IRON AND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY
TRUCKS, FACTORY, RAILWAY AND MILL SUPPLIES

288-288 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

SEP 30 1927

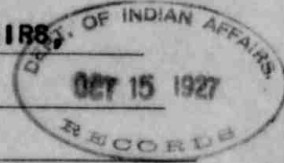
R

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BOOTH BUILDING,

CITY



TERMS-NET 30 DAYS.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN OTTAWA

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	✓	CREDIT	BALANCE
SEP 28	TO MDSE MATERIAL DELIVERED TO INDIAN AGENT, PUNNICHY, SASK.		574 00			574 00

NOTE—STATEMENTS OF ALL OUR ACCOUNTS ARE RENDERED MONTHLY—PLEASE COMPARE WITH YOUR RECORDS, AND IF ANY DISCREPANCIES ARE FOUND, ADVISE US AT ONCE.
INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



R

121-1-5

OCT 17 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-1-5
ALSO TO DATE OF YOUR LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK. October 14th, 1927

Handwritten scribbles and initials, possibly 'S.S.' and 'Graham'.

Sir -

I beg to refer you to your 121-1-5, dated the 19th. August last, advising me that you had placed an order with the General Supply Company of Canada for the delivery of an International Pressure Filter for use at the Gordon School in the Touchwood Agency. I so advised the Indian Agent, and gave him instructions in conformity with those contained in your letter referred to. Not having heard from him I again wrote him and have received a reply today, stating that the installation cannot take place, as there are certain parts which have not yet been received. The Filter Shell is one which is apparently being supplied by the Keewanee Boiler Works, and while it is not yet on the ground it is expected daily. No word, however, has been received of other material which is being supplied by the International Filter Company, and every day's delay brings nearer the possibility of the ground being frozen before the installation can be made.

Stamp: RECEIVED INDIAN BRANCH OCT 20 1927

I should be glad if you would communicate with the shippers and ask for an explanation as to the cause of the delay, and request them to do all in their power to expedite delivery of the various parts that are needed.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signatures: J. S. O'Brien, Mr. Graham, General Supply Co., Wm. Graham

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, October 21, 1927.



Sir:

I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 14th instant, with reference to the filter for the Gordon's Indian Residential School. I am informed by the General Supply Company that the filter, itself, which was being shipped from Chicago, was cleared through the Customs on the 7th instant, so I presume that it is now at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

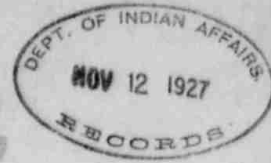


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **312-11 A C.E.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 9th, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,-

When advising me under cover of Department number 121-1-5 dated the 19th of August last of the purchase of Filter from the General Supply Company of Canada for the Gordon's Indian Residential School the price was stated, but not whether the figure was F.O.B. Punnichy or F.O.B., the point from which the Filter was shipped. I enclose Touchwood Agency voucher number 256 in favor of the General Supply Company of Canada for \$574.00, but when forwarding this the Indian Agent points out that although the account bears the notation that the charge is F.O.B. Punnichy he has paid freight charges amounting to over \$180.00. Will you please advise me who is responsible for the payment of these charges.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.M. Graham]

W.M. Graham,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

The price is not F.O.B. Punnichy. The charges should be deducted from this.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Ottawa, November 14, 1927.

312-11 A C.E.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant inclosing account amounting to \$574.00 in favour of The General Supply Company of Canada, Ottawa, for a Filter supplied for use at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that the price quoted by the above mentioned Company was f.o.b. Punnichy, and, therefore, the freight charges, amounting to approximately \$180.00, which the Indian Agent paid, should be deducted from the account. It is re-inclosed herewith.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11 A. C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 12th, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]
V

Sir,-

With reference to Department number 121-1-5 dated the 19th of August last I beg to advise you that when the filter for the Gordon's Indian Residential School arrived it was found that there was no space in which to install it, and after discussing the matter with Mr. William Swan, Architect in Punnichy, it was decided that the best arrangement that could be arrived at would be to erect a lean-to to the school and transfer the engine there and utilize the space vacated by the latter for the installation of the filter. These arrangements are being carried out under the supervision of Mr. Swan.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.M. Graham]

W.M. Graham,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE QUEEN 8884

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

No. 25

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

OTTAWA, ONT. MONTREAL, QUE. TORONTO, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B.C.

BEARDMORE LEATHER BELTING, "CONDOR" BELTING

PISTONS, VALVES, COCKS, INJECTORS, PACKING, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, HANGERS, IRON AND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY
TRUCKS, FACTORY, RAILWAY AND MILL SUPPLIES

358-360 SPARKS STREET

OTTAWA, ONT. OCT 31 1927

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

PUNNICHY,

SASK.

TERMS-NET 30 DAYS.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN OTTAWA

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	✓	CREDIT	BALANCE
SEP 28	TO MDSE		574 00			

NOTE—STATEMENTS OF ALL OUR ACCOUNTS ARE RENDERED MONTHLY—PLEASE COMPARE WITH YOUR RECORDS, AND IF ANY DISCREPANCIES ARE FOUND, ADVISE US AT ONCE.
INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JOHN W. SMITH President
G. B. GREENE General Manager
N. G. FOSTER Scty. - Treas.

OTTAWA. TORONTO. MONTREAL. MONCTON.

Cable Address "GENSUPCO"
Codes WESTERN UNION
A. B. C. 6th EDITION

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED



WOOD WORKING & SAWMILL MACHINERY.
MACHINE TOOLS, ENGINES, BOILERS.

PUMPS, STEAM GOODS AND VALVES.
HOISTING MACHINERY, SHAFING,
HANGERS, PULLEYS, BELTING, ETC.

EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, FIRE-
EXTINGUISHERS, TRUCKS, PACKING.

RAILWAY, CONTRACTOR'S, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP AND MILL SUPPLIES
THE CEMENT GUN, DRILL STEEL, CARBON & HIGH SPEED STEEL
BEARDMORE LEATHER BELTING "CONDOR" BELTING.

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064 PRIVATE EXCHANGE
HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 356-358-360 SPARKS STREET



OTTAWA, CAN. November 17-1927.

ADDRESS REPLY TO

Department "J".

The Accountant,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith statement of account covering goods supplied to the Department at Punnichy, Sask., on September 28th last, amounting to \$574.00.

We would greatly appreciate payment and trust you can extend us your co-operation in this regard.

Yours truly,

NGF:D
Encl.

The General Supply Co. of Canada, Limited

SECY. - TREAS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Leross, Sask.

Nov. 10th 1927.

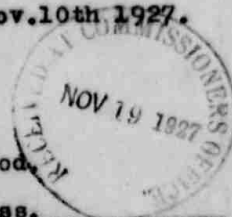
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Regina,

in account with

H. Collingwood

Leross.



To work on new engine room at Gordon School.....\$93.60.

Oct. 27th. 1927	.. 5	hours.
" 28th "	.. 11	"
" 29th "	.. 8	"
" 31st. "	.. 9.	"
Nov. 1st. "	.. 10.	"
" 2nd. "	.. 11.	"
" 3rd. "	.. 12.	"
" 4th. "	.. 10.	"
" 5th. "	.. 8.	"
" 6th. "	.. 6.	"
" 8th. "	.. 10.	"
" 9th. "	.. 5.	"

EXAMINED and
found correct.

R. Thomas
24-11-27

104 hours @ 90% ...\$93.60.

Certified correct.

R. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. Collingwood.

Lerross, Sask.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 19	To work on new engine room at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency, as per detailed copies of account attached	93.60
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Dr. Connor.</i> 2-11-27. </div>		
Ninety-three and - - - - 60/100 Dollars TOTAL,		93.60

4111
25-11-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REGINA VR. 4823.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

awt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Leross, Sask.

Nov. 10th 1927.

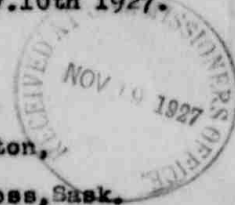
.of Indian Affairs,

Regina.

in account with,

C. Middleton,

Leross, Sask.



To work on new engine room at Gordons School.....\$62.40.

Oct. 27th. 1927	.....	5	hours.
" 28th. "	.....	11.	"
" 29th. "	.....	8.	"
" 31st. "	.....	9.	"
Nov. 1st. "	.....	10.	"
" 2nd. "	.....	11.	"
" 3rd. "	.....	11.	"
" 4th. "	.....	10.	"
" 5th. "	.....	8.	"
" 6th. "	.....	6.	"
" 8th. "	.....	10.	"
" 9th. "	.....	5.	"

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Hornor
2-15-27

104 hours @ 60¢.....\$62.40.

Certified correct.

B. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. Middleton,

Leross, Sask.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 19	To work on new engine room at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency, as per detailed copies of account attached	62.40
Sixty-two and - - - -40/100 Dollars. TOTAL,		62.40

EXAMINED and
found correct.
B. Cannon
2-11-27

Not rec'd 25/27
4110

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REGINA, VR. 4492E

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner. *W.M.G.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.

ED

Office of the.....Indian..Commissioner.....~~Indian Agency~~

NOV 22 1927

.....November..19th,.....1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4822 & 4823.....

amounting to \$62.40 & \$93.60.....in favour

of G. Middleton & H. Collingwood, both of Lerass, Sask.,

for work on new engine room at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
See my letter dated 12th instant.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner. *am*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA

MONCTON

MONTREAL

TORONTO

NORTH BAY

The GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064 PRIVATE EXCHANGE

LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 356-358-360 SPARKS STREET.

OTTAWA, CANADA

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.INVOICE DATE **Sept. 28, 1927**SHIPPED TO **Same.**BINDER NO. **46390**DESTINATION **Gordon's Indian Residential School, S.S. Moore,
Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.**

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

TOUCHWOOD Agency**Vote 7.**

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario

TERMS
NET
CASH
30 DAYS

DATE SHIPPED

CAR NO. AND INIT.

HOW SHIPPED
AND ROUTE

FROM

INTEREST AT 6% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

EXAMINED and
AUDITED **found correct.** FINAL APPROVAL

1 Only International Style E 60" Diam.

67# Working Pressure Filter Cap 2355

US. Gallons 1 hour @ 2 Gal. per sq. ft. per ml.

Less freight and express paid as per Regina Vn. 4828

Certified Correct

P. O. B. Punnichy, Sask.

S.P. Moore
Indian Agent

Regina letter #312-11A, C.E.
August 29th, 1927

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
RETURNED GOODS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS BY PRIOR ARRANGEMENT

VOUCHER #256

574 00

178 76

395 24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

copy

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 22nd, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov. 14th, 1927, No. 121-1-5, with which you returned Touchwood Agency voucher No. 256 for amendment, and am now enclosing it with the charges for freight and express on the filter and filter parts deducted, leaving a balance of \$395.24. The amount advanced by Regina office was \$181.84 but as \$3.08 of this was for storage at Punnichy, only \$178.76, the actual freight and express paid, has been deducted. I am also forwarding Regina Voucher No. 4828 showing how the \$181.84 advanced by this office was expended.

Trusting the account will now be in order,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham
ant

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M.Graham, In Trust,

Regina.

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
<u>Re Filter for Gordon's School, Touchwood Agency.</u>		
Sept. 14	To S.S.Moore, Cheque, 38466.	100.00
Nov. 4	" " " 66525	81.84
		181.84
<u>Payments made by S.S.Moore.</u>		
Sept. 17	Freight charges as per receipt No. 891 ...\$ 3.29	
" 22	" " " " " " 895... 55.13 } on sand from New York to Pt.Arthur.	
Oct. 3	Express charges as per receipt No. 904... 1.55	
" 12	Freight " " " " " 905... 49.58	
" 12	Storage " " " " " 905... 3.08	
Oct. 21	Freight " " " " " 912... 69.21 } on sand from Pt. Arthur to Punnichy.)	
		\$ 181.84
Advanced by Regina Office..... TOTAL,		181.84

sent Nov. 30/27. 4205

*Storage 3.08
Freight & express 178.76*

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
L. Hanna
 29-11-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 4828.

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

aw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

Account

Nov. 22nd, 1927. 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 828,

amounting to \$ 181.84 in favour

of W.M.Graham, In Trust,

for freight, express and storage charges advanced re filter for Gordon's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner. *aw*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

35-13870-7-27
J. M. LYNCH

W. H. PARKER

LYNCH & PARKER

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

"THE MID-WEST HOUSE"

Phone 1-6642

1333-43 Smith St.
Regina, Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 25 1927

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Regina, Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 19 1927

Our Invoice No. 25654

Your Order No. _____

Net 30 days

Interest at 5 per cent. per annum charged after expiration of these terms.

Shipped via _____ Frt. Ship to Wm. Swan

Dept. Indian Affairs
Punnichy Sask.

1	Piece Steel Shafting 1 1/2 x 5	2.95	2.95
2	Only Hangers With Bearings For Same 14"	6.80	13.60
2	Only Collars For Same 1 1/2	.55	1.10
2	Only Wood Split Pulley 12" 8" Face 1 1/2 Hole	6.50	13.00
Frt. Prepaid			1.61 32.26

Material required for engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School after transfer to new engine room.

Regina, Sask.,
November 26th, 1927.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. Connor
42-11-27

4241

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Received and checked at Gordons School.

W. Swan

Nov 2-12-27

REGINA VR. #4842

SPECIAL NOTE.—Always quote our invoice number when writing us regarding any of these goods.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SM-1270-7-27
J. M. LYNCH

W. H. PARKER

LYNCH & PARKER WHOLESALE HARDWARE

"THE MID-WEST HOUSE"

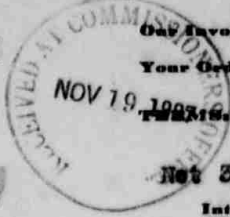
Phones 11-6642

1332-43 Smith St.
Regina, Sask., Nov. 16/27



Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Regina, Sask.



Our Invoice No. 48654

Your Order No.

Net 30 days

Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged after expiration of these terms.

Shipped via Frts. Ship to Wm. Swan

Dept. Indian Affairs
Punnichy Sask.

1	Piece Steel Shafting 1 1/2 x 5	2.95	2.95
2	Only Hangers With Bearings For Same 14"	6.80	13.60
2	Only Collars For Same 1 1/2	.65	1.10
2	Only Wood Split Pulley 12" 8" Face 1 1/2 Hole	6.50	13.00
	Frts. Prepaid		<u>1.61</u> 32.26

Material required for engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School after transfer to new engine room.

Regina, Sask.,
November 26th, 1927.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**
W. Lannon
22-11-27

4241

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Received and checked at Gordons School.

W. Swan

Nov 2-12-27

REGINA VR. #4842

SPECIAL NOTE.—Always quote our invoice number when writing us regarding any of these goods.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A C.E. ED



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Affairs~~

November 26th, 1927.

Copy

Sir,

Regina
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4842

amounting to \$32.26 in favour

of Lynch & Parker, Regina, Sask.

for material required for engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School after transfer to new engine room. Articles could not be procured locally and had to be ordered in Winnipeg.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
See my letter dated 12th instant.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner. awt

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN W. SMITH President
G. B. GREENE General Manager
H. G. FOSTER Secy. - Treas.

OTTAWA, TORONTO, MONTREAL, MONCTON.

Cable Address "GENSUPCO"
Codes (WESTERN UNION
A. B. C. 6th EDITION

121-1-5

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

WOOD WORKING & SAWMILL MACHINERY, MACHINE TOOLS, ENGINES, BOILERS, PURPS, STEAM GOODS AND VALVES, HOISTING MACHINERY, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS, BELTING, ETC., EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS, TRUCKS, PACKING.

RAILWAY, CONTRACTOR'S, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP AND MILL SUPPLIES
THE CEMENT GUN, DRILL STEEL, CARBON & HIGH SPEED STEEL
BEARDMORE LEATHER BELTING "CONDOR" BELTING.

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064 PRIVATE EXCHANGE
HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 356-358-360 SPARKS STREET



OTTAWA, CAN.

November 29-1927.

ADDRESS REPLY TO

J. K. B.
Department "F".

Handwritten signature

Handwritten "READ"

The Accountant,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ek. sent Nov. 30/27. Dec

Dear Sir:-

Will you please let us hear from you in reply to our letter of the 17th instant soliciting your remittance for \$574.00 covering goods delivered to your agents at Punnichy, Sask., on September 28th last.

Yours truly,

The General Supply Co. of Canada, Limited

Handwritten signature

SEC. - TREAS

NGF)D
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Gurney North West Foundry Co. Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 10	To amount of invoice dated Nov. 26/27, as per detailed copy attached, for grate bars and centre grate bearer for furnaces at the Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.	99.70
TOTAL,		99.70

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
M. D. ... 16/12/27

4576

for Rec 19/12/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. G. ...

Indian Commissioner. *Wm. G. ...*

REGINA VR. 4866

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

121-1-5-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

December 10th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 15 1927

Sir:-

I have just received a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Gordon's Indian Residential School, advising me that the bottom fell out of one of the furnaces during the cold weather and he was forced to wire for new grates. He states that he hopes his action will be approved and submits for the consideration of the Department payment of the account, amounting to \$99.70. I enclose a voucher for that amount, in favour of the Gurney Foundry Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg.

*Sch
Pay*

*Recommended
for
payment
MPP*

I think, however, that the Principal could have telephoned and had the order placed through this office. He no doubt considered the matter urgent, but, at the same time, we should have information which will enable us to control school expenditures when the Department is expected to bear the expense.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*My opinion is that the Principal could
well have phoned in his for authority before
making the purchase that he did
W.M.G.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Dec 1st 1927

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.



ORDER NO. **312-11A** FILE NO. **43141**

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Repairs to your 10 HP Type 2 Engine #16186.				
1	#B C Cylinder and Piston	151.20			151.20
1	#3A C Cylinder Head complete	41.05			41.05
1	Complete Set Gaskets 190B - 194	3.60			3.60
1	Complete Set Springs	1.30			1.30
2	Pairs Main Bearing Liners #23	10.80	pr 21.60		21.60
1	Pair Crank Pin Liners #176	6.55			6.55
1	#17 Piston Pin Bushing	7.85			7.85
1	#50 AC Exhaust Rod Rocker	8.50			8.50
1	#39 AC Exhaust Valve Rocker Arm	3.05			3.05
1	#178 C Water Reservoir	13.30			13.30
1	#92 A C Governor Bracket	22.55			22.55
1	#56n Fuel Pump Rocker Arm	1.45			1.45
1	New Style Packed Pump Complete	32.00			32.00
	Prepaid-Freight-				18.00
					335.30
					314.00
	Shipped from Regina. Ship to Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Sask. Freight Prepaid				
MB.					

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Oct. 25, 1927.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.



ORDER NO.

FILE NO. 3097

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	set of Anchor Belts for 20 HP type 2A Engine for Punich, Sask.				5.00
Shipped from Regina					
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,

300 to 310 Princess St.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 13	To amount of Invoice dated Oct. 25/27, as per detailed copies attached, for set of anchor bolts for 10 H.P. engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy	5.00 ✓
	To amount of Invoice dated Dec. 1/27, as per detailed copies attached, for repairs to 10 H.P. engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency, Punnichy, Sask.	314.00 ✓
<p>AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-5 dated 15th October, 1927.</p>		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> </div>		
<p><i>Rec. 20/27</i></p> <p style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">4604</p>		<p>TOTAL, 319.00 ✓</p>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REGINA VR. #4868

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5

No. 312-11A.C.E.

ED

R



Office of the Indian Commissioner. ~~Indian Agency~~

December 13th, 1927.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 4868

amounting to \$319.00 in favour

of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for repairs etc. to I.O.H.E. engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated 15th October, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

VOTE 7
TREATY 4

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE. STOVES. FURNITURE. ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENC'ING

PUNNICHY, Sask. November 2nd. 1927 192

Sold TO Indian Department,

Gordon School Acct.

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
1927					
Oct. 27	To 30 lbs. nails, 2.40, 10 # 3½ " nails, .80			3 20	
	10 lbs. 1½ " nails, .80¢, Bolts, .60¢			1 40	
	Expansion Bolts, 2.50, Leg Screws, .60¢			3 10	
					<u>\$7.70</u>

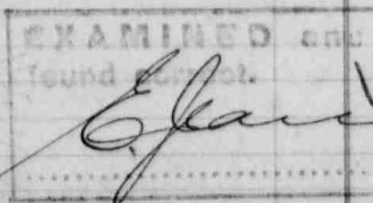
Material purchased for use in building new engine shed
at Gordon's School.
Goods supplied prices fair and just,

Certified Correct,

C. S. Hoover
Indian Agent.

AUTHORITY:- Commissioner's letter No. 312-11A, Oct. 24th. 1927.

VOUCHER NO. 309.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

VOTE 7
TREATY 4

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, Sask. *1927* 192 *7-*

Sold TO *Indian Agent*

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
<i>Nov 4</i>	<i>To provision pay 5.19</i>			2.00	
17	40' 4" Beating ^{22⁰⁰} / Brushing ⁶³			22.65	
23	60' 2" Beating - 18 ⁰⁰			18.00	
24	2" Beating			1.30	
25	2" Beating			.90	
26	2" Beating 4-10 Beating ²² / 2" Beating ²²			4.80	
30	2-302 Beating ⁵¹ / 4-3" Beating ⁵¹²			6.63	
	10-2" Beating ³⁷⁵ / 2-2" Beating ¹³ / 3" Beating ²⁰			4.87	
	2-2" Beating ²¹⁴ / 4-1/2" Beating ²⁴			3.18	
	1-3" Beating ⁹⁹ / 1-3" Beating ⁴²			1.39	
	2-3" Beating ⁴⁴² / 20' Beating ¹⁰²			14.43	
				80.14	

EXAMINED and found correct.
Exam

Nov 29-12-27.
80.14
77.0
87.84

4729

Material purchased for use in connection with installation of filter at Gordon's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just,
Certified Correct,

S. P. Moore
Indian Agent.

VOUCHER NO. 308

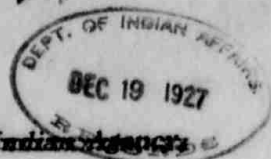
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

ED

121-1-5



Office of the Indian Commissioner, ~~Indian Agency~~

Adet

December 15th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308 & 309, from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$80.14 & \$7.70 in favour

of Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.,

for material used in connection with installation of filter and changing location of engine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 77 dated 77. See my letter 12th November, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE: 720 UNION BANK BLDG.
PUNNICHY, SASK

VOTE 7

Dec 7 1927



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO

Indian Agency

Vote 7.

Gov. Gordon School, Engwast, Poon

Oct 26	16	16	10	= 164	4 in Slip @ 480	19 50
"					24 sacks Cement (paper) 140	33 60
" 27	9	16	12	= 72	@ 480	3 45
	9	16	16	= 96	@ 510	5 90
	1	16	18	= 21	@ 510	1 90
	3	16	18	= 96	@ 510	1 90
	2	16	18	= 64	@ 510	
	21	16	14	= 196	@ 510	
	25	16	12	= 200	@ 510	
	17	16	10	= 112	@ 510	
	44	16	8	= 232	@ 510	
					} 4 in Slip @ 480	39 95
Nov 1	2	16	10	= 32	10/16-4 R @ 300	6 00
	2	16	10	= 32	frames @ 450	9 00
	6	16	10	= 96	Cement (paper) 140	8 40
	7	16	10	= 112	@ 510	4 95
	14	16	10	= 112	@ 480	6 80
" 2	37	16	14	= 94	4 in Slip @ 480	18 10
	3	16	16	= 32	@ 480	
	27	16	12	= 162	10/16-4 R @ 700	32 20
	26	16	10	= 130	@ 700	
	42	16	8	= 168	@ 700	
	2 1/2	16	10	= 45	Shingles @ 650	16 25
	2	16	10	= 32	10/16-4 R @ 335	6 70
	4	16	10	= 64	Roll of paper @ 240	9 60
" 2	5	16	10	= 50	10/16-4 R @ 600	2 50
	1	16	10	= 16	@ 600	1 65
	1/4	16	10	= 40	Shingles @ 650	4 70
" 3	4	16	12	= 48	@ 480	7 00
	5	16	10	= 50	@ 480	4 20
" 14	3	16	10	= 140	Cement (paper) @ 140	4 20
" 16	3	16	10	= 140	" " @ 140	4 20
Dec 7	3	16	10	= 140	" " @ 140	4 20

per rec 23/27
 RECEIVED
 EXAMINED
 1927

Material used in building new engine shed
at Gordon's School,
Goods supplied, prices fair & just,
Certified Correct,

L. S. Moore
Indian Agent.

312-11A, October 24th. 1927.

VOUCHER NO. 310.

ONLY LOCAL SOURCE.

2460
 246 15
 2460
 \$221 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

121-1-5



er No. 312-11A C.E.

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 15th, 1927.

copy

Sir,

[Handwritten initials]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310, from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$21.45 in favour

of North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy,

for material used in connection with installation of filter and changing location of engine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. --- dated ---
See my letter 12th November, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Dec. 1, 1927

THE CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

DEC 21 1927

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.

ORDER NO. **512 11A**
02 FILE NO. **45141**

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	<p>440 C Exhaust Valve Recker Arm Pin Freight on previous shipment, as per receipt attached. Material & freight in connection with installation of filter and changing location of engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School. Shipped from Regina to Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Sask. Freight prepaid. Regina, Sask., December 23rd, 1927.</p>	1.20			<p>4.39 \$ 3.79</p>

29/27

EXAMINED and found correct.

4804

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W.H. Graham, Indian Commissioner.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT IN FULL WILL BE PAID TO YOU. REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

REGINA YR. 4407A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

ED



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

[Handwritten signature]

R December 23rd, 1927.

Sir,

Regina
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4878,

amounting to \$3.79 in favour

of The Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for material and freight in connection with installation of filter and changing location of engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *77* dated *77*
See my letter 12th November, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312-11A
CE
886
DEC 23 1927
William Swan, M.E. A.I.C.

Architect

Dec. 22nd. 1927.

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,
Sask.

Dear Sir;
Re. Filtration Plant and Engine Room, Gordons School.

I am enclosing herewith three copies of H. Dunster's account for the work on above at Gordons School. This work has run into more time than was at first anticipated, but with so much changing of machinery which had to be kept running, it could not be avoided. Before the filtration plant could be installed the engine had to be changed from it's original foundation onto a new one built in the new engine room. Before this was done the generator had to be moved, as it was in the spot required for the engine. The generator could not be placed on it's new foundation until such time as the engine was also moved as the light had to be kept on for the school. This was arranged by temporarily installing the generator and then when all was ready making the change in one day; running a temporary line to the switch board from the generator.

As soon as engine and generator were on their new foundations it was necessary to arrange for the running of the laundry machinery. This we had expected to do by a twisted belt from the drive wheel to a pulley on overhead shaft, but this after several trials was found to be impracticable and we had to rearrange the laundry machinery, which now runs much better with a direct driven shaft. When we had the laundry machinery running, the old engine bed, a large concrete block, had to be broken up with cold chisel and hammer so that the filter tank could be installed; this tank in the meantime was in the new engine room.

With the engine bed demolished and the concrete in shape to receive the tank it was moved onto it's proper position and the fitting and installing commenced. This involved running the water main under the concrete floor to the filter tank and then to the pressure tanks; also the running of a waste from filter tank to sewer to septic tank. When the actual connecting up of the filter was done the two large pressure tanks had to be emptied and the work done so that the water supply to the school was not interfered with. This was managed by working during the night hours.

After we had the filter functioning O.K. the switchboard and batteries had to be moved into the new engine room which naturally involved a lot of work on the wiring from generator to switchboard.

1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

With the present layout the school has an engine room that is safe to move around in and a compact filtration plant right alongside the main water supply tanks, and the laundry machinery is running with less loss of power.

The Fairbanks-Morse expert was up a few days ago and the engine now appears to be in good condition. The alum sulphate for the coagulant tank of the filter was obtained through the local druggist.

If there are any further details of the work ^{which you require} done, I shall be pleased to ~~please you~~ furnish you with same.

Yours faithfully,

Wm Swan

*Keep alum
OK
Sept 1904
RMB*

Dec. 21st. 1927.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.

in account with

H. Dunster

Punnichy, Sask.



Gordon Residential School
 Installation of Filtration Plant; Changing Engine and Generator, and
 Switchboard and Batteries to new engine room; Rearranging Laundry Plant
 inery..... 357 hours @ 75¢..... \$267.75.
 \$267.75.

Details of time worked:

AUTHORITY:	October...29th.. 7hrs.	228hrs.	
Dated May 10th,	" ...31st..10.	Dec..1st..5.	Certified correct.
121-1-5	November.. 1....10.	" ..2...10.	
	" ...2....10.	" ..3... 5.	
	" ...3....10.	" ..5... 5.	
Regina, Sask.	" ...4.... 5.	" ..30...10.	
Dec. 27th, 1927	" ...9.... 6.	" ..7...10.	
	" ..10...10.	" ..8... 5.	
	" ..11...11.	2 ..9...10.	
	" ..12... 7.	" ..10... 9.	
	" ..14...10.	" ..14... 5.	
	" ..15...11.	" ..15...10.	W. M. Graham,
	" ..16...10.	" ..16...10.	Indian Commissioner
	" ..17...10.	17..17...10.	
	" ..18...10.	" ..19...10.	
	" ..19... 5.	" ..20...10.	
	" ..21... 9.	" ..21... 5.	
	" ..22...10.		357 hours @ 75¢..... \$267.75.
	" ..23...10.		
	" ..24...10.		
	" ..25...10.		
	" ..26... 7.		
	" ..28...10.		
	" ..29...10.		
	" ..30...10.		
	228 hours.		

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
Graham

Nov 5 1-28
 4884
J.H. W. Graham

REGINA VR. #4885

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **312-11A C.E.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature/initials

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Dec. 27th, 1927.

W.

Sir,

With reference to the alterations which have been proceeding at the Gordon's School in Touchwood Agency, I am enclosing a letter received from Mr. Wm. Swan, Architect, outlining the work that had to be and was done. I, also, attach a voucher in favor of E. Dunster for labour amounting to \$267.75.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature of J. E. G.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature of W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Canon E. K. Irwin.....

Principal,
Gordon's Indian Residential School,

Punnichy, Sask......

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
Jan. 7	To meals supplied to workmen installing filter and changing location of engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School; 164 meals @ 3 for \$1.00	54.00
FIFTY-FOUR DOLLARS - - - - - TOTAL,		54.00

Sept 12 - 1-28.
5071

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #4906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-155



Order No. 312-11A C.E. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

atmt

January 7th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 4906, amounting to \$54.00 in favour of Rev. Canon J. K. Irwin, Punnichy, Sask., for meals for workmen installing filter and changing location of engine at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated See my letter 12th November, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. G. ...
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

TOUCHWOOD Agency

WINNIPEG, Nov 30, 1927.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept of India Affairs.

Punnichy, Sask.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 45464

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
2	1 7/16 Compression couplings. spiro Supplied to Gordon's Residential School - Vote 7, Estimates 1927/28	5.50	.1100	20	8.80

Part 12 - 1 - 28.

Repairs to Light Plant.

5070

Examined and found correct.

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

Voucher No. 315

RETURN TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Agency Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

December 19th, 1927

Cost

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315
amounting to \$ 8.80 in favour
of Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd, Winnipeg, Man.
for 2 compression couplings supplied to Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Vote 7 dated Estimates 1927/28

Sub

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jan. 1st. 1928.

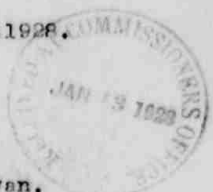
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Architect.



To supervision of work in building new engine room and installing filtration plant at Gordons School.....\$50.00.

Freight paid on shipment from Fairbanks-Morse..... 1.61.

Diary of trips made and work done.

- Oct. 24th. 1927. Interview with Mr. Graham and instructed to go ahead with work. Brought engine bolts from Regina for new engine bed.
- Oct. 25th. " Drove to Daystar Reserve to get Collingwood & Middleton to do the carpenter work.
- Oct. 26th. " Arranged with North American Lumber Co. for material, and out to Gordon School to arrange for hauling of material and gravel.
- Oct. 27th. " Arranged with E. Dunster to install filter and to build engine and generator beds.
- Nov. 1st. " Out to Gordon School to see foundations in and engine and generator beds set.
- Nov. 4th. " Out to Gordon School; walls of engine room up and roof on. Phoned Mr. Graham re pulleys and shaft; and received instructions to have Dunster go ahead and change engine and generator around.
- Nov. 9th. " Out to Gordon School: to see Collingwood and Middleton finish up carpenter work.
- Nov. 15th. " Out to School and took pulleys and shaft; Dunster at work on removing old concrete engine and generator beds.
- Nov. 19th. " Out to School; Placing filter tank in position.
- Nov. 24th. " Out to School; Unable to run machinery in Laundry with twisted belt from new engine position. Arranged to change laundry machinery round.
- Nov. 26th. " Out to School with extra fittings for filter Laundry machinery being changed.
- Nov. 29th. " Out to School with wire cable for switch-board. Paid freight on same.
- Dec. 3rd. " Out to School on inspection.
- Dec. 6th. " Out to School; Sand and gravel being placed in filter tank.
- Dec. 10th. " Out to School; Connecting up filter, and arranging for waste drain to main sewer.
- Dec. 17th. " Out to School to see filter working.
- Dec. 21st. " Out to School for final inspection.

Fifty-one and 61/100 Dollars (\$51.61)

Sent 19-1-28.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

5343

Regina, Sask.
January 13th, 1928.

Wm. Graham

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

121-1-5-

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner. Indian Agency,



Jan. 13th 1928

Sir,

Regina
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4919

amounting to \$ 51.61 in favour

of Wm. Swan, Punnichy, Sask.

for supervision of work in erecting new engine room
and installing filtration plant at Gordon's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- dated --
See my letter 12th Nov. 1927.

Your obedient servant

W. G. ...
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

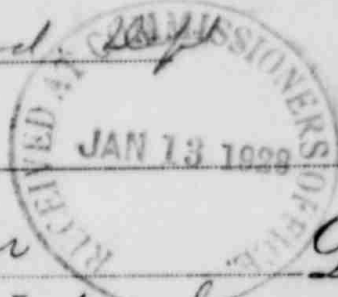
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Punnichy Dec 31st 1927

M. Ingham Ind.



In acct. with J Carter Dr.
Punnichy, Sa.

TERMS

	1 Keg Alum 112 lb.	\$ 11.75		
			\$ 11.75	
	material for the coagulant tank of the filter installed at Gordon's Indian Residential School.			
	Regina, Sask.	28	CERTIFIED CORRECT.	
	January 13th, 1928.			
	<i>W. M. Graham</i> W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner.			
	<i>EXAMINED and found correct.</i>			
	<i>Graham</i>			
	REGINA VR. #4920;			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.



Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



JAN. 18th 1928

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4920

amounting to \$11.75 in favour

of J. Carter, Punnichy, Sask.

for material for the coagulant tank of the filter installed at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. --- dated ---

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



REV. CANON J. K. IRWIN, M. A.
PRINCIPAL

MISS ATWATER
HEAD MATRON

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN.

192.....

12/1/21

This half and although we are clearing the land round the present school hoping to ultimately join it up to the south land — it is a very slow process. Last year we pulled 850 stumps on eight acres and then ploughed it. There is some open land just north of school and I would be very grateful if you would allow us to work it as we really cannot grow sufficient feed on the small holding we have. Mr. Moore, Indian Agent at Punnichy, knows all the circumstances and knows also that I am trying to do all in my power to make the best of what I have but I do require some cleared land.

Apologizing for bothering you with such a long letter about my troubles but with the earnest hope that you may be able to assist me

I remain
Yours very truly
J. K. Irwin
Principal.

2000 Barn Addition
3000 Farmer's Res
in 1928-29 Main Est
A.A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

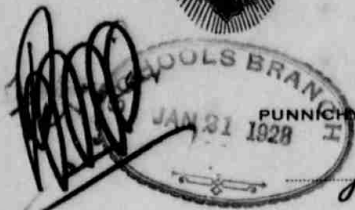
121-1-5

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



REV. CANON J. K. IRWIN, M. A.
PRINCIPAL

MISS ATWATER
HEAD MATRON



January 14th 1928.

M.
Duncan C. Scott Esq
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I am taking the liberty of writing to tell you some of my troubles in the hope that you may see your way to help me and am marking the letter "personal."
Last year the Department were unable to sanction the building of a house for the Farm Instructor or to enlarge the barn. Might ask you to grant this favour this year. During the month of March last year Commissioner Graham engaged a Farm Instructor for me and promised him a house — perhaps I should say the man told me he promised it — which house of course was not built. The man was married and came from Ontario. In the month of June he asked me if his wife and baby might come on a visit. They came and stayed for some time but the arrangement was far from being satisfactory and I had to ask him to leave. Mr. Graham did not say anything to me but I don't think he was pleased at my action.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



REV. CANON J. K. IRWIN, M. A.
PRINCIPAL

MISS ATWATER
HEAD MATRON

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN.

.....192.....

My reason for asking him to look for other work was because his wife made trouble among the members of the staff and a change became absolutely necessary.

I never told him the reason as I would not talk to a man about his wife but I think he quite understood the conditions.

I have an opportunity of securing a good married man now but would not think of doing so unless you sanction the building of a house. It is very desirable that we should not be continually changing our staff and a married man is more likely to settle down than a single man. Also this is no place for a woman who has no work to do as she is liable to make trouble.

Barn

we have not sufficient room for our stock or feed. Our present are very over-crowded and it is very difficult to do our work properly.

The other matter I wished to put before you is the question of land.

As you know we have a half section on part of which stands the old school. There are only 60 acres broken on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



REV. CANON J. K. IRWIN, M. A.
PRINCIPAL

MISS ATWATER
HEAD MATRON

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN.

.....192.....

12/1/21
 This half and although we are clearing the land round
 the present school hoping to ultimately join it up to
 the south land — it is a very slow process. Last year
 we pulled 850 stumps on eight acres and then ploughed it.
 There is some open land just north of school and I would
 be very grateful if you would allow us to work it
 as we really cannot grow sufficient feed on the
 small holding we have. Mr. Moore, Indian Agent at
 Punnichy, knows all the circumstances and knows
 also that I am trying to do all in my power to make
 the best of what I have but I do require some cleared
 land.

Apologizing for bothering you with such a long letter
about my troubles but with the earnest hope that
you may be able to assist me

I remain
Yours very truly
J. K. Irwin
Principal.

2000 Barn Addition
3000 Farmer's Res
in 1928-29 Main St
A.A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

REV. CAT K. IRWIN, M. A.
MISS AT PRINCIPAL
TAYRON

5071-54.

JAN 1 1928 192

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir

Many thanks for cheque for \$54.00
received to reimburse the school
for meals and board supplied
to workmen.

With every good wish for the New
Year

I remain
Yours very truly
J. K. Irwin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

January 23, 1928.

Dear Canon Irwin:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the desirability of providing a farmer's residence and enlarging the barn at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that there are items for these purposes in our Main Estimates for the coming fiscal year. Some time in April, Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham will receive authority to proceed with the building activity.

With reference to securing a parcel of land to the north of the school, I have directed that enquiries be made and you will be advised later in the matter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.K.I. *scs*
Rev. Canon J. K. Irwin, M. A.,
Principal,
Gordon's Indian Residential School,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Handwritten signature]



R



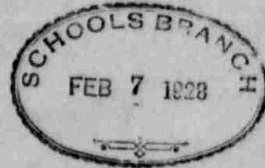
REV. CANON J. K. IRWIN, M. A.
PRINCIPAL

MISS ATWATER
HEAD MATRON

PINNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN.

JAN 30 1928

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent
Ottawa.

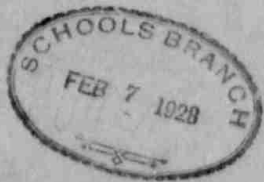


Dear Sir

I wish to thank you for your very kind letter in reply to my request for a farmer's residence and the enlargement of the barn.

The receiving of such a letter is a tremendous encouragement to me in my work here and I am delighted to know that building will commence in the month of April.

Yours very truly
J. K. Irwin
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Jan. 25, 1928.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.

EXAMINED and found correct.
[Signature]

FEB 2 1928
RECEIVED BY THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER NO. 312 11A CE FILE NO. 46530

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Balance of 43141				
1	#202 A Butterfly Valve Casing	16.16			16.16
1	28 AC Cam Gear	20.64			20.64
1	Magneto Repairs.	18.00			18.00
1	Spark Plug.				.61
	Experts Services as follows:-				
	Transportation Expenses-2 Trips	\$49.40)			
	Time, 3 1/2 Days @ \$13.50 per day	47.25)			
6	Ft 3" Black Pipe. T.O.F.	6.20			96.65
1	5" x 2" Ell	.80			6.20
					.80
					<u>\$159.66</u>

Shipped to Gordon's Indian Residential School,
Punnichy, School,
Regina, Sask. Feb. 3rd, 1928.

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

9/12/28
W.M. Graham

5742

REGINA Vr. #4949

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

act

February 3rd 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 4949

amounting to \$ 159.06 in favour

of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited

for material for repairing engine at Gordon's Indian Residential Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated October 18th, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 8 1928
BRANON

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Galvanized Cisterns
Eaves Troughing
Sheet Metal Work
of all kinds

1744 BROAD ST.

PHONE 3728

Plumbing
Hot Water, Steam
and Vapor Vacuum
Heating
Hot Air Furnaces

PAULIN & SWAYZE
Plumbers, Steamfitters, Etc.

Acct. No.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

REGINA, Sask.

January 31st, 1928.

Regina, Sask.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1927.					
Aug. 22	To inspection trip to Punnichy Fare & Board - 2 Meals & return fare to Regina			11.50	
	Time			12.00	
				<u>23.50</u>	

To get estimate of cement cistern & connections & equipment necessary for the soft water system at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 10/27. CERTIFIED CORRECT.

15-2-28
5831
EXAMINED and
Regina, Sask. found correct.
February 7th, 1928.
W. H. Connor
REGINA VR. 4261

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner, Indian Agency

February 7th, 1928.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4961

amounting to \$ 23.50 in favour

of Messrs. Paulin & Swayze, Regina, Sask.

for inspection trip made to get an estimate of cement
cistern & connections & equipment necessary for the soft
water system at Gordon's Indian Residential School,
Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 10th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 14 1928

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Nov 22, 1927

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Gordon's Indian School

Punnichy, Sask.

EXAMINED and found correct.
W. Hooper
12-2-28

JAN 21 1928
VOTE 7
FEB 10 1928
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ORDER NO. FILE NO. R 3397 Copy NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	TOUCHWOOD AGENCY		NET
			GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	
227	Ft. #4 RCDB Stranded Cable Lugs to connect cable at back of Switchboard 31-60 Lugs.	68.93 M. ft	FEB 2 1928		15.65
24		10.00		PUNNICHY, SASK.	2.40
					18.05

Sent 16-2-28 *5855*

Material used in connection with the changing over of the lighting plant at Gordon's School to make room for filter. Goods supplied, prices fair and just, certified correct.

W. Hooper
Indian Agent.

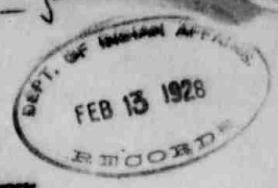
VOUCHER NO. 349

RETURN TO THE MANUFACTURER AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL BE PAID BY THE MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

over

February 10th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349
from the Touchwood Agency,
amounting to \$18.05 in favour
of The Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.,
for material used in connection with the changing over
of the lighting plant at Gordon's Indian Residential School
to make room for the filter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
See my letter 12th November, 1927.

Feb 10 1928

Your obedient servant,

Wm. G. ...
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY, SASK *July 1* 1928

M. *Indian Agency* VOTE 7

IN ACCOUNT WITH *For Gordon W.P. School*
NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY
Company, Limited

CHIEFTAIN BRAND BUILDING MATERIALS

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN THE FORM OF A NOTE INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED

		To Balance	
<i>Dec 21</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7/12 - 10 = 40/11</i>	<i>5 10</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>7/12 - 14 = 56</i>	
		<i>} @ 5%</i>	
		Less 10%	<i>50</i>
			<u><i>4.60</i></u>
		<i>5920</i>	

Material for use in connection with building of new engine shed at Gordon's School.

Int 20-2-28.
Goods supplied prices fair and just, Certified correct,

C. P. Howe
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

312-11A C.E. October 24th. 1927.

Credit is confidence in your honesty and ability. Safeguard it by meeting your obligations when due.

VOUCHER NO. 358

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

ED



Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency

February 13th, 1928.

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 358, from the Touchwood Agency, amounting to \$4.50 in favour of North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask., for material used in connection with building of new engine shed at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated See my letter 12th November, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Secretary

Handwritten signature of the Indian Commissioner

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

VOTE 7

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

Sold To Gordon's School Bldg ye PUNNICHY, SASK. Feb 1 1928

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Dec 1	To 2 Rolls wire Tape			70	
" 12	- 2 Sina Black.			170	
	Material used in connection with installation of filter at Gordon's School.				240

Goods supplied, prices fair and just,
Certified Correct,

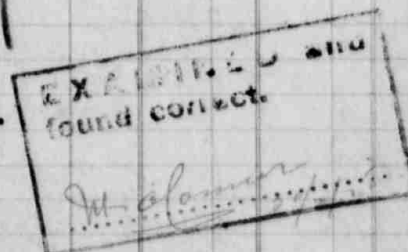
D. P. Moore
Indian Agent.

Voucher No. 355

312-11A C.E. October 24th. 1927.

VOUCHER NO. 355

Sent 20-2-28



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner.....~~Indian Agency~~

February 13th, 1928.

Sir,

Agst

EX-111

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355.....
from the Touchwood Agency,
amounting to \$2.40.....in favour
of Pannichy Hardware, Pannichy, Sask.,
for material used in connection with installation
of filter at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
See my letter 12th November, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Sub
[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

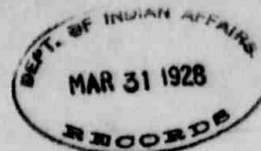


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **312-11A C.E.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., March 28th., 1928.



Sir:-

In his report on the Gordon's Indian Residential School, Inspector Hamilton suggests that the dryer should be put in working condition. It will require considerable pipe and a quantity of fittings and will cost about \$50.00.

In my opinion, this should be attended to by the school. Other schools have done similar work at their own expense. May I please receive the Department's instructions.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

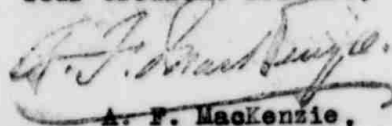
121-1-5.

Ottawa, April 2, 1928.


Sir:

I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 28th ultimo, relative to the suggestion of Mr. Inspector Hamilton that the dryer at the Gordon's Indian Residential School be put in working condition. In this connection it is noted that the quantity of pipe and fittings required for the purpose will cost approximately \$50. The Department notes your opinion that the fitting up of this dryer and placing it in working condition should be attended to by the school at their own expense and you may so inform the school authorities.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

The fire escapes are good, but both doors open in instead of out. These could be changed, but the fire escape platform would not allow them to open wide. Fire drill has not been practised often since the Rev. Canon Irwin took charge. I pointed out that more frequent practices should be carried out, and advised the Indian Agent to also have fire drill on his occasional visits.

The Rev. Canon Irwin informed me he had resigned and would be leaving in the near future. I believe the Rev. Principal had this work at heart, and he certainly gave his whole time and attention to it.

A. P. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

121-1-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., March 30th, 1928

SCHOOLS B
APR 10 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

act on 121-5-5

I beg to enclose herewith a report of an inspection of the various schools in the Touchwood Agency which was made by Mr. Inspector Hamilton.

I see nothing in this report that requires much attention, excepting the Inspector's remarks regarding the residence of the teacher on the Day Star reserve. This house is in bad condition, but as the people who are occupying it are of little or no account and they are about to leave I thought we could let this matter stand until such time as we get people in there who are capable of looking after things and then we could put the house in shape.

EXTRACT
ON 121-2-8

looked up

With reference to the appointment of a Farming Instructor at the Gordon Indian Residential School, I do not know whether the newly appointed Principal has any knowledge of farming or not. If he has not this school is going to be in a bad way. Canon Irwin had no practical knowledge of farming and surrounded himself with the poorest class of men possible, and if the new Principal is not an improvement I am afraid we cannot look forward to any great change for the better. As regards the dryer in the laundry, the mechanic should be able to fix this and should do it without assistance. As regards the matter of a chicken house, this can be attended to when we are fixing up the stable this summer. You will note that the doors
-on the-

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note stable being enlarged this year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the fire escapes open inward. Nearly all our plans that come from Ottawa show the doors opening inward; this should be changed. I would ask for authority to replace the fire hose at this school.

Over school

You will notice that the laundry at the Muscowequan School is in very poor shape. This school is, I understand, one that the Church expects the Department to make an addition to. In that case the question of the laundry and other repairs could be gone into.

EXTRACT
ON 22-1-15

Copied

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regina, Sask., March 23rd, 1928

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The classroom work here is carried on in the senior room by Miss Atwater . She has been here for a number of years and is doing good work.

The junior room is in charge of Mr. Sinclair, and I believe his work is quite satisfactory.

In both classrooms the children appeared well along in their grades, and the work examined was good. The children were clean, and I found the classrooms well aired and tidy.

Mrs. Collins was in charge of the kitchen, where I found the work being carried out with good discipline. The food was well prepared, and I think, in all respects, Mrs. Collins gives good service.

The sewing teacher, Miss Wilkins, is quite capable, but unfortunately was leaving the following week. Both the boys' matron and laundry matron had recently left, but Rev. Canon Irwin informed me he had already engaged new officers.

Mr. Dunster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

Mr. Dunster is now engineer. He is an experienced man, and I feel sure can carry out any repair work required.

Since the Farming Instructor, Mr. Headrick, left no one has received the appointment. A first class man is badly needed in this position. Canon Irwin informed me he had a man in view, but was unable to hire him as he has no accommodation at present for a married man.

I found the school in good repair and clean throughout. The filter is giving splendid satisfaction, although it does not soften the water.

The dryer in the laundry is of little use. I believe this could be made to do good work, but would require about \$50.00 worth of pipe and material. The engineer informed me he could do the work if the material were supplied.

The chicken house has not been in use since its erection. Only one ply of boards were used in this building and these have dived apart so that it is unfit for winter use. This should be put in shape so that poultry may be kept.

I found the other building in good repair, and the work horses in much better condition than ever before. The cattle appeared to be receiving good care.

Very little sickness has occurred at this school during the winter, and the children looked exceptionally well. I believe they receive good care and plenty of wholesome food.

The fire

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

The fire escapes are good, but both doors open in instead of out. These could be changed, but the fire escape platform would not allow them to open wide. Fire drill has not been practised often since the Rev. Canon Irwin took charge. I pointed out that more frequent practices should be carried out, and advised the Indian Agent to also have fire drill on his occasional visits.

The Rev. Canon Irwin informed me he had resigned and would be leaving in the near future. I believe the Rev. Principal had this work at heart, and he certainly gave his whole time and attention to it.

A. J. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Regina. Sask., March 23rd, 1928

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The classroom work here is carried on in the senior room by Miss Atwater . She has been here for a number of years and is doing good work.

The junior room is in charge of Mr. Sinclair, and I believe his work is quite satisfactory.

In both classrooms the children appeared well along in their grades, and the work examined was good. The children were clean, and I found the classrooms well aired and tidy.

Mrs. Collins was in charge of the kitchen, where I found the work being carried out with good discipline. The food was well prepared, and I think, in all respects, Mrs. Collins gives good service.

The sewing teacher, Miss Wilkins, is quite capable, but unfortunately was leaving the following week. Both the boys' matron and laundry matron had recently left, but Rev. Canon Irwin informed me he had already engaged new officers.

Mr. Dunster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

Mr. Dunster is now engineer. He is an experienced man, and I feel sure can carry out any repair work required.

Since the Farming Instructor, Mr. Headrick, left no one has received the appointment. A first class man is badly needed in this position. Canon Irwin informed me he had a man in view, but was unable to hire him as he has no accommodation at present for a married man.

I found the school in good repair and clean throughout. The filter is giving splendid satisfaction, although it does not soften the water.

The dryer in the laundry is of little use. I believe this could be made to do good work, but would require about \$50.00 worth of pipe and material. The engineer informed me he could do the work if the material were supplied.

The chicken house has not been in use since its erection. Only one ply of boards were used in this building and these have dived apart so that it is unfit for winter use. This should be put in shape so that poultry may be kept.

I found the other building in good repair, and the work horses in much better condition than ever before. The cattle appeared to be receiving good care.

Very little sickness has occurred at this school during the winter, and the children looked exceptionally well. I believe they receive good care and plenty of wholesome food.

The fire

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

The fire escapes are good, but both doors open in instead of out. These could be changed, but the fire escape platform would not allow them to open wide. Fire drill has not been practised often since the Rev. Canon Irwin took charge. I pointed out that more frequent practices should be carried out, and advised the Indian Agent to also have fire drill on his occasional visits.

The Rev. Canon Irwin informed me he had resigned and would be leaving in the near future. I believe the Rev. Principal had this work at heart, and he certainly gave his whole time and attention to it.

A. P. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

121-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$300.00 clig

Date

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1908
G.M.M.

19

Entered Journal No.

8

Folio

227

[Handwritten signature]

Dept. Receipt No.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 12 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

April 5th, 1928. 192.....

Sir,

Credit

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66647.....,

amounting to \$ 300.00 in favour

of W.M.Graham, In Trust,

for Soft water supply for Gordon's school
\$300.00 returned to Department.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Commissioner.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M.Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

Credit voucher

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	<u>Re soft water supply for Gordon's school.</u>	
1927 May 28	To accountable advance cheque No. 624	300.00
1928. April 5	By cheque No. 66647 enclosed.	300. 00
	Filter was installed instead of a soft water reservoir.	
	<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>	
	Three Hundred Dollars.	
	TOTAL.	\$300.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 5067.

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

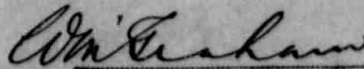
Regina, Sask.

Credit voucher

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926		
	<u>Re soft water supply for Gordon's school.</u>	
1927 May 28	To accountable advance cheque No. 624	300.00
1928.		
April 5	By cheque No. 66647 enclosed.	300. 00
	Filter was installed instead of a soft water reservoir.	
	Three Hundred Dollars.	
	TOTAL,	<u>\$300.00</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 5067.



Indian Commissioner-Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7085

Bank of Montreal,

J. P. [unclear] 227. [unclear]

\$ 300.00

Ottawa, April 11, 1928.

RECEIVED from W. M. Graham,

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Three Hundred Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd. *[checkmark]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 7085

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 300.00

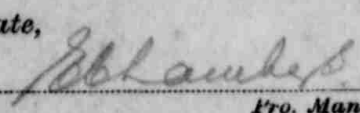
Ottawa, April 11, 1928.

RECEIVED from W. M. Graham,

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Three Hundred.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,


Pro. Manager.

Ent'd. 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 312-11A of June 13th, last, and to your 401-11A of the 29th idem, which have reference to a residence for the farm instructor and to enlarging the barn at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that \$3,000 is available for the residence and \$2,000 for enlarging the barn, and you may proceed with the activity. Please be guided by general instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 28th instant.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

121-1-5



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1928
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK., 5th June 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
312911A C.E.
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1928

I am informed that the drainage system at Gordon's school is out of commission and it is thought that some of the pipes have been broken by the frost and that it will be necessary to open the trench and replace the pipes that are found to be damaged. I beg to request authority to have this defect attended to and assure you that the cost will be kept at the lowest possible figure.

OK
AAA
if he considers necessary

The boilers in this institution should also be covered with asbestos and I shall be glad to receive authority to proceed with this work at the same time.

Your obedient servant,

W. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

EX-107
Ottawa, June 9, 1928.

Sir:

I have your No. 312-11A C.E. of the 5th instant, relative to the repairs required to the drainage system at the Gordon's Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that if you consider the work mentioned by you in placing the drainage system in satisfactory condition is necessary, you may arrange to have same carried out. All costs should be kept down to the lowest possible figure.

You may also arrange to have the boilers in this institution covered with asbestos, and this work also should be performed as inexpensively as possible, having in view the completion of a satisfactory job.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

K. M. G.
J. P. G.
P. H. G.
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1928
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
312-11A C.E.
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
J.

[Handwritten signature]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 22nd June 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 29 1928

Sir,

In the Touchwood Agency Estimates for 1928-29 I inserted an item of \$1000.00 to provide a soft water reservoir and \$120.00 for fencing, both of which are urgently needed at Gordon's School. The soft water reservoir was authorized at one time but the amount allowed was entirely inadequate and nothing was done to provide for the storage of soft water. This really is an urgent necessity and I shall be very glad if some means can be found to provide it.

I am exercising the strictest economy, saving wherever possible on such items as have been allowed but this is a case where an ordinary, every day facility should have been provided long ago and I trust the Department will be able to provide for an expenditure of \$1120.00 for the above mentioned items.

Your obedient servant,

OK. del

[Handwritten signature]
W. H. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 28 1928
REGINA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, June 30, 1928.

Sir:

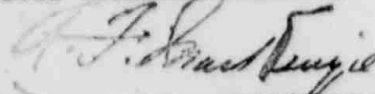
I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 22nd instant, relative to the providing of a soft water reservoir and fencing for the Gordon's Indian Residential School and giving an estimate of the cost.

In view of your report that the installing of this reservoir is an urgent necessity, I have to inform you that you may arrange to have this work carried out. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$1,000.

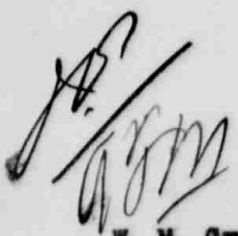
Further, you may incur an expenditure of \$120 for fencing.

In connection with this expenditure, please be guided by the general instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 28th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **312-11A C.E.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 30th June, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

Recently the Reverend Principal of the Gordon's Indian Residential School wrote stating that the fire hose and extinguishers at the school are in bad condition. I requested the Indian Agent to let me have a report and he states that the hose appear to be leaking badly although not out or cracked, and suggests using a dressing. This, I understand, should not be used with linen hose and it is possible that the hose is dry and that running water through will swell the weave and prevent the leakage. I am directing the Indian Agent to have this done and report again.

In regard to the extinguishers, he states that they need acid and two of them require new hose. These are matters which the Principal should have attended to and I am directing the Agent to tell the Principal to buy acid and new hose. He states that they need "two more small extinguishers of the long thin cylinder type at \$3.00 each" for the engine room, and three additional 2½ gallon extinguishers for the upper storey.. Will the Department please arrange to have these supplied.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

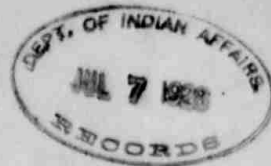
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

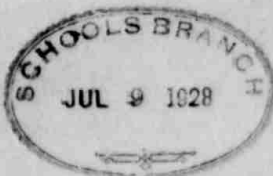
No. **312-11A C.E.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 30th June, 1928

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:-

There is some interior painting re-
quired at the Gordon's Indian Residential School
and the Principal recently wrote asking to be
supplied with material. His list was a long one
and I asked the Agent to let me have a report as
to requirements, and he informs me that the
Principal's list comprised enough material to
redecorate the whole interior of the school and
he does not think this is immediately necessary.
I do not think so either, but I think some repair-
ing should be done, and, if the Department will
allow \$150.00, I will so advise the Principal and
have the money expended to the best advantage.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: W. M. Graham]

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9th, 1928.

Gentlemen:


Please ship, addressed to Rev. Canon J. K. Irwin, Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Sask., the following:

- 2 - 5 Gal. Pump Tanks, complete with non-freeze charges,
- 2 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with non-freeze charges.


These should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department, and the cost should be F.O.B. Punnichy, Sask.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to S. S. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

3


Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1928.

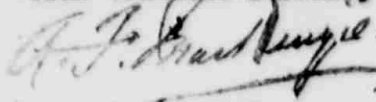
Sir:

Replying to your No. 312-11A C.E. of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$150 in supplying the materials required in the interior redecorating at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. You may advise the Principal accordingly and arrange to have this money expended to the best advantage.

I have also your letter of the same date and file number regarding the fire equipment. It is noted that the fire hose leaks, although not cut or cracked, and that you have directed the Agent to authorize the Principal to buy any new hose required, and also the necessary refills for the extinguishers on hand.

We are placing an order here to supply 2 - 5 gallon pump tank extinguishers and 2 - 1½ quart Pyrene extinguishers. The latter to be used in the engine room and the larger size for the upper storey of the school building.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, to forward addressed to the Principal of the Gordon's Indian Residential School the following:

- 2 - 5 Gal. Pump Tanks, complete with non-freeze charges,
- 2 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with non-freeze charges.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the extinguishers, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

The small size extinguishers are to be used in the engine room and the large extinguishers in the upper story of the school building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

S. S. Moore
S. S. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Magneto Service Station Limited,~~

~~Regina,~~

~~Sask.~~

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 31	To Repairing Generator at Gordon's School	77 10
Emergency repairs for light plant at Gordon's School.		
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>2518 sent Aug 8/25</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p>FOUND CORRECT.</p> <p><i>M. O. Lawrence 7/25/25</i></p> </div>		
VOUCHER NO. 546		TOTAL, \$77 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. P. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

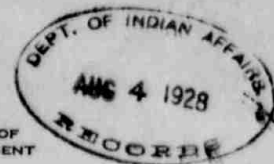
121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Touchwood Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

July 31st. 1928.

Adet

32.
11A. CE.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 548, amounting to \$77.10 in favour of the Magneto Service Station Limited, Regina, for labour and material repairing the generator at the Gordon's School. The School have been put to an expense totalling more than the amount of this account in connection with this job, and the Principal has asked me to forward the enclosed account on to you with the view to payment by the Department. I was away at the time the generator broke down and the Principal undertook the responsibility of having the work done as it was an emergency case, the school being without proper illumination.

Your obedient servant,

Sub
paid

L. S. Moore

The Secretary, Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

C.E.

[Handwritten signature]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., August 9th, 1928

Sir,

As we have commenced to build the bungalow for the farming instructor at Gordon's School, Touchwood Agency, will you kindly send me an accountable advance cheque of \$800.00 to pay for the labour etc.

2597
Ours August
15/28.

[Handwritten notes: send a 800]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE LAKEBIDE 9176

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Our No. 711-13

SHIP TO

Rev. Canon J.K. Irwin,
Governor's Indian Residential School
Punnisay, Sask.

Toronto

Your No. _____

Date Shipped Jul 12 1928

Ship'd From Toronto

Ship'd Via Prd. Prep.

Salesman _____

TOUCHWOOD Agency

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

2	Accurate 5 gal. Pump Tanks	11.97	23 94
2	" Non-freeze Charges	1.71	3.42
2	1 1/2 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers	10.01	20.02

Plus Freight Prepaid

Indian Commissioner, No. 312-11A, July 14th/28 correct.

Sales Tax Included

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

Voucher No. 578

EXAMINED 6/15/28
S. W. Linn
13/28

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

M-10-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Touchwood..... Indian Agency,
Punnichy

..... Aug 22nd..... 1928

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 578.....
amounting to \$..... ~~51.63~~ \$51.63..... in favour
of Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Toronto, Ont.....
for..... Fire Extinguishers for Gordon's School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 312-11A..... dated..... July 14th, 1928.....

[Handwritten initials/signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. S. Moore]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

872



121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **312-11A C.E.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK. 8th Sept. 1928.

Sir:-

May I please be furnished with a further advance of \$300.00 to cover the cost of freighting, excavating, hauling gravel and wiring the house that is being erected for the Farming Instructor at the Gordon's School.

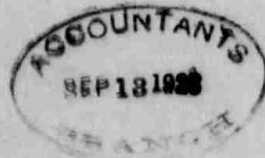
Your obedient servant,

3025
sent 1/26
send \$300

W. M. Graham
awg

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C.N.R. 2534

When used for Freight to Order
or under Customs Bond insert words
"IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

1-25

Punnichy Sask DATE June 27th 1928

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

STATION
NOTIFY

AT

CUSTOMS No.

FREIGHT BILL No.
or W/B PRO. No.

SHEET No.

220.

CONSIGNEE

Principal Gordon Ind school.

DESTINATION

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

ROUTE

(Point of Origin to Destination)

W/B FROM

W/B DATE

W/B No.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER

Car Initials and Number

Regina June 23 36100 CN 302588 Paulin and Swayze.

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference

Original Car Initials and Number

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	7 sks asbestos cement <i>Number 5455</i>	700	39	2.73		2.73
LOCATION		* Junction Agents will, on Connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained. * For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.		† Weight Symbol L.C.L. Freight		* TOTAL PREPAID
Warehouse	Post or Section			\$		TOTAL \$

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

19

Agent per

Collector
or
CaulierMake Cheques Payable to
Canadian National Railways
unless Charges are paid to
Cartage Agent.THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE
REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.Printed in
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Galvanized Cisterns
Eaves Troughing
Sheet Metal Work
of all kinds

1744 BROAD ST.

PHONE 3728

PAULIN & SWAYZE

Plumbers, Steamfitters, Etc.

Plumbing
Hot Water, Steam
and Vapor Vacuum
Heating
Hot Air Furnaces

M. Gordon Indian School,

REGINA, Sask.

Acct. No.

Punnichy Sask.

August 26/28

192

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 24	15 sacks asbestos cement		4.00	60.00	
	400 ft $\frac{1}{2}$ " galv pipe		.13	52.00	
	3 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " " tees		.25	75	
	6 - $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ bushings		.10	80	
	18 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " galv ells		.15	2.70	
	6 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " unions		.45	2.70	
	2 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " M.P. stops		1.50	3.00	
	5 sacks cement		1.50	7.50	
	5 sacks			1.00	
	lumber			2.20	
	wire on boilers			7.20	
	10 gals gas and oil			4.00	
	freight			2.75	
	1 - 1" globe valve			2.50	
	paint			2.80	
	hotel meals			1.50	
	2-2" galv ells			2.10	
	Total			155.28	

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
SEP 10 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Galvanized Cisterns
Eaves Troughing
Sheet Metal Work
of all kinds

1744 BROAD ST.

PHONE 3728

Plumbing
Hot Water, Steam
and Vapor Vacuum
Heating
Hot Air Furnaces

PAULIN & SWAYZE

Plumbers, Steamfitters, Etc.

Acct. No.....

M. Gordon Indian School

REGINA, Sask.

Punnichy Sask.

August 25/28

192

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Forward			155 28	
3 -- 1"	Tee's @20/			60	
6 -- 3/4"	Unions @ .50			3 00	
2 -- 2"	galv nipples			50	
2 -- 2"	" couplings			45	
	87 hours Plumber @ 1.50			130 50	
	178 " Digger @ .80			142 40	
	Total			432 73	



Material supplied and labor performed in covering boilers with asbestos and repairing the drainage system at the Gordon's Indian Residential School, Torchwood Agency.

AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-5 dated June 9th, 1928.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W. M. Graham
Principal
Gordon's Residential School
Punnichy
3163
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask.,
September 12th, 1928.

REGINA VR. #5456

EXAMINED and
found correct. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

W. M. Graham
19/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **312-11A C.E.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., September 12th, 1928.

Account ED

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Regina Voucher No. 5455, amounting to \$432.73, in favour of Paulin & Swayze, Regina, Sask., for material supplied and labour performed in covering boilers with asbestos and repairing the drainage system at the Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency. The receipted freight bill is attached covering asbestos cement shipped there.

Tenders were not called as no local party could undertake the work and the firm that did the work are familiar with conditions, having installed different systems previously at the school.

Sub
[Handwritten initials]

Department authority is dated June 9th, 1928, File 121-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
OCT 1 1928

R. Goodwin - Punnichy Repair Shop.

Punnichy,

Sask.

SEP 26 1928
OFFICE

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 29	Wiring new cottage at Gordon's School. 13 outlets @ \$2.25.	29 25
<div> <p>EXAMINED and found correct.</p> <p><i>H. H. H. H. H.</i></p> </div>		
<div> <p>Dept. Anthy May 31. 1928</p> </div>		
<div> <p>ACCOUNTANTS OCT 2 1928 BRANCE</p> </div>		
<div> <p>4-10-28 3503</p> </div>		
VOUCHER NO. 620.		TOTAL, \$29 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. S. Moore
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

R. Goodwin - Punnichy Repair Shop.

Punnichy,

Sask.

Agent



DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 29	Wiring new cottage at Gordon's School. 13 outlets @ \$2.25.	29 25
<div> <p>EXAMINED and found correct.</p> <p><i>McLaughlin</i></p> <p><i>Sub</i></p> <p><i>Paul</i></p> </div>		
<div> <p>Dept. Anthy May 31. 1928</p> </div>		
<div> </div>		
<div> <p><i>Per 4-10-28</i></p> <p><i>3503</i></p> </div>		
VOUCHER NO. 620.		TOTAL, \$29 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D.S. Rowe
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUNNICHY, SASK. Sept. 22nd. 1928

M Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

Re- Gordon's School new cottage.

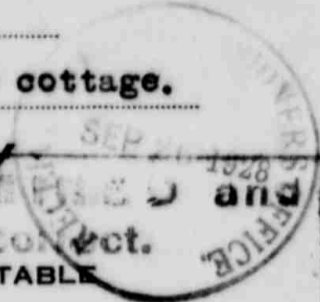
IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. A. DAY

DRAYING

LIVERY, FEED AND SALE STABLE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY



Mr. L. ...

1928.

To	Freighting	32200	lbs. lumber
"	"	20250	" Cement
"	"	6960	" Plaster
"	"	4250	" Brick
"	"	3577	" Lath
"	"	1920	" Shingles
"	"	1300	" Lime
"	"	500	" Metal Lath
"	"	450	" Bldg. paper

Total 71407 lbs. @ ~~\$1.25~~ .12 1/2¢ \$89.25

Freighting material from Punnichy to Gordon's School.

Work performed, prices fair and just,

Certified Correct.

L

L

3575

Indian Agent.

L. P. Moore

VOUCHER NO. 619

Sept 4-10-28

L

Dep. Asst. Com. 1928. 121-1-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

INDIAN AGENT

SEP 21 1928

PUNNICHY, SASK.

PUNNICHY, SASK. 1928

Sold To

*Indian Dept.
Gordon School Board*

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Sept 20	To 1 Furnace installed complete			197.10	✓
	17 ft 8" Iron Pipe			153.00	
	2 - 8" Elbows			6.60	
20	1 Gate. Cast iron installed complete			1.00	
20	50 ft Cond. Pipe 6" 100 ft Earth piping 10"			46.00	
	6 lbs Scales 4" 10 Elbows 4"			16.25	
	6 lbs Spikes 3" Kitchen Pump 4"			8.20	
	Kitchen Sink & hardware 7.50 Labor on Earth piping 10"			5.00	
				25.50	
				458.65	

Furnace and hardware for Farmer's Cottage, Gordon's School.

Letter No. 512-11A, CE., July 25/28

EXAMINED and found correct.
3574
H. J. [Signature] 11/10/28

Sept 4-10-28
Certified Correct
L. P. Moore
Indian Agent

Only local source

Certified Correct. Dept. Anthy May 31. 1928 121-1-5

Voucher No. 613

VERY BAD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY

SEP 21 1928

PUNNICHY, SASK.

PUNNICHY, SASK.

Sept 20 1928

Sold To

Indian Dept
Gordon School House etc

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1928
PUNNICHY, SASK.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Aug 9	To 2 Kegs 3 1/2" Nails	1300		26 00	
14	" 2 Kegs 2 1/2" Nails	1300		4 60	
14	" 2 Shovels			2 90	
18	" 3 Shovels			90	
23	" Galv. Iron 3 00			11 40	
" 28	" 1-7" thumb 1 1/2 - 1-8" thumb 2 00	4 80		35	
Sept 1	" 15 lbs 3" Tin Nails 1 50	15 lbs 2 1/2" Do 1 50		3 00	
"	" 15 lbs 2" Do 1 50	1 lb 1" Brass 20		2 00	
4	" 6 prs 3" Am Batts 1 20	6 prs 3" Am Batts 3 00		2 25	
"	" 9 prs 3 1/2" Batts 3 60	9 lbs 10" Am 10 00		17 45	
"	" 3 prs 3" Batts 1 00	2 prs S.D. Sets 90		2 85	
"	" 2 prs Steel Hooks 2 00	1 doz Sandpaper 50		2 80	
5	" 2 thumb hatches 50	1 doz Sandpaper 50		90	
"	" 2 lbs down sets 2 00	2 prs 3 1/2" Batts 80		4 30	
8	" 5 gals oil varnish 3 20	7 lbs 1/2" Wt Head 16 10		71 00	
12	" Oil Stain 5 70	10 lbs Putty 1 40		29 60	
"	" Oil 1 75	1 gal Jap Oil 2 50		10 85	
12	To 1/2 gal gas 3 00	1 gal 20 124 80		3 95	
		5 lbs Putty 70			
				19 70	

Bartlett Carr
J. H. Lynch

Forward

VERY BAD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

ED

REGINA, SASK., September 27th, 1928.

R

EXCD

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment the under-noted Touchwood Agency vouchers for the hardware, freighting and the wiring of the Farming Instructor's house at the Gordon's School. Tenders were not called for the hardware, the Punnichy Hardware being the only local source of supply.

No. 613	Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.	458.65
No. 619	E. A. Day, Freighting " "	89.25
No. 620	R. Goodwin, Wiring " "	29.25

Department authority is dated May 31st, 1928, letter No. 121-1-5.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant

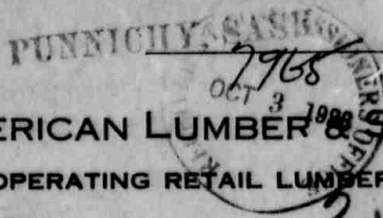
[Handwritten signature]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.



Sept 14 1928

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO Indian Dept - 312-11A TOUCHWOOD AGENCY *OK*

Farmer's Cottage, Gordon's Residential School, Punichy.
for laborer cottages at Gordon's

Sept 14	4 sacks #1 Pine @ 1.00	4.00
	less 10%	.40
		3.60
	Delivered after Mr. Mayoh OK account	R



Certified Correct

L. P. Moore

Indian Agent

Letter No. 312-11A, O.C., July 25/28

3852

Dept. Authy 121-1-5 May 21, 1928

sent to Oct 12/28

H. Loghlan

Voucher No. 612

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY, SASK Sept 11 1928

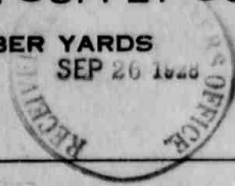


NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SEP 26 1928

SOLD TO Indian Dept-



Extras Gordon's Lab Cottage

Aug 30	4 7/10 - 10 = 67	} 5"	1240
	12 7/4 - 16 = 128		
	3 7/6 - 16 = 48		
	15 7/6 - 16 = 120	} sp sdg @ 6.00	990
	5 7/6 - 12 = 30		
	9 7/4 - 8 = 24	} no 3 E to 7/4 @ 9.75	200
	1 7/4 - 5 = 2		
	20 7/4 - 10 = 67 ft. Fin & joint @ 6.75		470
	4 7/4 - 16 = 21 ft.	} sp sh @ 6.00	290
	4 7/5 - 16 = 27		
Aug 13	128 lin ft. 7/10 Fin & joint 107 @ 6.00		640
.. 15	8 7/6 - 16 = 64	sp sh @ 6.00	385
	200 lin ft. 7/2	c 2	400
.. 21	24 7/4 - 16 = 256 @ 5.10		1305
.. 31	4 7/10 - 10 = 67 @ 5.10		340
	7/4 M Shingles @ 6.50		165
Sept 4	4 1/2 inch 10 7/12 - 3 @ 1.65		660
	3 lin ft. Door frame @ 11		35
	45 7/8 7/4 - 11 = 165 @ 5.75 Fin & joint		875
	4 7/4 - 12 = 16 @ 6.00	} sp sh	95
	2 7/8 - 16 = 21 @ 6.75		
	2 7/10 - 12 = 20 @ 6.75		
			260
			8300

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

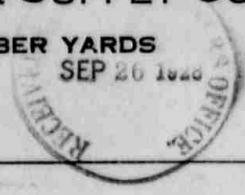
HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

PUNNICHY, SASK Sept 11 1928



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO Indian Dept-

Extras Gordons Lab Cottage

Aug 13	To	4 7/10 - 10 = 67	} 5"	1240
		12 7/4 - 16 = 128		
		3 7/6 - 16 = 48		
		15 7/6 - 16 = 120	} sp sdg @ 6.60	990
		5 7/6 - 12 = 30		
		9 7/4 - 8 = 24	} no 3 E to Aug 7 9 @ 9.70	200
		1 7/4 - 5 = 2		
		20 7/4 - 10 = 67 ft. Fin v joint @ 6.30		420
		4 7/4 - 16 = 21 ft. } sp shd @ 6.00	}	290
		4 7/5 - 16 = 27		
Aug 13	To	128 lift ft. 7/10 Fin shd 107 @ 6.00		640
.15	To	8 7/6 - 16 = 64 sp shd @ 6.00		385
		200 lift ft. 7/2 c 2		400
" 21	To	24 7/4 - 16 = 256 @ 5.10		1305
.31	To	4 7/10 - 10 = 67 @ 5.10		340
		7/4 in Shingles @ 6.00		165
Sept 4	To	4 10/12 - 3 @ 1.65		660
		3 lift. Dovr joint @ "		35
		45 7/8 - 11 = 165 @ 5.30 Fin v joint		875
		4 7/4 - 12 = 16 @ 6.00	} sp shd	95
		2 7/8 - 16 = 21 @ 6.30		
		2 7/10 - 12 = 20 @ 6.30		
				260
				8300

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 11 1928



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

	Forward		1623 60
Sept 4	Is 28 lin ft. Base RLP @ 10 ⁰⁰		2 80
	300 " " 1/8 Base @ 9 ⁰⁰		27 00
	72 " " Pict-Mld @ 2 ⁵⁰		1 80
	120 " " 1/6 Sawfin = 60 @ 10 ⁰⁰		6 00
	2 Doors no 214 7/8 @ 10 ⁴⁵		20 90
	5 " 7/8 @ 1 7/8 @ 5 ⁹⁰		29 50
	3 " 7/8 @ 1 7/8 @ 4 ⁹⁰		14 70
	2 St. Doors Glass @ 8 ⁴⁰		16 80
	2 Screen Door 4 ⁵⁰		9 50
	4 Windows 20/24 - 2 ft @ 3 ²⁰		12 80
	6 " 20/24 - 2 @ 3 ⁷⁰		22 20
	6 " 20/28 - 2 @ 4 ⁰⁵		24 30
	4 St. " 20/24 - 2 @ 3 ⁵⁵		14 20
	6 St. " 24/24 - 2 @ 4 ⁰⁵		24 30
	10 Full W Screens @ 2 ⁶⁰		26 00
	4 1/2 " " @ 1 ⁵⁰		6 00
	2 Sash 20/62 Cost 2 @ 5 ¹⁰		10 20
	Credit Retd		1892 60
Sept 6	By 150 Briar @ 4 ⁵⁰	6.75	
	750 lath @ 12 ⁰⁰	9.00	
	21 yds Metal lath @ 52	10.90	26 65
			1868 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Dept-

		Forward	1381	35
Aug 15	To	6 1/4 - 19 = 38 ft		
		36 1/4 - 18 = 216		
		30 1/4 - 17 = 170		
		22 1/4 - 16 = 117		
		54 1/4 - 15 = 270		
		81 1/4 - 13 = 351		
		12 1/4 - 12 = 48		
		1 1/4 - 14 = 5		
		12 1/4 - 11 = 44		
		39 1/4 - 9 = 117		
		9 1/4 - 8 = 24		
		<i>W 1 1/2</i>		
		<i>for flg @ 9⁰⁰</i>	126	00
" 17	To	2 Door frames 7 1/2 jamb @ 8 ⁵⁰	16	50
		2 Mul Wd frames " " @ 12 ⁰⁰	24	00
		6 Wd " " " @ 5 ⁵⁰	33	00
Sept 4	To	316 bu ft 1/2 Casp @ 6 ⁰⁰	18	95
		144 " " W Stpl @ 2 ⁰⁰	2	90
		600 " " 1/4 Round @ 1 ²⁵	7	50
		100 " " Cap trim @ 5 ⁶⁰	5	60
		100 " " head mold @ 1 ⁵⁰	1	50
		36 " " W Stpl @ 1 1/2	4	15
		36 " " Apron @ 6 ⁰⁰	2	15
			162	360

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

	Forward	1024 00
Aug 13	To 7 m lath @ 12 ⁰⁰	84 00
" 13	To 35 7/4 - 12 = 280 } 48 ⁰⁰	34 05
	46 7/4 - 14 = 429 }	
	1 1/6 - 16 = 48 @ 6 ⁰⁰	2 90
	1 1/4 - 12 = 16 @ 5 ⁵⁰	90
	4 7/4 - 18 = 48 @ 5 ³⁰	2 55
	2 7/12 - 14 = 56 @ 5 ³⁰	2 95
	1200 bur ft. 1/2 @ 1	12 00
	167 " " Drip Cap @ 5 ⁶⁰	9 35
	12 m Shingles @ 6 ⁵⁰	78 00
" 15	To 128 lin ft. Door jamb @ 11 ⁰⁰	14 10
	30 7/4 - 11 v joint = 110 ft. @ 5 ³⁰	5 85
	18 1/4 - 13 = 78	
	3 1/4 - 18 = 18	} 401 Lin v joint @ 6 ³⁰
	3 1/4 - 16 = 16	
	6 1/4 - 10 = 20	
	42 1/4 - 12 = 168	
	15 1/5 - 16 = 100 Fin Shel @ 6 ⁰⁰	6 00
	165 yds Metal Gal lath @ 5 ²⁰	85 80
		<u>1381 35</u>

jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

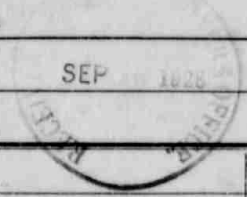
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 11 1928



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Dept.



Forward		349 35
Aug 4	To 22 1/8 - 70 = 293	} 60' 1' 2' @ 4.80 Bd
	25 1/8 - 18 = 300	
	4 1/8 - 16 = 43	
	15 1/8 - 14 = 140	
	22 1/8 - 12 = 176	
" 7	To 56 Cement @ 1.35	75 60
" 8	To 117 " @ 1.35	157 20
" 8	To 57 " @ 1.35	76 95
" 9	To 43 - 80 lbs sacks Plaster @ 1.70	73 10
	7 - 80 " " Gold Dust @ 1.70	11 90
" 9	To 26 - 80 lbs " Plaster @ 1.70	44 20
	1 - 50 " " Gold Dust	85
	26 Sacks #1 lime 50# @ 1.50	39 00
	10 Roll Ch Tar Paper @ 2.40	24 00
	8 " Ch Hair " @ 2.10	16 80
" 10	To 850 Brick @ 4.50	38 25
" 11	To 40 7/10 - 14 = 933 75.10	54 70
	7 7/10 - 12 = 140 5	
	11 7/8 - 14 = 225 7.30	12 15
	3 7/8 - 12 = 48 3	
	3 7/8 - 16 = 64 7.50	8 15
	6 7/8 - 16 = 96 5	
	40 7/4 - 8 = 213 @ 4.80	10 20
	6 7/6 - 16 = 96 @ 5.10	4 90
JM		1024 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

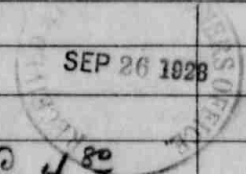
PUNNICHY, SASK Sept 11 1928



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Dept.
Gordon's Salmon Cottages

Aug 20	21 1/8 - 20 = 280	} No 1 Fir Ship @ 4.80	97 80	
	28 1/8 - 18 = 336			
	29 1/8 - 16 = 309			
	50 1/8 - 14 = 467			
	46 1/8 - 12 = 368			
	16 1/8 - 10 = 107			
	32 1/8 - 8 = 171			
" 4	50 7/8 - 8 = 800	} No 1 Fir Ship @ 4.80	38 40	
	50 1/8 - 16 = 533			
	15 1/8 - 18 = 180			
	11 1/8 - 12 = 80			
	10 1/8 - 10 = 67			
	9 1/8 - 8 = 48			
	35 1/8 - 16 = 573	No 1 Fir Bd		
" 4	56 1/8 - 20 = 747	} No 1 Fir Ship @ 4.80	96 05	
	48 1/8 - 10 = 320			
	43 1/8 - 8 = 229			
	59 1/8 - 16 = 629			
	12 1/8 - 8 = 64			No 1 Fir
	3 1/8 - 6 = 12			Fir Bd
	78 7/8 - 16 = 832	@ 5.10	42 45	
	50 7/8 - 8 = 267	@ 4.80	12 80	
			349 35	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

Punnichy Sask Sept-11 1928

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



TOUCHWOOD AGENCY

SOLD TO

Indica Dept

Farmer's Cottage, Gordon's Residential School, PUNNICHY, Sask.

Extra Lab Ck

	Extra Toward		89 00
Sept 7	To 6 sack Nlime 100		6 00
" 10	To 3 Windows @ 4.50	SEP 26 1928	13 50
" "	To 16 bu ft. Cop hld @ 5.60		90
	18 " " hld " @ 1.33		25
	32 " " WStop @ 2.00		65
	32 " " Pict-hld @ 2.50		80
	1 1/2 - 164 = 7 ft. In Fin @ 10.00		70
			<u>105 80</u>

Dept. Authy 121-1-5 May 21 1928

Total

Extra at hld	1865 95
Extras	105 80

3852 @ 10% H. H. H.	1971 75
	197 20
	<u>1774 55</u>
Less 46 sack cement returned @ \$1.35 (less 10%)	58. 90

Letter No. 312-11A, O.E., July 25/28

Certified Correct
Mayoh

Certified Correct

Voucher No. 611

Indian Agent

\$1715 65
checked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R



Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner..... ~~Touchwood Agency~~

Oct 4

.....October 4th.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 611 & 612.....
from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$1718.65 & \$3.60..... in favour

of North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask.,

for building material for the Farmer's cottage at the
Gordon Indian Residential School. No tenders were called,
this firm being the only source of supply.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5..... dated May 31st, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Sub Pmt

3852
W. L. ...
Indian Commissioner.

1718.65
3.60
1722.25

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

sent Oct 12/28

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOUCHWOOD Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.H. Murney, Drayman

SEMANS

Sask.



DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 17th	To freighting cement mixer to Gordon's School	\$ 12.00
21	returning do do from do do	12.00
		<u>\$ 24.00</u>
<p>Cement mixer used in connection with work on Farmer's Cottage at Gordon's School.</p> <p>312-11a, Gen., July 25th, 1928.</p> <p><i>Dept. authy 121-1-5 May 31-1928</i></p> <div> <p>EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Lughlan</i></p> </div> <div> <p><i>per Oct 12/28</i> 3851</p> </div>		
	TOTAL,	\$24.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 625

L.S. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA
ED

121-1-5



Letter No. 312911A. C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~at Regina~~

October 4th, 1928.

actix R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 625
from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$24.00 in favour

of J. H. Murney, Drayman, Semans, Sask.

for hauling cement mixer to and from the Gordon Indian Residential School to Semans, to use it in connection with the Farming Instructor's cottage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOUCHWOOD Agency

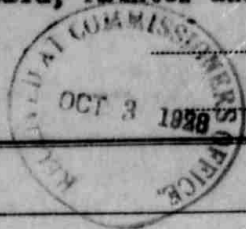
Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. F. Ward, Painter and Decorator

SEMANS, Sask.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Sept 26	To painting house as per (contract) agreement 3 clothes closets stained and varnished 1 outside closet, two coats and roof stained	\$86.98 6.10 3.50
		\$ 96.58
	The last two items were not included in the original specifications.	
	Painting Farmer's Cottage at Gordon's School	
	312-11A. Gen., July 25th, 1928	
	<i>Dep. Anthy 121-1-5 May 31 1928</i>	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Loghlan</i> </div> <i>3791</i>	
	TOTAL.	\$96.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 626

E. J. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CONTRACT

Sept 26th

192 *8*

BETWEEN

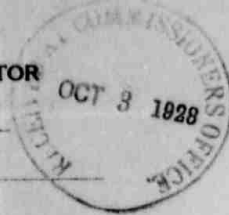
A. T. WARD

PAINTER, PAPER HANGER AND DECORATOR

And M

Indian Agency

Punnichy



SEMANS

TERMS - Materials Cash when delivered on job

To work painting etc on
House situated at Gordon Reserve
as per Contract.

86 98

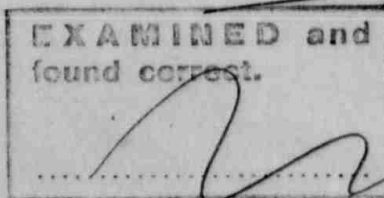
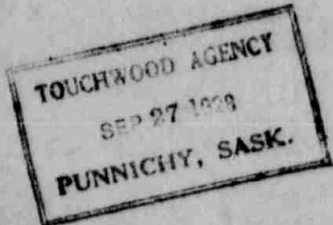
Cooper not included in specification

3. clothes closets stained varnished

6 10

1. Outside closet. 2 Coats & Roof stained

3 50



96 58

Vendor 126

Please send copy to Semans Lab

When supplying materials again please

specify 1 Grade Acab. say 13, 13, or 13 & 14. The lead

*In this job
was very poor
Quality Address
Semans only equal to*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
ED

R

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~at Regina~~

October 4th, 1928.

Atch

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 626
from the Touchwood Agency,
amounting to \$96.58 in favour
of A. T. Ward, Painter, Semana, Sask.,

for the painting of the Farming Instructor's cottage at Gordon's
Indian Residential School. The agreement for the work is
attached hereto and also shows the extra painting.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant

Set pay J.P.

W. G. ...

Indian Commissioner.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOUGHWOOD AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

To S.S. Moore, In Trust.

Punnichy, Sask.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Sept	To W. Buffalo, hauling 9 loads gravel @ \$1.	\$ 9.00
	E. Favel do 9 do do do	9.00
		<u>\$18.00</u>
Gravel for Gordon's School cement soft water tank.		
Estimates 1928/29		
<i>Dep. Authy. 12-15 June 3. 1928</i>		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. L. Hagan</i> </div> <i>3920</i> <i>Int Det. 10/28</i>		
	TOTAL,	\$18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 637

S.S. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



CANADA
ED

R



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

October 8th, 1928.

Sir,

Adm 3

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 637, from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$18.00 in favour

of S. S. Moore (In Trust), Punnichy, Sask.,

for hauling 18 loads of gravel for the soft water reservoir at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated June 30th, 1928.

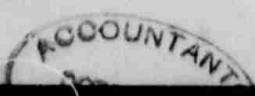
Your obedient servant,

Sub Pay

Wm. G. ...
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	<u>Re Farmer's residence, Gordon's Indian Residential School - Touchwood Agency.</u>	
Aug. 18	Accountable Advance - Cheque #2597	800.00
Sept. 17	" " - Cheque #3025	300.00
		\$ 1100.00
	<u>EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>RECEIPT NO.</u>
Aug. 9	S. S. Moore - Advance re labour	66844
" 28	S. S. Moore - " " "	66888
Sept. 19	S. S. Moore - " " "	66924
		\$ 1132.93
	AMOUNT DUE REGINA OFFICE	\$ 32.93
	TOTAL,	

Int Oct. 23/28

4163

EXAMINED and
found correct.
A. Connor
22-10-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
October 16th, 1928.

REGINA VR. #5517

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner. *awt*

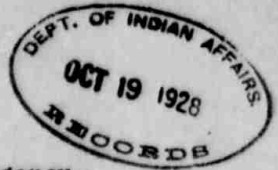
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.



Office of the Indian Commissioner..... ~~Indian Affairs~~

Accepted

R.....October 16,.....1928.

Sir,

Regina Credit
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....5517.....,

amounting to \$1132.93.....in favour

of.....W. M. Graham.....In Trust.....Regina.....Sask.....

for.....accountable.....advances.....re.....farmer's.....residence.....Gordon's
Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*Sub
P. M. J.*

W. M. Graham
ACCOUNTANT
OCT 22 1928
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TOUCHWOOD Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

To S.S. Moore In Trust

Punnichy, Sask.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Oct 9	To Sam Geddes hauling two loads gravel Gordon's School soft water tank. Estimates 1928/29	\$ 2.00
<i>Dept. authy 12.1.5 James Moore 3 1928</i>		
<i>Examined and found correct. D. Connor</i>		
<i>Int. Acc. 24/28 4192</i>		
TOTAL,		\$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. ~~634~~
644

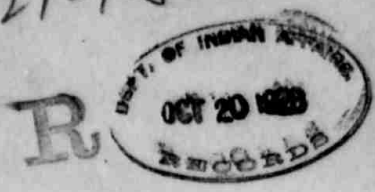
S.S. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED

REGINA, SASK., October 17th, 1928.

Act

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Touchwood Agency Voucher No. 644, amounting to \$2.00, in favour of S. S. Moore, "In Trust", Punnichy, Sask., for hauling gravel for the soft water reservoir at Gordon's Indian Residential School.

Department authority is dated June 30th, 1928, File 121-1-5.

Sch
Pay
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
awt

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Sask.
To the Department of Indian Affairs.

Particulars of bill for boarding Messrs Paulin & Swayze's workmen
July 23rd to July 26th. August 1st to August 3rd. August 10th to
August 12th while fitting water pipes from the Principal's cottage
to the School, and repairing Boilers etc.
September 17th to September 22nd. October 8th to October 11th while
digging water cistern for the school.

July 23rd 1928.	Three meals	1.00
July 24th	Nine meals	3.00
July 25th	Nine meals	3.00
July 26th	Six meals	2.00
August 1st	Six meals	2.00
August 2nd	Nine meals	3.00
August 3rd	Six meals	2.00
August 10th	Four meals	1.33
August 11th	Eight meals	2.66
August 12th	Seven Meals	2.33
September 17th	Five meals	1.66
September 18th	Fifteen meals	5.00
September 19th	Fifteen meals	5.00
September 20th	Fifteen meals	5.00
September 21st	Fifteen meals	5.00
September 22nd	Ten meals	3.33
October 8th	Four meals	1.33
October 9th	Twelve meals	4.00
October 10th	Twelve meals	4.00
October 11th 1928	Four meals	1.33
	Z	
Total	174 Meals.	\$ 57.97

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. M. Graham
29/10/28

Meals supplied to men repairing drainage system
at Gordon's Indian Residential School,
Touchwood Agency.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

AUTHORITY:- Dept. letter 121-1-5
dated June 9th, 1928.

Regina, Sask.,
October 24th, 1928.

REGINA VR. #5533

4384
sent Oct. 30/28
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



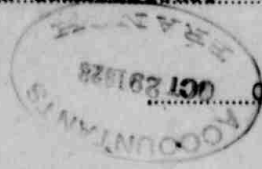
CANADA
ED

R



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~



October 24th, 1928.

Handwritten initials

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5533

amounting to \$57.27 in favour

of Rev. M.C.T. Percivall, Gordon's Indian Residential School,
Punnichy, Sask.,

for 174 meals supplied to the men repairing the drainage
system at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood
Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated June 9th, 1928.

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

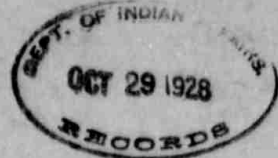
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 25th October, 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to inform the Department that I have sent Mr. Mayoh, our Foreman, up to Punnichy to the Gordon's School for the purpose of enlarging the two barns there. An expenditure of \$2,000.00 was authorized for this purpose in Department letter 121-1-5, dated 31st May, 1928. I would be glad to have an accountable cheque for \$1,000.00.

Your obedient servant,

*Sub
supd
1000 4429*

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Sent Nov. 2/28

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 29, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,-

Kindly send me an accountable advance
cheque of \$1000.00 to be used in connection
with outbuildings at Gordon's School, Touchwood
Agency.

Sub V. 4547
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

sent numb 128
W.M. Graham

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. November 27th, 1928.

Copy

Sir:-

I enclose herewith receipts Nos. 66844, 66988 and 66924, which should have accompanied Credit Voucher No. 5517 forwarded on October 16th, in connection with the Farmer's residence, Gordon's Indian Residential School, Toughwood Agency. I regret that these were overlooked when forwarding the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

To Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE. STOVES. FURNITURE. ETC.

PAINTS. OILS. GREASES

PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK. *Nov 1* 192*8*

Sold To

*Gordon School
Bldg*

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY

NOV 26 1928

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Oct 25	To 2 Keys 3 1/2" Nails			14 50	
"	" 2 " 2 1/2" "			14 30	
"	" 2 lbs B. Wire			2 00	
30	" 19 ft 1/4" Galv. Pipe			5 70	
"	" 2 Elbows			80	
"	" 1 Hot Valve			1 50	
"	" Labor on installing pump etc			3 50	
31	" 1-50 lb Bag Salt			95	
	Carried Forward				43 25

VERY Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY

PUNNICHY, SASK.

Sold To

*Indian Dept.
Gordon's School Bldg etc*

NOV 26 1928

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Nov 2	To 1 Keg 2 1/2" Nails 7 ⁴⁰ 50 lbs fresh Nails 4 ⁰⁰		1140	
	8 Gate Hooks 1 ⁰⁰ 5 prs 8" T Hinges 2 ⁹⁵		375	
	Hammer 2 ¹⁰		210	
5	2 Sacks Salt		190	
7	1 Keg 2 1/2" Nails 7 ⁴⁰		740	
8	2 1/2 lbs Balts		55	
13	10 lbs Nails 8 ⁰⁰ 6 W. Screws 2 ⁵⁰		105	
	5 gal Oil		200	
13	28' B.D. Rack 9 ¹⁵ 2 Hoops 5 ⁰⁰		975	
	2 Sets B.D. Rollers 5 ²² 2 Stam Rollers 5 ⁰⁰		570	
14	Coach Screws		70	
			4630	
	Brought Forward		43.25	
			\$ 89.55	

EXAMINED and found correct.

[Signature]

*5150
Nov 4/28*

Hardware etc used in connection with the additions to the Gordon's School stables.

Vote 7. Estimates 1928/29

Dep. Authy 121-1-5 May 31, 1928

Certified Correct

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Voucher No. 700

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



CANADA
ED

R



Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner, ~~Indian Agency~~,

[Handwritten signature]

November 27th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 700, from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$89.55 in favour

of Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.

for hardware for the addition to the Garden School Barns. Tenders were not called, this being the only local source of supply.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

Nov 13 1928



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Dept

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
NOV 24 1928
PUNNICHY, SASK.

		Forward	1344 05
Nov 1	To	4 7/10 - 14 = 92 @ 5 ²⁰	4 80
		9 7/10 - 16 = 240 @ 5 ⁵⁰	13 20
		52 1/8 - 14 = 504 No 3 No Sp Slip @ 4 ⁰⁰	24 70
		5 Roll Elec. Tan paper 2 ⁴⁵	12 00
		5 Cement @ 1 ³⁵	6 75
" 5	To	70 7/4 - 16 = 213 @ 5 ¹⁰	10 85
		250 lift. 1/2 c 1	2 20
		30 ft. No 1 Stud Joint @ 7 ¹⁰	2 15
		100 ft. 3/4" Fir Siding @ 5 ⁹⁰	5 90
" 6	To	77 1/4 - No 1 Fir Bd @ 4 ⁸⁰	37 00
		340 " No 1 Fir Bd @ 4 ⁸⁰	16 30
		404 " 3/4" Fir Siding @ 5 ⁷⁰	23 35
" 7	To	43 1/8 - 16 = 512 No 3 No Sp Slip @ 4 ⁹⁰	25 10
		2 Windows 7/10 - 12 @ 3 ⁴⁵	6 90
		6 Sash 7/10 - 9 Lgt @ 3 ⁰⁵	18 30
		6 Sash 10/12 - 4 Lgt @ 1 ⁷⁵	11 70
" 12	To	80 Cement @ 1 ³⁵	27 00
		3 1/2 M Shingles @ 7 ²⁰	24 50
			1670 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov 21 1923



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO

Indian Dept.

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
NOV 24 1923
PUNNICHY, SASK.

	forward		784 60
Oct 29	To 56 7/10 - 17 = 1170 @ 5 ⁰⁰		58 25
	12 7/10 - 70 = 240 @ 53 ⁰⁰		12 70
	1063 ft 20 1 1/4 in Bd @ 4 ⁵⁰		51 05
	1014 ft 20 1 1/4 in Bd @ 4 ⁵⁰		48 65
	1010 ft 3 1/2 in Siding @ 5 ⁹⁰		59 60
	1004 ft 3 1/2 in Siding @ 5 ⁹⁰		59 25
	30 Cement @ 1 ³⁵		40 50
" 30	To 5 1/2 in Shingles 3X @ 7 ⁰⁰		38 50
	5 1/2 in Shingles 3X @ 7 ⁰⁰		38 50
	3 in Shingles 3X @ 7 ⁰⁰		21 00
	9 Cement @ 1 ³⁵		12 15
" 31	To 2 7/10 - 16 = 53 @ 5 ⁵⁰		2 90
	10 7/12 - 16 = 320 @ 5 ⁷⁰		18 25
	2 7/12 - 10 = 40 @ 5 ⁴⁰		2 15
	1 7/10 - 10 = 17 @ 5 ²⁰		90
	29 7/8 - 10 = 387 @ 5 ⁰⁰		19 35
	56 7/10 - 10 = 560 @ 4 ⁵⁰		25 90
Nov 1	To 25 Cement @ 1 ³⁵		33 75
	187 light 1 1/2 @ 2		3 65
	21 7/4 - 12 = 84 ft } 201 ft @ 7 ¹⁵		11 45
	21 7/4 - 11 = 77 ft } 1 point @ 7 ¹⁵		
			1344 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY, SASK Nov 21 1928



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
NOV 24 1928
PUNNICHY, SASK.

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

for Gordon's SP School Barnes

Oct-20	13 7/10-16 = 347 @ 5 ¹⁰	19 10
	13 7/10-14 = 3037 @ 5 ²⁰	16 65
	1 7/10-10 = 175	
	80 7/4-16 = 213 @ 5 ¹⁰	10 85
	94 7/8-16 = 1003 ft. No 3 Sp Shlp @ 4 ⁹⁰	49 15
	3 4 7/6-12 = 204 ft. No 3 @ 4 ⁷⁰	9 60
	30 Cement @ 1 ³⁵	40 50
" 26	100 7/6-16 = 1600 @ 5 ¹⁰	81 60
	28 7/10-10 = 467 @ 5 ²⁰	24 30
	35 Cement @ 1 ³⁵	47 25
	188 7/8-16 = 2005 ft. No 3 Sp Shlp @ 4 ⁹⁰	98 25
" 27	1010 ft. No 1 ft. No 1 @ 4 ⁸⁰	48 50
	188 7/8-16 = 2005 ft. No 3 Sp Shlp @ 4 ⁹⁰	98 25
	25 Cement @ 1 ³⁵	33 75
	6 No Shingles @ 7 ⁰⁰	42 00
" 29	20 7/4-16 = 213 @ 5 ¹⁰	10 85
	40 7/6-16 = 640 @ 5 ¹⁰	32 85
	13 7/6-14 = 182 @ 4 ⁷⁵	8 75
	2 7/6-16 = 96 @ 6 ³⁰	6 05
	20 7/8-12 = 370 @ 5 ⁰⁰	16 00
	60 7/6-12 = 770 @ 4 ⁸⁰	34 55
	81 7/6-14 = 994 ¹³⁴ @ 4 ⁸⁰	55 80
	14 7/6-12 = 1687	78 460

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

Punnichy Sask 4/10-11 21, 1928

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO

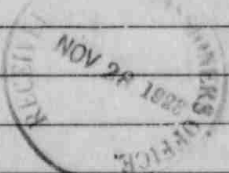
Indian Dept

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY

NOV 24 1928

PUNNICHY, SASK.

<i>Forward</i>		1670	35
<i>Credit - Ref</i>			
<i>By 2 7/8-12 = 32 7/8</i>			
<i>1 7/8-10 = 93 5/8</i>			
<i>4 7/8-12 = 48 @ 4.00</i>			
<i>1 7/8-16 = 16 @ 5.10</i>			
<i>1 7/8-12 = 20 @ 5.20</i>			
<i>3 7/8-16 = 96 @ 5.70</i>			
<i>15 7/8-16 = 160 ft. 200 # slip @ 4.75</i>			
<i>101 ft. 100 # 130 @ 4.50</i>			
<i>251 " 3 1/2 # 50 @ 5.70</i>			
<i>18 Sac Ro Plaster 170 @</i>		3060	68 05
			1602 30
			160 20
			1442 10



5265 7/12 10 Dwe

Lumber and material used in connection with the additions to the stables at Gordon's Indian School.

Vote 7; Estimates 1928/29.

X Error on pag 1. 6.50 Less 10% .65 5.85

Dep. Authy. 121-1-5 May 3/28

Certified Correct

\$ 1447.95

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent

Voucher No. 703.

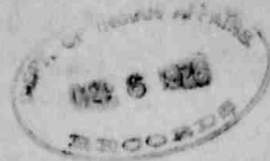
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



CANADA
ED



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Touchwood Agency~~

C. J. A.

December 3rd, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 703, from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$1,447.95 in favour

of North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask.,

for lumber, etc., to enlarge the barn at Gordon's Indian Residential School. No tenders called, this being the only available source of supply.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. G. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payce

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

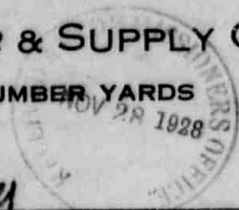
HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

PUNNICHY, SASK

Nov 27 1928

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY Co., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO

Indian Agency

for Gordon's Pine Cottage

Nov 5 325 Brick @ 4.50	14 65
3 sacks Plaster 1.00	3 00
	-17 65
Less 10% discount	1 75
	<u>15 90</u>

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
 NOV 24 1928
 PUNNICHY, SASK.

Material used in building chimney in the
 Principal's cottage at Gordon's School.
 Verbal authority telephoned from the
 Indian Commissioner's office.

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

5265
 next rec 7.128

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. M. Jench

Voucher No. 705

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

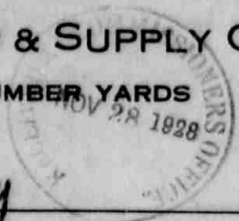
HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

PUNNICHY, SASK

Nov 27 1928

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO

Indian Agency

for Gordon's Pine Cottage

Nov 25	325 Brick @ 4.00	14 65
	3 sacks lime 1.00	3 00
		-17 65
	Less 10% discount	1 75
		<u>15 90</u>

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
 NOV 24 1928
 PUNNICHY, SASK.

Material used in building chimney in the Principal's cottage at Gordon's School.

Verbal authority telephoned from the Indian Commissioner's office.

Certified Correct

L. Hoover

Indian Agent

15.90
 1447.95
 1463.85
 1467.28

5265
 not rec'd

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. M. Jench

Voucher No. 705

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

121-1-5



CANADA
BD

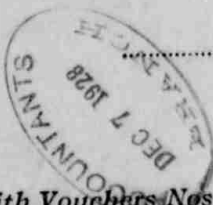
Letter No. 312-11A.C.E.



Office of the Indian Commissioner.....

Cust

December 3rd, 1928.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 705
from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$15.90..... in favour

of North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask.,

for bricks and lime to build a kitchen chimney in the
Principal's cottage, Gordon's Reg. School. One having been
built originally and as the new Principal required one it
was necessary for me to give the special authority to have
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental one put in.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION
[Signature]

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

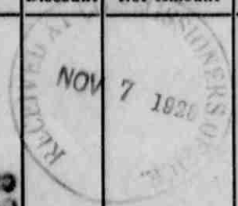
(Form 183 W. Feb. 9-1926)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to **Department of Indian Affairs** Order No. **1897** Date Received **Oct 31-28**
 Post Office **Regina Sask** Received per **letter** Charges **Sub & Chgo.**
 Shipped to **S. S. Moore, Indian Agent.** Ship **AO** Via **CNR**
 Destination **Punnichy Sask** Invoice Dated **Oct 31-28** Term **2-15 N-60**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
16	Style A Single end stalls as per 2 long "cedrail 28" each 16 7" Stanchions 16 Top clamps 16 Cement clevises 16 Posts 14 Partitions	11.25 2.15 .63	179.25 4.30 1.20		
2	Finished ends		1.20		
2	Wall clamps		1.50	15%	1.28
2	Foot clamps for A Stalls Fig 434 .80				1.60
					158.60
					1.61
					\$ 156.99



Freight paid by S.S. Moore on partitions

5 Partitions to follow:

Resbio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Beatty Bros. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 13	To amount of account dated October 31st, as per detailed copy attached, for barn fittings for the barn at the Gordon Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.	156.99
	To amount of account dated Nov. 8th, as per copy attached, for freight on the above shipment Prepaid freight receipt is attached.	8.04
AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 31st, 1928.		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> </div>		
5545 TOTAL <i>Dec. 19/28</i>		165.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner.

[Signature]

Form 52. REGINA VR. 45610

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

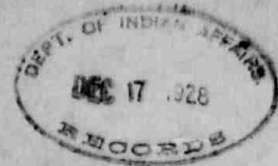
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



CANADA
KD

Letter No. 312-11A. C.E.



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Winnipeg~~

December 13th, 1928.

Sir,

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

I enclose herewith ^{Receipts} Vouchers Nos. 5610,

amounting to \$165.03 in favour

of Beatty Bros. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for barn fittings and freight on same, required for enlarging the barn at the Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Indian Commissioner

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature of Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Galvanized Cisterns
Eaves Troughing
Sheet Metal Work
of all kinds

1744 BROAD ST.

PAULIN & SWAYZE

Plumbers, Steamfitters, Etc.

PHONE 3725

Plumbing
Hot Water, Steam
and Vapor Vacuum
Heating
Hot Air Furnaces

DEC 12 1928

REGINA, Sask.

M... Dept. of Indian Affairs

DEC 1 1928

November 30th/28 192

Gordon School Punnichy, Sask

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Gordon School (repairs)				
	2 Oak Vitro Tanks	18.00		36 00	
	Shipped Express				
	Emergency repairs to lavatory system at Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency, Regina, Sask., December 15th, 1928.				

*Certified Correct
L. P. Moore
INDIAN AGENT*

sent Dec. 22/28. 5658

W. M. Graham

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

EXAMINED
found correct.

REGINA VR. 45614

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



CANADA
ED



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~at Regina~~

December 15th, 1928.

Comptroller

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 5614,

amounting to \$36.00 in favour

of Paulin & Swayze, 1744 Broad St., Regina, Sask.,

for emergency repairs to lavatory system which required the 2
vitre tanks and I gave the instructions for the installation
while the plumbers were working on the soft water reservoir.
I trust this will meet with your approval.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ----- dated -----

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Paul J. [Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Galvanized Cisterns
Eaves Troughing
Sheet Metal Work
of all kinds

1744 BROAD ST.

PHONE 3728

PAULIN & SWAYZE

Plumbers, Steamfitters, Etc.

Plumbing
Hot Water, Steam
and Vapor Vacuum
Heating
Hot Air Furnaces

Acct. No.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Garden School, Punnichy Sask.

November 30th /28 192

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	amount forwarded			920 65	
	20 ft 1" galv pipe	20		4 00	
	2 1" " ells			50	
	1 1" union			50	
	2 flanges for tank			2 00	
	2 trips car & load freight 360 mls	10		36 00	
	64 hours plumber (2plumbers)	165		105 60	
	100 ft 3/4" conductor pipe	15		15 00	
	17 3" " ells	40		6 80	
	5 hours man & helper	245		12 25	
	Freight on tile etc			19 24	
	2 meals			1 20	
	10% On			60 99	
	177.70) 412.75) 19.54)		609.99		
	Material & labour Total installing soft water			1185 33	
	at Garden's Indian Res. School			1185 33	
	through Agency.				
	AUTHORITY:- Letter #121-1-5 dated June 30/28. CERTIFIED CORRECT.				
	Regina, Sask., Dec. 15th, 1928.				
	REGINA VR. 45613				

*Certified Correct
Dip. Howard*

INDIAN AGENT

5658

found correct
Elan

Wm. G. ...
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Galvanized Cisterns
Eaves Troughing
Sheet Metal Work
of all kinds

1744 BROAD ST.

PHONE 3728

PAULIN & SWAYZE

Plumbers, Steamfitters, Etc.

Plumbing
Hot Water, Steam
and Vapor Vacuum
Heating
Hot Air Furnaces

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1928
REGISTERED TRADE MARK
PAULIN & SWAYZE
PLUMBERS

DEC 12 1928

REGINA, Sask.

Acct. No.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

November 30th / 2 192

Gordon School, Punnichy, Sask.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	SOFT WATER RESERVOIR				
	Cement Tank				
	Lumber			177 70	
	Labor, cement tank and transportation			412 75	
	1000 ft 3/8 round iron (reinforcing cement)			40 00	
	Laying trench 250 ft 4" glazed tile	32		80 00	
	9-4" tile bends	165		14 85	
	4-4" y's	175		7 00	
	50 lbs oakum			10 00	
	Digger 144 hours	80		115 20	
	7 lengths 4" soil pipe	65		22 75	
	3 " 4" " " D.H.	70		10 50	
	2 4" ty's	210		4 20	
	2 4" y's	210		4 20	
	6 4" bends	140		8 40	
	50 lbs lead	15		7 50	
	10 " oakum	20		2 00	
	2 Cleanouts			2 00	
	20 ft of hanger bar	8		1 50	
				920 65	
				919 65	

fwd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

R



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Affairs~~

December 15th, 1928.

Cost

Sir,



I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 5613,

amounting to \$ 1185.33 in favour

of Paulin & Swayze, 1744 Broad St., Regina, Sask.,

for material and labour installing a soft water reservoir at the Gordon's Indian Residential School, Touchwood Agency. Material, freight and labour receipts, where required, are attached. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated June 30th, 1928.

INDIAN EDUCATION

90 1185.33
36.00
1221.33

5658

Your obedient servant,

Paulin

not Dec. 22/28

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 28 1928

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 312-10A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED REGINA, SASK., December 17th, 1928.

SM

By

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that it has been necessary to have the generator at the Gordon's Indian Residential School overhauled.

In correspondence with the Agent regarding this matter he states that from his own observations a great deal of the trouble lies in the human element. There have been different men in charge of this plant during the past four years; some experienced no trouble whilst others had nothing but trouble, all depending upon their experience and common sense. The Agent goes on to say that while he was at the school with a local electrician the school engineer started to disconnect the batteries from the generator while the latter was running full speed, but he was stopped in time. On the way back to Punnichy the electrician who was sent out to fix the plant stated that it would be all right with a new generator if it was left in capable hands and not monkeyed with.

*Dept. too
revised in this
MO*

I am writing this letter to impress upon the Department the absolute importance of seeing that the school authorities employ competent help to run these expensive machines. I am satisfied in my own mind that thousands of dollars are wasted annually through mismanagement of these plants, and I have been harping on this subject for some time hoping that a change would be made. It is hard to stand by seeing this destruction going on without making some comment on it. The plants are up-to-date and in no time there are large bills for unwarranted expenditures.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK. January 9th, 1929...

SCHOOLS ED
JAN 15

[Handwritten signature]
Noted
[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the \$150.00 for painting at the Gordon's Indian Residential School, authorized in Department letter 121-1-5 dated the 9th of July, 1928, will not be used. The Department are aware of what the management at this school has been and I thought it only a waste of money to authorize the Principal who was there during the summer to go on with this work. An item of \$200.00 was placed in the 1929-30 Estimates for interior painting and kalsomining. This should cover whatever painting is required there during the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 1700

Bank of Montreal,

January 28th, 1929.

\$1009.75

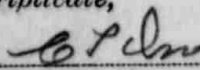
Ottawa,

RECEIVED from W. M. Graham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of One thousand and nine 75/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,



Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1700

*Joseph 273
W.M.*

Bank of Montreal,

\$1009.75

January 23th, 1929.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from W. M. Graham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of One thousand and nine 75/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. P. Jones

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

W. M. Graham, (In Trust),

Indian Commissioner

Credit Voucher

Regina, Sask.

DATE 1929	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	<u>Re: Gordon's School Bldgs.</u>	
Nov. 5	Accountable Advance Cheque #4429	1000 00
" 9	" " " 4547	1000 00
		<u>\$ 2000 00</u>
	<u>Expenditure</u>	<u>Receipt No.</u>
Nov. 1	S.S. Moore, Advance \$500.00	66972
" 17	" " " 500.00	66983
	Expended as per Agency Cr. Vr. #776	990n25
Jan. 21	Receiver General Cheque #89052 for unexpended balance	1009 75
		<u>\$ 2000 00</u>
	TOTAL,	2000 00

*Johnston
W.M.*

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. L. ...
31/1/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.
21st Jan. 1929.

REGINA VR. #5660

W. M. Graham
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



R

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Touchwood Agency~~,

21st January 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{/Regina Credit} Vouchers Nos. 5660
 Expended 990.25
 Unexpended bal. 1009.75
 amounting to \$ 2000.00 in favour

of W. M. Graham, In Trust, Regina, Sask.

for accountable advance re Gordon's School Bldgs. Touchwood Agency, Cheque #89052 attached for \$1009.75

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

For Mr. M. J. Mack

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Am. \$1009⁷⁵ chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1929
[Signature]

R

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

[Signature]
ACCOUNTANT
JAN 29 1929

Adet

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

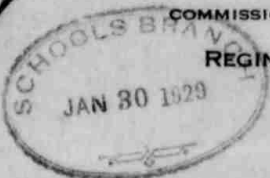
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

312-11A

No. 312-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Jan. 23rd, 1929

Sir,-

In forwarding credit voucher No.5660 with cheque No.89052 for \$1009.75, being unexpended balance of amount advanced in connection with barn and other buildings at the Gordon Reserve Indian School, I wish to point out that the painting and several small pieces of work were not completed before winter set in and cannot be done until Spring. I trust the amount herewith returned will be available then, as I presume you would rather have the advances in connection with this work accounted for, now that no more work can be done. If this amount will not be available after April 1st, a certain amount of material could be purchased before that date.

[Handwritten notes: Return 1929-30, \$1000]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.M. Graham]

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Acct
See under*

Ottawa, January 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 23rd instant, enclosing voucher covering an expenditure of \$990.25 and a cheque for \$1,009.75 in accounting for the advance which was sent you in connection with repairs and painting to the barns and other buildings at the Gordon Indian Residential School. In this connection, it is noted that certain of the work was not finished, and an amount of approximately \$1,000 will be available in the Estimates for 1929-30 for its completion. You may apply for this advance when considered timely by you next spring.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 30 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

312-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., February 2nd, 1929.

Mr. Scott
Went further report
MM

Dear Mr. Scott:-



Confirming my telegrams to you regarding the Gordon's school fire, at the time of writing, 1 o'clock Saturday, the only information I have had over the phone is that they have not as yet discovered the cause of the fire. Mr. Moore is out there now holding an investigation and when I receive his report it will be forwarded to you at once. In the meantime, I can assure you that everything possible is being done to take care of the children. I expect there will be around thirty going to Elkhorn. There is building accommodation there for that number. It might be a good idea to take some to the File Hills School later on.

The loss is a great one; it was really a splendid building and we were just getting things lined up - a new Principal and a first class Farming Instructor who was going to make changes there. The stock and other buildings, of course, will be looked after by the members of the staff. At the time of writing, I cannot tell you just what the Church authorities intend to do. They will likely want to carry on some of the work at the old stone building. Mr. Christianson is in Alberta, Mr. Murison is at Saddle Lake and Mr. Hamilton is in bed.

I will write you when I get further particulars.

Yours very truly,

Other correspondence
on - 1 file
for Elkhorn file
MM

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA513 52 NL

STANDARD TIME

1929 FEB 4 PM 11 39

WINNIPEG MAN 4

PRATT

SECRETARY MINISTER OF LABOR OF INTERIOR HOUSE OF COMMONS OTTAWA ONT
HAVE DISCUSSED GORDON INDIAN SCHOOL WITH DEPUTY HOWDEN WOULD LIKE
TO SUBMIT OFFER TO REBUILD ABOVE SCHOOL AT LOW PERCENTAGE BASIS
STOP WORK COULD BE STARTED IMMEDIATELY AND RUSHED IN ORDER TO HAVE
SCHOOL COMPLETED IN VERY SHORT TIME STOP LOCAL LABOR COULD BE
USED STOP CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL KENORA PRACTICALLY COMPLETED
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO LTD.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
FEB 5 1929
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of
FEB 5 1929
FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT REPLY

*Referred to
2/5*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do
[Signature]
TELEGRAPH

121-1-5

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

July 5-1929.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
WHEELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
Winnipeg

Your wire fourth. Could not consider erecting
building this magnitude without submitting matter to
public tender.

Charles Stewart

chgs 2st
GWT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WILLIAM SWAN, Mem. R.A.I.C.

ARCHITECT

Feb. 9th, 1929.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Dear Sir:-

Re. Gordons School.

In accordance with your instructions of Wednesday last I have made an inspection of the remains of the school and beg to report as follows:-

The footings are of course perfectly good, and the basement walls up as far as the concrete and tile construction goes are O.K. This means that from the top of the footings there is 5'6" of concrete and tile wall that is fit to build on. That is 1'6" above the ground.

The asphalt mastic flooring of the basement is burnt but this has protected the sub-floor of concrete which will require no repairing.

The walls of the boiler room and tank room are in good condition, although the chapel above was completely destroyed. The water tanks and filtration plant appear to be generally O.K. except for the gauges and small pipe connections. The two low-pressure steam heating boilers appear to be little the worse except for gauges etc.

The hot water tank is O.K.

Many of the cast iron radiators, I think, could be salvaged, although they are all mixed in the debris in the basement.

The two metal fire escapes can be reused.

A large number of bricks could be salvaged and used for backing up and interior partition walls.

The large chimney to boiler room is O.K., but although the kitchen chimney is standing I am of the opinion that it should be taken down; it would be dangerous to work around it. All the laundry machinery is a complete loss. The engine and generator are also a loss, but the switch-board and storage batteries were saved from the fire. If the intentions are to rebuild I would like to suggest that the building be of fire-proof constructions. This could be of the lighter type such as used in many of our city schools; brick and tile walls with Massillon Bar joist construction for floors, and partition walls of gypsum tile. Stairways of concrete or steel. I am of the opinion that such a structure, built from the same plans, with minor changes in layout, could be put up for less than the original cost of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

It must be considered that all excavating, footings, concrete floors, and part basement walls are already in place. The water supply is piped to the building, the septic tank is connected to the basement, and all underground plumbing is in. The rainwater tank is also in position.

If such work is contemplated it might be a good idea to have the indians undertake to clear the debris away before they commenced their spring work on the land.

If there is anything further that I can do for you in this matter I shall be only too pleased to have your instructions.

Yours faithfully.

(Sgd) Wm. Swan.

P.S. I may say that during my inspection I had the opportunity to talk with Mr. Williams, who I believe was boys' supervisor, and he tells me that he was with the engineer when they both went to the boys' lavatory to put out the fire. They went in from the playroom but the smoke was too thick for them to stay in so they went out and around to break in the windows, and then got down to work on the burning partition with portable extinguishers. but as the fire was in behind the asbestos wainscoting on this wall they were unable to put it out and in a few minutes the upper part of the partition near the ceiling was flaming. He is of the opinion that no blow-torch was used that day; and if it was I see no reason for using it near that partition. Also, seeing that there was no wiring in the partition, the theory of a short circuit is out.

W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



R

121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11 C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK. 12th. February, 1929

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a report that I received from Mr. Wm. Swan, of Punnichy, who, as you know, had charge of the construction work at the Gordon School. He is most reliable and the report contains a lot of valuable information for the Department. I am not in favour, however, of having Indians remove this debris unless there is a competent foreman in charge and perhaps two or three white men. The Indians can do a certain amount of the work but to leave them alone at it would only be a waste of money. It seems to me this is work that should be done without any delay.

I doubt if we are going to be able to carry on the classroom work there at the present time. The building is not at all suitable and there is no accommodation for the teachers.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: W. M. Graham]

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

121-1-5

What will the cost be of having the foundations available

Feb. 28, 1929.

DR

DR. SCOTT.

MEMORANDUM

A letter has been received from Commissioner Graham enclosing a report from Mr. Swan, who acted as Inspector of Construction during the erection of the Onion Lake School recently destroyed by fire, in which it is stated that the footings, foundations, and concrete floors of the old building are in good condition. Many of the hot water radiators can be salvaged although at the present time they are mixed in the debris in the basement of the building. A large quantity of brick can also be salvaged.

Mr. Graham has recommended that the building be cleaned up without delay, and it would appear that it would be advisable that this be done, and arrange for the proper protection of the foundation and any materials that can be saved and stored so as to be available if a new building is erected.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

121-1-5

121-1-5.

Original on

121-1-1.

file

February 26, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your S12-11A C.M. of the 18th instant. I note that Reverend Mr. Stanford is remaining at the Gordon School and that arrangements are being made to carry on with the farming there. I have also noted that the church authorities would like to conduct a day class in the frame annex to the old school.

The Department approves of this arrangement and you may erect a small building at an estimated cost of \$550 as a temporary teacher's residence. This building can be used, later, as a warehouse in the event of reconstruction of the school. You may purchase the desks, blackboards, etc., on the list which accompanied your letter. The books, however, which form the second part of the list, will be ordered from the King's Printer. The Department will allow salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month in the case of the two Misses Atwater. The expenses of looking after the farm and stock should be met by the church authorities, and, if deficits occur, the Department will give consideration to reimbursement.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

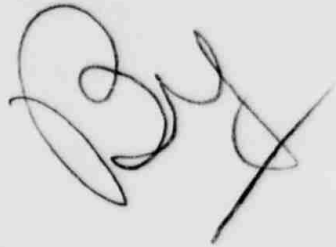
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Original on

121-1-1.



February 27, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your S12-11A C.E. of the 18th instant. I note that Reverend Mr. Stanford is remaining at the Gordon School and that arrangements are being made to carry on with the farming there. I have also noted that the church authorities would like to conduct a day class in the frame annex to the old school.

The Department approves of this arrangement and you may erect a small building at an estimated cost of \$550 as a temporary teacher's residence. This building can be used, later, as a warehouse in the event of reconstruction of the school. You may purchase the desks, blackboards, etc., on the list which accompanied your letter. The books, however, which form the second part of the list, will be ordered from the King's Printer. The Department will allow salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month in the case of the two Misses Atwater.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

FEB 28 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
312-11A CE
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Feb. 25, 1929.

Sir,-

Kindly send me an accountable advance cheque for \$200.00 to be used for labour in connection with necessary repairs to the old school at Gordon's reserve, which is being used as a class-room.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

can't be sent out before 31st of month will not be sent

Mr Graham has this in hand already

7344-200 sent 4-3-29

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 4 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

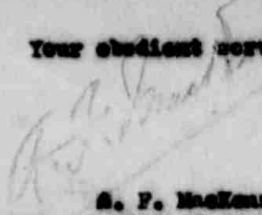
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 14, 1929.

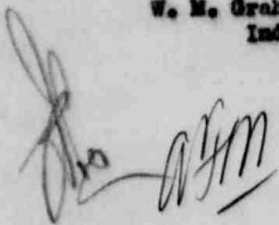
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th inst. addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, with reference to the salvaging of as much material as possible at the Gordon's School, can you give me some idea of what it would cost to clean up the place and provide a temporary storage section in part of the old building to house the materials which are worth keeping.

Your obedient servant,


S. P. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Magneto Service Station Limited

Regina, Sask.

1929 DATE March	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 9th	For repairs to generator at the Gordon's Indian Residential school, as per detailed account attached hereto, dated 29th Dec., 1928.	71 00
TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Sommer

*sent 18-3-29.
7621*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Vr. #5755.

Wm. G. ...
 Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

121-1-5



R



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner, ~~Indian Agency,~~

9th March 1929

Sir,

Attest

I enclose herewith ^{/Regina} Vouchers Nos. 5755

amounting to \$71.00 in favour

of Magneto Service Station Limited, Regina, Sask.

for repairs to generator at the Gordon's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
See my explanatory letter 17th December, 1928.

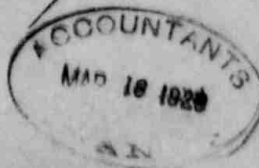
Your obedient servant,

Sh
P

W. G. ...

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **312-11A C.E.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 13th March, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
(2)

INDIAN BRANCH
MAR 25 1929

Sir:-

As we are now operating the school on the Gordon's Reserve as a day school, it will be necessary to furnish some food supplies to provide a mid-day meal for the children. I am forwarding 800 lbs. of biscuits from store here and ask the authority of the Department to arrange for the purchase of a little flour and some beef for the purpose of making soup. A cook stove will also be required and I shall be glad to receive authority to expend \$50.00 in the purchase of one.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
awt

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, March 25th, 1929.

Sir:

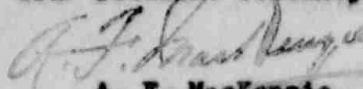
I have your No. 312-11A C.E. of the 13th instant, informing the Department that a day school is now in operation on the Gordon's Reserve.

In this connection it is noted that you have forwarded 800 pounds of biscuits. You may also arrange to supply a quantity of flour and beef from time to time to meet the requirements in making soup.

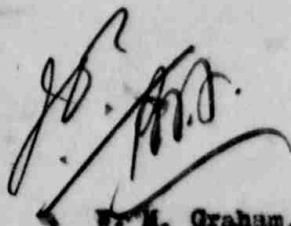
You may arrange for the purchase of a cook stove of a type suitable for the purpose for which it is required. It is noted you estimate the cost of the stove to be approximately \$50.

Please forward accounts in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Confidential

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK. March 18th, 1929

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th. instant, with reference to the salvaging of material from the Gordon School. You ask me to give you some idea as to what it would cost to clean up the place and provide storage for the materials worth keeping, and in reply I would say that it is difficult to answer this question. In the first place, all these boilers are down in the bottom of the basement floor and they could not be removed, excepting at considerable cost, and if we were going to protect them from the weather it would mean we would have to go to work and build a temporary shed which would cost a lot of money. Then again, there is a lot of material around that would have to be taken apart. Altogether I believe it would cost \$2000.00, if not more, to look after this material for the period of a year, and I think it would pay the Department to seriously consider re-building the school at once. The money that would be spent on housing this material could be applied on a new building. Of course, if the school is not to be rebuilt steps should be taken to remove the boilers, etc. to another part of the country.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE: 179 BANNATYNE AVE., EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A-2188

BRANCHES:
REGINA, SASK., 1645 ROBE STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA., 10127 104TH STREET
MONTREAL, QUE., 81 ST. JAMES ST.

REGINA, Sask. March 5th, 1929

M. To Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

#2303

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOL DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by C. N. Freight, Prepaid via _____ Shipper No. 321

AGENT NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
W OUR NO.	4	New Globe Automatic Single Desks No. 4, ea complete with seats.	7.95	31.80
DEPT.		Prepaid Freight Charges on above shipment For use at the Day Star Indian Day School, Touchwood Agency.		2.14
				33.94

Shipped to the Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

**AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-1 dated
27th February, 1929.**

Regina, Sask.,
March 21st, 1929.

EXAMINED
found correct.

8005
per 30-3-29.

[Signature]
H. A. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

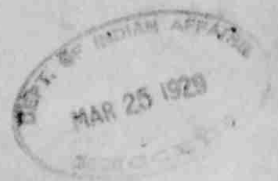
REGINA VR. #5774

TERMS: Net within 30 days.
8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



Letter No. 312-11A Gen.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

March 21st. 1929.

Handwritten initials

Sir,

Regina
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5774

amounting to \$ 33.94 in favour

of Western Seating Co., Regina, Sask.

for 4 desks complete for use of 4 pupils of the Gordon's School residing on Day Star Reserve and now attending the Day Star Day School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-1 dated 27th February, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature of Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature of Indian Commissioner

Indian Commissioner.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

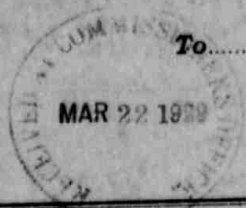
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Mr. George Wilyman

c/o D.G. Stuart, A/Indian Agent

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Mar. 21	To building temporary cottage at Gordon's School	\$130.00
	<p>(Contract attached) <i>Sent to Audit office.</i> Letter 312-11A, CE., March 4th, 1929</p>	
	<p>AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 121-1-1 dated 27th February, 1929.</p>	
	<p>EXAMINED and <i>Blank</i></p>	
	<p>8035 <i>kw</i></p>	<p>2/4/29</p>
	TOTAL,	\$130.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 864

D. Graham Stuart
Agent.
Acting

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
ED

121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1929

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Affairs~~ **RECORDS**

March 23rd. 1929.

Acted

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 864
from the Touchwood Agency,

amounting to \$130.00 in favour

of Mr. G. W. Wilyman, c/o D. G. Stuart, Actg. Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.,

for building temporary cottage at Gordon's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-1 dated 27th February, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Commissioner.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

INVOICE No.

3899

Regina, Sask.

March 16, 1929

To

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

COPY

Shipped to Indian Agent
Punnichy, Sask.

BOUGHT OF
WATERMAN-WATERBURY MFG. CO., LTD.

COMPLETE SCHOOL CONTRACTORS
HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEMS
GAS-TIGHT BASEMENT FURNACES
SANITARY CLOSETS
SCHOOL PLANS

1000-PP-12-27

ARTICLES

MAR 20 1929
RECEIVED
OFFICE

12	Single desk #2	8.75	105.00
12	" " #3	8.25	99.00
12	" " #4	8.25	99.00
12	" " #4	7.15	14.30
2	" rear #2	7.00	14.00
2	" " #3	7.00	14.00
2	" " #4	.55	56.00
4	Per Hyle 4x10 160 sq. ft.	.06	2.52
42	Ft. Chalk trough	.06	6.00
100	Ft. B.B. Moulding		4.00
12	B.B. Erasers #3	.70	1.40
2	Boxes Alpha Chalk	.700	4.20
6	Wash basins		1.00
6	Pkgs, Ink Power		\$420.42
			<u>14.48</u>
			\$434.90

Freight

EXCHANGE RATES

15 Cents on Cheques up to \$ 15.00
25 Cents on Cheques up to \$100.00
¼ of 1% on Cheques over \$100.00

WHEN REMITTING
BY CHEQUE BE SURE
TO ADD EXCHANGE

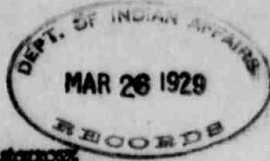
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

March 23rd, 1929.

Sir,

*1
2
architect*

I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 5779

amounting to \$434.90 in favour

of Waterman-Waterbury Mfg. Co. Ltd. Regina, Sask.

for school supplies for Gordon's School, Touchwood Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-1 dated 27th February, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

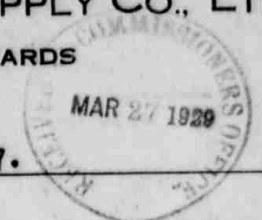
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY, SASK. *Mar 23 1929*

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO Indian Dept. Vote 7.
TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY
For Gordon's School

Jan 27	To	8 1/8 - 14 = 3 sp Shiplap - 75 ft @ 4.90			3 70	
		24 1/8 - 12 = 192 ft } Reason @ 3.30			9 10	
		9 1/8 - 14 = 84 "				
Feb 7	To	6 1/6 - 12 = 36 ft sp flg @ 5.40	Material used in repairing and fixing up buildings shelves, cupboards, partitions, bunka, closets etc at Gordon's School after the fire.	Certified Correct	D. Graham Stuart Acting Indian Agent	
		6 7/8 - 12 = 48 ft } 4.80				1 95
		2 7/4 - 14 = 19 "				2 20
		10 1/4 - 10 = 34 ft sp Bd @ 4.40				1 50
" 11	To	2 7/8 - 16 = 43 @ 5.00				2 15
		5 7/10 - 14 = 117 @ 5.20				6 10
		5 1/4 - 10 = 17 @ 4.40 sp Bd				75
		6 1/6 - 16 = 48 sp flg @ 5.40				2 60
" 13	To	2 7/10 - 12 = 20 } sp shelving @ 6.30				2 95
		2 7/10 - 16 = 27 }				
		4 1/4 - 16 = 21 sp Bd @ 4.40	95			
		6 1/6 - 16 = 48 sp flg @ 5.40	2 60			
		15 1/4 - 10 = 50 No 1 Elg for flg @ 9.20	4 60			
		2 Roll Bl. Paper @ 1.90	3 80			
" 27	To	3 7/4 - 14 = 28 } 4.80	2 60			
		1 7/6 - 14 = 14 }				
		1 7/6 - 12 = 12 }				
		6 7/4 - 13 = 26 ft U Joint @ 7.10	1 85			
		1 7/6 - 14 = 9 sp shelving @ 6.50	40			
		3 7/12 = 18 " 100 lb Shiplap @ 4.80	1 75			
Mar 2	To	2 7/10 - 16 = 27 ft sp shel @ 6.30	1 70			
		6 1/15 - 16 = 40 "	2 40			
			56 60			
			5 00			
			51 00			

Dept. Anthy 121-1-1 Feb 27/29 10% Disc
Voucher No. 875 ck/53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

PUNNICHY, SASK

Mar 23 1929

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

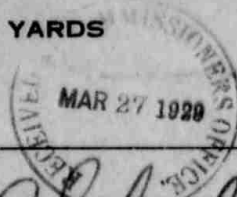
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO

Indian Agency

TOUGHWOOD HILLS AGENCY

for Gordon's School



23	1/10-16 = 307 ft. 2x4 Ship @ 48¢	14 75
10	1/6-14 = 70 } 4x4 Sdquo @ 72¢	5 60
1	1/6-6 = 3 } 10 8/0 Daise	20 35
		2 05
		18 30 ✓
	Brought forward	\$ 388.70
	Total	\$ 407.00

Material for building temporary cottage at Gordon's School
312-11A, GE., March 4th, 1929

12-4-29. 153

Certified Correct

Dep't. Anthy 12-1-1 Feb 27/29

D. Graham Stuart

Acting Indian Agent

Voucher No. 574

EXAMINED and found correct.
Graham

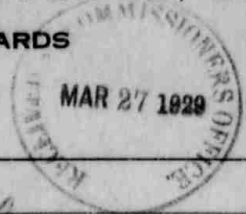
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 20 1929

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO Indian Agency

Granary at Gordon

Mar 6	To	13 7/10 - 18 = 396 ft. C 5 ¹⁰	22 25
		11 7/16 - 18 = 198 " C 5 ³⁰	10 50
		38 7/4 - 12 = 304 } 4 ⁸⁰	34 75
		35 7/6 - 12 = 420 }	
" 6	To	12 7/6 - 16 = 192 C 5 ¹⁰	9 80
		65 7/10 - 16 = 867 } no 1 7/16 Slip top C 4 ⁸⁰	56 00
		45 7/10 - 8 = 300 }	
" 6	To	87 7/10 - 16 = 1160 no 1 7/16 Slip top C 4 ⁸⁰	77 75
		46 7/6 - 10 = 460 }	
" 7	To	100 lin ft 7/10 = 83 } C 6 ³⁰	5 25
		280 " " 7/5 = 118 } no 2 Sp shel C }	9 35
		76 " " 7/6 = 38 }	
		130 lin ft 7/4 Rained @ 1 ^{1/2}	1 65
		86 7/6 - 12 = 516 Sp flooring C 5 ⁴⁰	27 85
		5 1/2 M Shingles 3 ⁰ x C 4 ⁰⁰	38 50
		6 Rolls Blue-tan Tan Paper C 2 ⁴⁰	14 40
		48 7/6 - 18 = 432 ft } no 1 7/16 C 4 ⁷⁰	94 25
		48 7/6 - 16 = 384 }	
		102 7/6 - 8 = 408 }	
		2 Windows 17/8 - 4 1/2 ft C 3 ⁸⁵	7 70
		1 Door 7/6 - 17/8	6 15
		2 Window Frames C 4 ⁵⁰	9 00
		1 Door Frame	6 75
		Net \$388 75	431 90
		10% Disc	388 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Per _____ *Mar 20 1929*

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO *Indian Agency*
TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY



for lining Gordon School

42	42 sheets 4x10 = 1680 ft. Wall Boards	84 00
	570 lin ft. Burlap mld @ 2 ⁰⁰	13 00
9	120 lin ft. 1/8 in shel soft @ 6 ⁰⁰	5 20
13	16 1/4 - 16 = 88 ft. 4p Bd @ 4 ⁰⁰	3 75
	5 1/4 - 13 = 26 ft. 4p joint @ 7 ⁰⁰	1 85
	1 1/6 - 14 = 7 4p shel. @ 6 ⁰⁰	40
	110 lin ft. Burlap mld @ 2 ⁰⁰	2 75
		110 95
	<i>99.85</i>	
	<i>407.</i>	
	<i>51 85</i>	
	<i>1070 Disc</i>	<i>11 10</i>
	<i>153</i>	<i>10985</i>

Material for lining the old Gordon School class room.

312-11A, C.E., February 25th, 1929

total 99.85

Dept. Authy 12-1-1 Feb 27/29

Certified Correct

D. Graham Stewart

Acting Indian Agent

sent 12-4-29

Voucher No. 873

EXAMINED and found correct

Graham

VERY BOB COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED REGINA, SASK. March 28th, 1929.....

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment Touchwood Agency vouchers shown below, in favour of the North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask., for the material for the temporary teacher's residence and material to repair the old Gorden School to take the place of the building burned down.

No. 873	\$99.85
No. 874	407.00
No. 875	<u>51.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 557.85</u>

153

Department authority is dated 27th February, 1929, File No. 121-1-1.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILLIAM SWAN, Mem. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.

In account with,

Wm. Swan,
Punnichy, Sask.

Feb. 11th. To inspection trip to Gordon School, and
report on condition of footings and walls,
basement floor, machinery etc.etc. after
the fire.....\$15.00.

Re Gordon's School, Toughwood Agency.

Regina, Sask.

March 28th, 1929.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

152 CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #5789

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



Letter No. 312-11A C.B.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

March 28th 1929

Cook

Sir,

Regina
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5789

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Wm. Swan, Punnichy, Sask.

being an emergency voucher for a professional report on the condition of the Gordon's School, Touchwood Agency, after the fire, the report having been sent to the Department on February 12th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., *Apr 1* 1929

Sold To *Gordon's School Budget*

TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY

Vote 7

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Mar 11	1 L. Hand Hatch ⁴⁰ 2 Pa. Strap hinges ²⁰			60	
Mar 5	Strong pipe wire			05	
" 5	100 lbs. nails ^{7.50} 2 lbs. nails ^{3.60}			11 00	
" 5	25 lbs. nails ^{2.00} 1 Door lat ^{1.25}			3 25	
" 5	1 Pa. hinges			40	
" 5	1 Pa. of Jaws ⁹⁵ 1-6' Tower Post ³⁰			1 25	
" 14	2 Pa. 6" Tee hinges			80	
" 14	1 Door Hatch			25	
				<u>7 60</u>	
<p><i>sent 19-4 29. Bal. 308</i></p>					
<p>Hardware for temporary cottage at Gordon's School Dept. Auth. 121-1-1, dated 27th Feb., 1929. 312-11A, CE. March 4th, 1929</p>					
				Certified Correct	
				<p><i>D. Graham Stuart</i> Acting Indian Agent</p>	
				<p>EXAMINED & found correct <i>Graham</i></p>	
Voucher No. 578					

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

3rd April 1929

2
C. A. [unclear]
[unclear]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 878
from the Touchwood Agency
amounting to \$17.60 in favour
of Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.
for hardware supplied to Gordon's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 121-1-1 dated 27th February 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

NO 916

*J 840 310
a.m.*

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 118.00

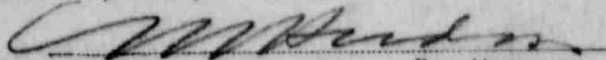
Ottawa, Apr. 10th 1929.

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One hundred and eighteen.....00/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,



Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

N^o 916

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 118.00


Ottawa, Apr. 10th 1929.

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One hundred and eighteen.....00/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with the Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,


Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Credit voucher

Regina.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
	<u>Repairs to Gordon's School after Fire.</u>	
March 7	Indian Department accountable cheque No. 7344	200. 00
	<u>Expenditure.</u>	
March 28	Paid Rev. F. Stanford, for labour, Rec. 89107	82. --
	Cheque No. 89123 for unexpended balance is enclosed herewith.	118. 00
TOTAL,		200. 00

*208 for 3.10
2.19m.*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Graham

Agent.

Indian Commissioner ---

No. 5819.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 312-11A E. of E

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

April 6th, 1929 192

Sir,

Credit
 I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5819
 amounting to \$ 200.00 in favour
 of W.M.Graham, In Trust,
 re Gordon's school, expended \$82.00
 for balance 118.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

For Credit

[Signature]

Commissioner.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$ 18.⁰⁰

ch. ✓

Dept. of Indian Affairs



Date

Entered Journal No.

Folio

adm. 2

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

April 4/29 19

M Touchwood Indian Agency

Punnichy Sask

In acct. with Village of Punnichy Dr.

Feb	1/29	To (2) Shur-stop fire bombs		
		@ \$5.50	11	00
:	:	To recharging two chemicals	4	00
			<u>15</u>	<u>00</u>
<p>This equipment was taken from the Village to the Gordon;s School Fire</p>				
		19/4/29	G. J. Pedland	
		Touchwood Agency	Secty treas	
		APR 11 1929	309	
		PUNNICHY, SASK.	Certified Correct	
		<i>[Signature]</i>	Actg. Indian Agent	
Voucher No. 890				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1929
RECORDS

121-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the Touchwood Hills Indian Agency,
PUNNICHY, Sask.

April 11th, 1929

(, Sir,

Architect

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 890,
2 amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of E.J. Medland, Secretary, Village of Punnichy, Sask.

for 2 Fire Bombs used at the Gordon's School fire
and recharging to chemical extinguishers for Gordon's

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

ACCIDENTANTS
APR 17 1929

ACCIDENTANTS
APR 16 1929

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

D. Maham Street

Acting - Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Jay G.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the old School on Gordon's Reserve
 for week ending March 2nd 1929. Punnichy.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Anderson	Carpentry fixing up old School as School house	10 6	2	4				10 1/2	40	4 20	Joe Anderson	E. A. [unclear]
John Pratt	Erecting Partitions in New Girls Hostel. Building out- side Toilet Closets					8	9	17	40	7 60 6 80	John Pratt	M. Stamp



Cheque No.

Balance

[Handwritten signature]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Graham Stuart
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. F. Stanford, Principle

Gordon's School

PUNNICHY, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To work in connection with renovating the school, girl's hostel and closets	\$ 11.00
		TOTAL, \$11.00

RECEIVED
 APR 27 1929
 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
P. [Signature]

sent 27/4/29
477

CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. Graham Stuart
 Acting.

Voucher No. 897

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



R



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

[Handwritten signature]

23rd April 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 897
from the Touchwood Agency

amounting to \$ 11.00 in favour

of Rev. F. Stanford, Principal, Gordon's School.

for work in connection with renovating the old school,
putting in partitions and building closets.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1929
RECORDS

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. M. GRAHAM, INDIAN COMMISSIONER, REGINA, DATED APRIL 23RD, 1929, ENCLOSING INSPECTOR HAMILTON'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SCHOOLS IN THE TOUCHWOOD AGENCY.

Original on File 121-3-6.

The cement work in the barns at the GORDON School is not in good shape but I propose letting this matter stand until I see what the Department intends to do regarding the building of a new school. If a new school is to be erected the necessary work on the barns can be attended to by the men who are on the ground for this purpose. It would not pay to send a man from here to do this work and the same remark applies to the hay track.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


121-1-5.


Ottawa, May 1, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 23rd ultimo which is relative to the cement work in the Gordon Indian Residential School barn. If a supplementary estimate is allowed by Parliament, it is the intention to reconstruct the main building, and this repair can be attended to at that time.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO.....

Punnichy Apr 30 1929

M. Touchwood Ind. Dept

In Acct:
with

J. CARTER
Druggist and Stationer
PUNNICHY - SASK.

TERMS.....

Apr 3	6 doz. Toys	30	
6	Eye drops (Geo Gordon)	35	
9	Ward + Soda for Gordon School Fire Dept.	90	
Touchwood Agency			1.55
MAY 3 1929			
PUNNICHY, SASK.			1173
	Vote 11	30	65
	Vote 5	35	
	Vote 7	90	692
Certified Correct			
<i>[Signature]</i>		D. J. Sheart	
<i>[Signature]</i>		Acting Indian Agent	
Sept 13-5-29.			
Voucher No. 910			

VERY BAD COPY

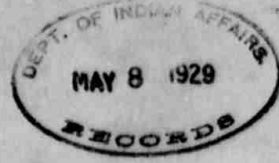
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



B



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Touchwood Hills..... Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

..... May 3rd..... 1929

Handwritten initials: *AM*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 910.....
amounting to \$1.55..... in favour
of J. Carter, Druggist, Punnichy, Sask.....
for supplies for Agency office and Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated Estimates 1929/30.....

Handwritten notes: *Schools + B. + D.*
M. B. + D.
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

D. Graham Stuart

Acting - Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., *MAY 1* 19*29*

Sold To *INDIAN Dept.*
GORDON School a/c

Vets 7

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
<i>APR 3</i>	<i>25 lbs 4" NAILS</i>			<i>200</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>1 EUREKA RANGE</i>			<i>5000</i>	
					<i>5200</i>
					<i>16/</i>

MAY 6 1929

Wood Agency
MAY 2 1929
PUNNICHY, SASK.

Cook stove for Gordon's School
312-11A, C.E., April 2nd, 1929.

Certified Correct
Dept. Auth. 121-1-5, dated 25th March, 1929.
sent 22-5-29.
Voucher No. 908 *866-*

D. Maham Stuart
Acting Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O. [unclear]
21/5/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Touchwood Agency~~

asset

8th May 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 908
from the Touchwood Agency
amounting to \$52.00 in favour
of Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.
for cook stove and nails for Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 121-1-5 dated 25th March, 1929.

Sub pay

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., *May 7* 19*29*

Sold To *Dept of Indian Affairs
Gordon's School*

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
<i>May 7</i>	<i>To 35 Spools Barber Wire 1 Keg 1 1/4" Staples</i>			<i>157.50</i>	
				<i>57.50</i>	<i>163.25</i>
<p>Regina, Sask. 11th May, 1929. Dept. Auth. 121-1-5, dated 20th June, 1928. REGINA VR. #5922.</p>					
<p style="font-size: small;">3879 RECEIVED MAY 11 1929</p>					
<p>Certified Correct</p>					
<p><i>Received above goods 866 sent 23-5-29</i></p>					
<p><i>Frederic Stanford Principal Gordon's School Punnichy -</i></p>					
<p><i>W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner</i></p>					

*\$ 13.25
52.00
215.25*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. M. Graham
21/5/29

VERY GOOD COPY

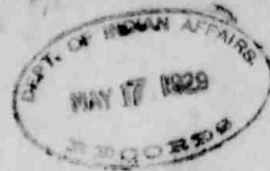
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



127-1-5

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **312-11A** C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 13th, 1929.

Sir,-

In connection with voucher No. 5922, which is herewith enclosed, I wish to make the following explanation,-

Last January I had some correspondence with the Principal of Gordon's school regarding the purchase of wire and staples, which had been authorized, as I wished the accounts to be forwarded to Ottawa before the end of March. On Feb. 1st I received a quotation from the Punnichy Hardware Store, but owing to the school being burned that day, this matter was lost sight of in the confusion that followed, in fact, I did not know whether the school work was to be continued or not. The Principal did not again mention this matter till about ten days ago. As he said the fence was badly needed I order the wire and staples and trust the account will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S SCHOOL. GORDON'S RESERVE. FUNNICHY.

REQUISITION FOR PROVISIONS TO BE USED FOR THE NON-RESIDENT CHILDREN OF THE RESERVE ATTENDING THE DAY SCHOOL.

In addition to the 25 children in Residence at the School there are 2 belonging to the School Farm Instructor, a and 1 belonging to the Reserve Farm Instructor, and 14 others from the Reserve. The 3 belonging to the Farm Instructors bring their own dinner. The others have been given dinner, usually stew with meat, rice, vegetables, biscuits and milk from the School supplies.

On March 13th the school received from the Touchwood agency Beef 50lbs; Tea 4lbs; Rice 50lbs and biscuits 100 lbs. Later we received a large shipment of biscuits, a good part of which is still on hand.

Provisions asked for, for future use.

Beef	14 lbs per week. or
Clear Bacon	50 lbs.
Sugar	50 lbs
Salt	50 lbs.
Beans	100 lbs
Peas	50 lbs
Prunes	50 lbs
Raisins	50 lbs
Apples	50 lbs
Soap	1 Case

Milk and Vegetables are being supplied by the School.

April 24th, 1929.

Fredric Stanford
Principal.

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S SCHOOL. GORDON'S RESERVE. PUNNICHY.

REQUISITION FOR PROVISIONS TO BE USED FOR THE NON-RESIDENT CHILDREN OF THE RESERVE ATTENDING THE DAY SCHOOL.

In addition to the 25 children in Residence at the School there are 2 belonging to the School Farm Instructor, a and 1 belonging to the Reserve Farm Instructor, and 14 others from the Reserve. The 3 belonging to the Farm Instructors bring their own dinner. The others have been given dinner, usually stew with meat, rice, vegetables, biscuits and milk from the School supplies.

On March 13th the school received from the Touchwood agency Beef 50lbs; Tea 4lbs; Rice 50lbs and biscuits 100 lbs. Later we received a large shipment of biscuits, a good part of which is still on hand.

Provisions asked for, for future use.

Beef	14 lbs per week. or
Clear Bacon	50 lbs.
Sugar	50 lbs
Salt	50 lbs.
Beans	100 lbs
Peas	50 lbs
Prunes	50 lbs
Raisins	50 lbs
Apprecots	50 lbs
Soap	1 Case

Milk and Vegetables are being supplied by the School.

April 24th, 1929.

Fredric Stanford -
Principal.

VERY Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

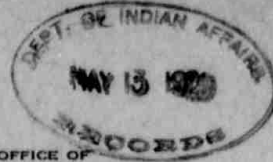
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11A, CE.

121-1-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Touchwood Hills Agency
PUNNICHY, Sask.

May 8th, 1929

Dear Sir,



I beg to enclose herewith a requisition from
the Principal of the Gordon's School for provisions
for the school children.

Your obedient servant

Acting Indian Agent

~~W. V. Graham Esq~~
~~Indian Commissioner~~
~~REGINA, Sask.~~

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-75
William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Architect
B



Punnichy,

Sask.

May 8th 1929.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Rebuilding of Gordon School.

I understand from Commissioner Graham that it is proposed to rebuild the Gordon School recently destroyed by fire. If such is the case you will no doubt require supervision of the work as soon as the contract is let; and I would be pleased to undertake this duty on the same terms as I did the original inspections for. You will see from the records that I made a daily inspections with a weekly report, and I also sent in weekly progress photos.

I am fully aware that Mr. Gurney Orr, your Dept. Architect, will be preparing the plans; but in the event of you requiring any plans or measurements of the existing foundations etc. I shall be pleased to make or obtain same for you; In fact any architectural work that the Dept. may require done by a resident architect in the West I would be pleased to have the opportunity to do.

Yours faithfully,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 27, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the proposed new Gordon's School, and in reply I would say that the contents of your letter have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. D. McLean
~~Mr. Swan, Esq.,
Punnichy, Sask.~~

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy,
Sask.

May 20th 1929.

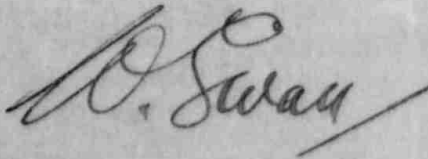
W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,
Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re. Proposed Rebuilding of Gordon School.

I understand that it is the intention of the Department to proceed with the rebuilding of the Gordon School. If such is the case I would appreciate your recommendation of me to the Department to do the supervision of construction as before. I could make a daily visit to the work, send weekly reports to yourself and to Ottawa, with weekly progress photographs to Mr. G. Orr the Architect. This I would be willing to do for the same fee as before.

Yours faithfully,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy,
Sask.

May 20th 1929.

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,
Sask.

Dear Sir;

Re. Proposed Gordon School.

In going over the blueprints of the old school with the rev. Archdeacon Knowles I find that he has very little to suggest in the way of minor changes that could be done without changing the exterior walls. He does think that the clothes room off the sewing room could be thrown into the sewing, thus doing away with a dark room and leaving the clothes cupboards to open in the sewing room.

I would recommend that the interior walls be brick or hollow tile, using much of the old brick, that is still good, on basement walls. I have sketched in red on the blue print the position of the engine room which was built after the filtration plant was installed. It would of course be necessary to include for this in a new building.

The other small items marked are merely changes which were made during construction of the old building, and which should be followed again.

Yours faithfully,

W. Swan

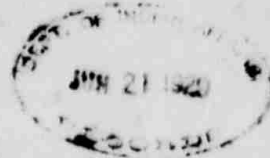
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



121-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK. May 21st, 1929

Architect

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th. instant No. 121-1-5, informing me that if funds are provided by Parliament it is the intention to proceed with the rebuilding of the Gordon's School, enclosing copies of the floor plans of the school as it appeared before the fire, and asking me to interview the Church authorities and return the blue prints with any changes that might be desired. In reply I may say that I had Archdeacon Knowles, who represents the Church in this matter, and who is the practical man on the committee, go over the plans with Mr. Swan. He has only suggested one slight change and that is that the clothes room be thrown open into the sewing room, and this to me seems a practical suggestion as it will give more light and there is no reason why it should be partitioned off.

There is a slight extension to be made to the engine room. We had this extension framed in before, but we might as well have the concrete basement walls extended to include it.

Aside from the above there are no changes that I can suggest, and these changes are noted on the blue prints which are returned herewith.

The front entrance steps as shown by the red marks were constructed on these lines in the original building.

-With regard-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

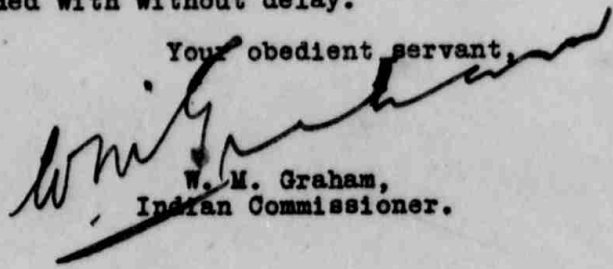
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With regard to the construction of this building, it seems to me that the Department would do well to employ Mr. Wm. Swan to supervise the work, for, as you know, in reconstructing a building where there has been a fire, very close scrutiny of the work is necessary, and in Wm. Swan we have one of the most competent men in the province of Saskatchewan. He did good work when the original building was erected here and I would strongly advise the Department to employ him again.

The work of clearing up and removing the debris should be proceeded with without delay.

Your obedient servant,



W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Asst. Secy

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Gordon's School for provisions to be used for the non-resident children of the Reserve who are attending the day school.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a sufficient quantity of the following provisions for the purpose of serving a midday meal for the balance of the present school year, to June 30th, next, viz., beef, sugar, salt, beans and peas. Only the quantities of these supplies to last until the date mentioned are to be purchased at the present time. The Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying of prunes, raisins and apricots, as these provisions are not furnished for midday lunches at day schools. You may also purchase and have delivered 12 cakes of laundry soap. If this school reopens after the summer holidays, the Principal should renew his request for the supplies required for the midday meal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. G. Stuart

J. D. McLean

D. G. Stuart, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE: 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

PUNNICHY, SASK

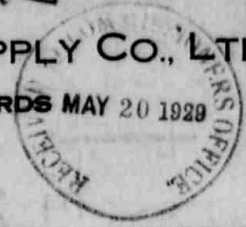
May 21st 1929



NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS MAY 20 1929

TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY



SOLD TO

Indian Agency

for Gordon's School

Apr 14 7/4 - 10 = 93 ft. @ 5 ⁰⁰	4 65
70 7/12 - 70 = 800 .. @ 6 ⁰⁰	48 80
	53 45
10% Disc	5 35
	48 10

Material for repairing floors in stables at Gordon's School.

312-11A, CE., March 25th, 1929

1047

Certified Correct

serv 3/5/29

D. Graham Stuart
Acting Indian Agent

Voucher No. 939

D. Connor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 22nd May, 1929.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1929
INDIAN AFFAIRS

*Original
Please see under*

Sir:-

I enclose and recommend for payment Touchwood Agency voucher No. 939 for \$48.10 representing material purchased to refloor the old horse stable at the Gordon's school. The Acting Agent advised me that the old flooring was very badly worn and in several places there were large holes, making it dangerous for stabling stock in. I therefore directed him to purchase the required amount of lumber to repair it.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Vote 7
Treaty 4

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN.

May 30th, 1929.

To the Touchwood Agency of
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Punnichy, Sask.

Account for Food supplied to the Non-Resident pupils
attending the Day School from Gordon's Reserve. *for Dinner.*

From March 15th to June 30th, 1929. 15 weeks.

Beef 14lbs per week 210 lbs, less 50 lbs supplied
from the Agency. 160 lbs at 11¢ per lb. \$17.60.

Salt 50 lbs. 73

Beans 2 lbs per week 30 lbs. at 12¢ per lb 3.60

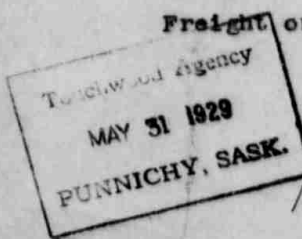
Pear 2 lbs per week. 30 lbs. at 8½¢ " " 2.55.

Lard 1 lb per week. 15 lbs. at 17½¢ " " 2.65

Soap 12 bars. 4½¢ 54

Flour 1 Bag. 3.50.

Freight on items 2-6 130 lbs. at 83¢ per 100. 1.08.
\$32.25.



Fredric Stanford -
Principal Certified Correct

D. Graham Stuart
Acting Indian Agent

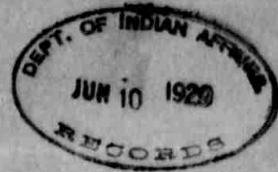
Voucher No. 961

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5



R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Touchwood Hills Indian Agency,
PUNNICHY, Sask.

[Handwritten signature]

..... June 6th, 1929.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 961.....,
amounting to \$ 32.25..... in favour
of Rev. F. Stanford, Principal, Gordon's School, Punnichy, Sask.
for provisions for school children.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 121-1-5..... dated May 22nd 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. Graham Stuart]
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499


BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

121-1-5

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS



SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO May 29-29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #121-1-4

1 football

4 74

1406-29
sent 24-6-29

For Gordan's Indian Residential School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

M. Mulvan
4/6/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 7th June, 1929.

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Gordon's school is in my office and makes a requisition to be provided with about 80 rods of hog wire. The cost of this, together with posts and staples will be approximately \$60.00, and I shall be glad if the Department will sanction this expenditure. The Principal wishes to raise hogs, with a view to extending the farming industry at this school, and I shall be glad to see him encouraged. If you will sanction this, I shall be glad to have authority as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Oct
Please see under

June 19, 1929.

SIR,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 15th ultimo, with reference to the rebuilding of the Gordon's School. Will you please advise me when I may expect the return of the blueprints sent you. The season is advancing and it is desired to have the plans prepared here as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
1929

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

*OK
See 2 feet's under*

Ottawa, June 21st, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your No. 312-11A C.E. of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of approximately 80 rods of hog wire, together with the necessary posts and staples, for the use of the Gordon's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

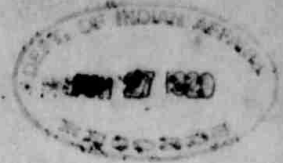
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

NO. 312-111 C.E.

W. REGINA, SASK., 24th June, 1929.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to state that I returned the blue-prints sent me under cover of your letter of the 13th ultimo, No. 121-1-5, under cover of a letter dated the 21st ultimo, and the package should have reached you some time ago.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. F. Stanford, Principal,

Gordon's School

PUMNICHY, Sask.



DATE 1929	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1 To 8 rolls Acme roofing @ \$2.65 Freight	\$21.20 <hr/> 1.23 \$21.20
	Roofing for granaries at the Gordon's School.	
		TOTAL, \$ 21.20

Sept. 20-7-29.

EXAMINED and found correct.
[Signature]

2275

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. Graham Stewart
Acting Agent.

Form 52. Voucher No. 994

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **312-11A C.E.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK. 5th July, 1929.

Grant

22.11.

Sir:-

I forward and beg to recommend for payment Touchwood Agency Voucher No. 994, representing the purchase by the Reverend Principal at Gordon's school of roofing material to cover the school granaries. These were leaking very badly and, as they housed the seed grain and flour belonging to the school, repairs were urgent, and I advised the Principal to purchase the material and told him that I would submit the voucher to Ottawa and ask for payment. Under the circumstances I would be glad if the Department would bear the cost amounting to \$21.20.

Your obedient servant,

*Schools
Pay*

*W. M. Graham
amt*

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDWARD A. KONANTZ, PRESIDENT
CHAS. J. LEE, VICE PRES. AND MGR.

121-1-15

DONALD G. KONANTZ, TREASURER
GORDON E. KONANTZ, SEC. AND GENL. SALES MGR.
H. STEINTHORSON, ASST. SEC. TREAS.

R

**North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited**

CHIEFTAIN YARDS

720 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, July 8th. 1929.

Archived



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian School, Punnichy.

We understand that in the near future your department will be calling for tenders for a building to be erected on the above farm. I wonder if you could give me the names of those who are tendering on this so that we could get in touch with them with reference to material. We have a yard a Punnichy, Saskatchewan, with a complete stock and we are very desirous of getting in touch with any tenderers on the same.

Thanking you for sending us the names of the tenderers on this, we remain,

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO. LTD.

DG Konantz

Treasurer.

DGK.DM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	Blue
Day Letter	RL
Night Message	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the operator is indicated by the symbol appearing after it.

121-175

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
 Cable Service to all the World
 Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA 610 50 COLLECT NL

1929 JUL 13 PM 10 14

REGINA SASK 13

R



SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 515
 OTTAWA ONT

HAVE THE DEPT COME TO ANY DECISION REGARDING THE REBUILDING OF GORDONS SCHOOL AND IF SO WHEN MAY I EXPECT CONTRACT WILL BE LET STOP THE SEASON IS ADVANCED AND IT WILL BE VERY DIFFICULT TO GET THE WORK RUSHED IF THE LETTING OF THE CONTRACT IS DELAYED FURTHER

W M GRAHAM.

Copy as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediate
Archivist*

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK., July 17th, 1929.

Sir:-

Re my telegram of the 13th. instant, inquiring as to when it is proposed to commence operations on the erection of the Gordon Residential School, I beg to say that there is great urgency that this work should be proceeded with without delay. I would hate to see the children who belong to this school and who are attending the Elkhorn school temporarily, put in a winter at Elkhorn, and if there is much further delay this will be the only place we can keep them. Aside from this the Department is going to pay a lot more for having this school erected if the work is going to run on into the late fall, as the days will be short and the cost of labour is high. At best I do not suppose we could expect to get it started now until the 15th. of August, which is rather late to start building in this country. I hope the Department will be able to rush this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

*60% of plans done
ITS*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
 PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., July 2 1929



Sold To Department of Indian Affairs
Regina

Touchwood Hills Agency

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
July 2	To 80 Rods Hog fence @ 50¢/rod Freight on above	23	4000	53¢	
		25			4531
	Certified Correct				
	<i>D. M. Ham Stuart</i> Acting Indian Agent				
	For 80 Rods Hog wire for the Gordon school (Freight receipt for wire is attached)				
	DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY: Letter dated June 21st, 1929. # 121-1-5				
	Regina, Sask., July 31st, 1929.				
	<i>W. A. Graham</i> Indian Commissioner.				
	REGINA VR. # 6185				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



121-1-5

Letter No. 312-11A. CE

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Affairs~~

August 1st 1929

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6183,

amounting to \$45.31 in favour

of Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.

for 80 Rods Hog wire for the Gordon school

(Freight receipt for wire is attached)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated June 21st, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. ...
~~Indian Affairs~~
Indian Commissioner.

Scho ...
Bay ...

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

Chap

August 2nd. 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

My attention has been drawn to telegram of July 13th and your letter of July 17th with reference to the construction of the Gordon Residential School.

Plans for this school will be ready in a few days and tenders will be advertised for at once. I notice from the file that we asked for your suggestions with reference to the plans on May 13th. We wrote you on June 19th and asked for an answer to this letter and the plans were returned under a letter dated May 21st which did not reach the Department until June 21st. I do not know how to explain this matter. Everything has been done since the receipt of your letter *of* June 21st to expedite the matter.

Yours very truly,

oel
Duncan C. S. M.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the factor is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive C
with
WESTERN
TELEGRAPH
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

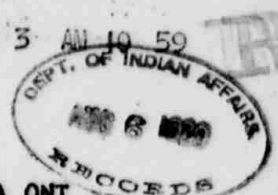
RA260 38 NL

1929 AUG 3 AM 10 59

PUNNICHY SASK AUG 2

DR DUNCAN SCOTT

209



DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT
JUST COMPLETED VISITATION OF INDIAN SCHOOLS BUILDING
OPERATIONS STILL DELAYED ON GORDONS RESERVE WORK NOT YET
COMMENCED ON NEW SCHOOL MUCH CONCERN OVER DELAY AS TIME PASSES PLEASE
HASTEN RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY EARLIEST DATE WHEN BUILDING OPERATIONS
BEGIN

M N QUAPPELLE.

Replied 2.8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	<input type="checkbox"/>
Day Letter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Night Message	<input type="checkbox"/>
Night Letter	<input type="checkbox"/>

Patrons should place an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

121-1-15

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 3rd. 1929.

Rt. Rev. M.T. Harding,
Bishop of Qu'Appelle,
Punnichy, Sask.

BEG TO ASSURE YOUR LORDSHIP EVERYTHING IS BEING DONE TO EXPEDITE
CALL FOR TENDERS GORDON'S SCHOOL.

abm
Chg. D.I.A.

Duncan G. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

File

RT

August 8, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is contemplating the erection of an Indian Residential School at Punnichy, Sask. Will you please furnish me with a Schedule of Labour to be used on this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. B. M.

Gerald Brown, Esq.,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK., August 6th, 1929

[Handwritten Signature]
Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 2nd. instant No. 121-1-15, and I note that the plans for the new Gordon's School will be ready in a few days, and that tenders will be advertised for at once.

With reference to that part of your letter in which you advise me that my letter of the 21st. of May did not reach the Department until the 21st. of June, I may say it was only yesterday I discovered the reason for this delay. The plans were received in my office on Saturday, May 18th. Knowing the great importance of the matter I dealt with it on Monday, the 20th., made the necessary changes in the plans and dictated the letter. This letter was written on Tuesday, the 21st., and together with the plans was sent out to Mr. Hay for mailing on that date, but for some reason he did not send it out and it remained in his desk for fully three weeks before he discovered it. When he did come across it again he mailed it without making any mention to me of the fact that it had been delayed, nor did he mention it to the Clerks in the office until some time after the 13th. of July on which date I sent you a telegram asking if the Department had come to any decision regarding the building. The whole incident is most regrettable, and the cause of the delay for this period of three weeks rests entirely with this office. I note, however, that the letter did reach the Department on the 21st. of June last.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten Signature]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

August 13, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Acting Deputy Minister.

Plans and specifications are being prepared for the
new Gordon's Indian Residential School, near Punnichy, Sask.

Will you please furnish me with the names of newspapers
that may be used to invite tenders for this building.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 14th. 1929.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart.

R

We are prepared to advertise for tenders for the proposed new Gordon's Residential School near Punnichy. I would suggest that the advertisement be placed in papers in Winnipeg, Regina and Saskatoon at least. I shall be pleased to have your direction.

*W.M.
E.P.*

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15-

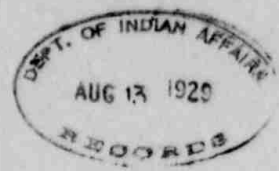


R

Archivist

O t t a w a,
August 12, 1929.

Ref. No. I. A. 55



Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your request of the 8th instant for labour conditions for use in connection with a proposed contract for the construction of an Indian Residential School at Punnichy, Sask. Will you kindly let us have a list of the classes of labour that will be involved in this work, also some idea of the amount that will be expended and the time that will be required for the completion of the contract.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown

Gerald H. Brown,
Acting Deputy Minister of Labour.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

August 15, 1929.

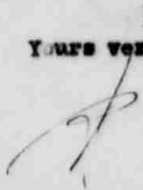
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the schedule of wages required for the proposed new Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask., I beg to say the schedule should include practically all classes of labour, similar to the schedules furnished for other buildings in the past.

The building will cost approximately \$100,000. and if a contract is awarded it will probably take in the neighborhood of nine months to build same.

I would be glad to receive this Schedule at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,


H. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Gerald Brown, Esq.,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Williams
Mr. Orr



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 14 1929
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 14th. 1929.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart.

R

We are prepared to advertise for tenders for the proposed new Gordon's Residential School near Punnichy. I would suggest that the advertisement be placed in papers in Winnipeg, Regina and Saskatoon at least. I shall be pleased to have your direction.

T.S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Winnipeg "Free Press"
Regina "Leader and Post"
Saskatoon "Star and Phoenix"
Punnichy "Touchwood Times"

L.P.
15/8/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

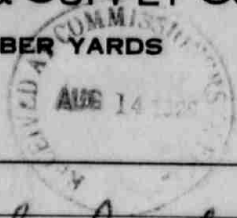
HEAD OFFICE 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

PUNNICHY, SASK. *Aug 12* 1929

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS



SOLD TO *Touchwood Agency*
for Gordon's RP School



Jan 10 30 Posts @ 95 961- 7 30

52

Posts for Gordon's School hog fence: Touchwood Agency

Commissioner's letter No. 312-116, CE. AUG 13 1929

June 24th 1929.

Dept order 121-1-5 2/6/29

PUNNICHY, SASK.

Certified Correct

EXAMINED
found correct
[Signature]

D. Graham Stuart
Acting Indian Agent

Voucher No. 1043.

*Net 22-8-29.
2740*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., August 1st, 1929

Sold To Touchwood Hills Agency

PUNNICHY, Sask.

AUG 14 1929

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
1929					
July 17	To 1 Farm gate for Gordon's School				\$9.00

Commissioner's letter No. 312-11A, CE.
June 24th, 1929.

Dept. Authy 121.1.5 2/6/29

Certified Correct

D. Graham Stuart
Acting Indian Agent

22-8-29
2739
Voucher No. 1042.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
ED

121-1-5

R



Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

[Handwritten signature]

August 15th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1042 & 1043,
from the Touchwood Agency,
amounting to \$9.00 & \$7.50 in favour
of Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.,
North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask.,
for fence gates and posts for Gordon's school hog fence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 121-1-5 dated 21st June, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect



O t t a w a,
August 17, 1929.

Ref. No. I. A. 55

R

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your enquiry of the 15th instant regarding labour conditions for use in connection with a proposed contract for a new Indian residential school near Punnichy, Sask., I beg to advise you that the Department of Labour recommends the use of the enclosed labour conditions, which include the General Fair Wages Clause.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Acting Deputy Minister of Labour.

Encl.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LABOUR CONDITIONS

(1) All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed for the character or class of work in which they are respectively engaged, and if there be no current rates in such district, then fair and reasonable rates, and shall work such hours as are customary in the trade in the district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, unless for the protection of life and property, or for other cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour, longer hours of service are required. The Minister of Labour may at any time and from time to time determine for the purposes of this contract, what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages, and the current or fair and reasonable hours, and may from time to time rescind, revoke, amend or vary any such decision, provided that his determination and any amendment or variation shall not be operative prior to the period of three months immediately preceding the date thereof. Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may, in the manner and subject to the provisions hereinabove set forth, decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do or to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour, wages according to the rates fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid. The powers of the Minister of Labour hereunder shall not be exercised as to any employee or employees where it is established to his satisfaction that an agreement in writing exists and is in effect between the contractor and the class of employees to which such employee or employees belong or the authorized representatives of such class of employees fixing rates of wages, overtime conditions and hours of labour.

Fair Wages
Clause.

(2) The Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Fair Wages Clause or Schedule inserted in his contract for the protection of the workmen employed, also any decision of the Minister of Labour under the preceding paragraph.

Fair Wages
Clause or
Schedule to
be posted.

(3) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wage Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc.,
of contractor
open for
inspection.

(4) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor, in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by
contractor
for labour,
etc.

A2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(5) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor. Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(6) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(7) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the sub-letting of contracts it shall be understood that sub-letting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; sub-contractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of sub-contractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen. Sub-letting, etc.

(8) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision. Workmen to be residents of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LABOUR CONDITIONS

(1) All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed for the character or class of work in which they are respectively engaged, and if there be no current rates in such district, then fair and reasonable rates, and shall work such hours as are customary in the trade in the district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, unless for the protection of life and property, or for other cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour, longer hours of service are required. The Minister of Labour may at any time and from time to time determine for the purposes of this contract, what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages, and the current or fair and reasonable hours, and may from time to time rescind, revoke, amend or vary any such decision, provided that his determination and any amendment or variation shall not be operative prior to the period of three months immediately preceding the date thereof. Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may, in the manner and subject to the provisions hereinabove set forth, decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do or to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour, wages according to the rates fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid. The powers of the Minister of Labour hereunder shall not be exercised as to any employee or employees where it is established to his satisfaction that an agreement in writing exists and is in effect between the contractor and the class of employees to which such employee or employees belong or the authorized representatives of such class of employees fixing rates of wages, overtime conditions and hours of labour.

Fair Wages Clause.

(2) The Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Fair Wages Clause or Schedule inserted in his contract for the protection of the workmen employed, also any decision of the Minister of Labour under the preceding paragraph.

Fair Wages Clause or Schedule to be posted.

(3) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wage Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(4) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor, in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour, etc.

A2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(5) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor. Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(6) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(7) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the sub-letting of contracts it shall be understood that sub-letting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; sub-contractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of sub-contractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen. Sub-letting, etc.

(8) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision. Workmen to be residents of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, August 19th. 1929.

Dear Mr. Brown,-

I have your letter of the 17th instant enclosing general clause for use in connection with the proposed Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask. I would prefer, however, to insert in my specifications a schedule of labour in place of a fair wage clause. Would it be possible for you to furnish me with this sometime this week.

Yours truly,



R. Garney Orr.
ARCHITECT.

Gerald H. Brown, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister of Labour,
Department of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-15



Architect

R

O t t a w a,
August 20, 1929.

Ref. No. I. A. 55.

Dear Mr. Orr,-

Re: Labour Conditions for
Gordon's Indian School,
near Punnichy, Sask.

I have received your letter of the 19th instant in the above matter and have taken up the subject again with our western Fair Wages Officer, who wires me this morning that the question is receiving attention at his hands and that he will advise us as early as possible. I mentioned to him that you would like to have the schedule this week if possible.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Acting Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1929.

SCHEDULE of wages and working day hours for the several classes of labour to be employed in connection with the proposed construction of Gordon's Indian School at near Punnichy, Sask. to be inserted in a contract to be awarded by the Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		PER DAY	PER WEEK
Bricklayers & Masons	\$1.35 per hour	8	
Carpenters & Joiners	.90 " "	9	
Concrete Finishers	1.00 " "	9	
Concrete Mixers	.45 " "	10	
Electricians	.85 " "	9	
Electricians' Helpers	.50 " "	9	
Labourers	.40 " "	10	
Lathers - Metal Lath	.08 " square yard	10	
Marble Setters	1.35 " hour	8	
Marble Setters' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Painters & Glaziers	.80 " "	9	
Plasterers	1.25 " "	8	
Plasterers' Helpers	.60 " "	8	
Plumbers	1.20 " "	8	
Plumbers' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Roofers - Tar and Gravel	.85 " "	9	
Sheet Metal Workers	1.00 " "	9	
Sheet Metal Workers' Helpers	.60 " "	9	
Steam & Operating Engineers	.75 " "	9	
Structural Steel Workers			
Erectors	.90 " "	8	
Structural Steel Workers			
Riveters	.90 " "	8	
Teamsters	.40 " "	10	
Teamsters with team and wagon	.80 " "	10	
Terrazo Layers	.75 " "	9	
Terrazo Layers' Helpers	.50 " "	9	
Tile Setters	1.35 " "	8	
Tile Setters' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Truck Drivers	.50 " "	10	
Truck Drivers with truck	2.00 " "	10	

VERY Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1929.

SCHEDULE of wages and working day hours for the several classes of labour to be employed in connection with the proposed construction of Gordon's Indian School at near Punnichy, Sask. to be inserted in a contract to be awarded by the Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		PER DAY	PER WEEK
Bricklayers & Masons	\$1.35 per hour	8	
Carpenters & Joiners	.90 " "	9	
Concrete Finishers	1.00 " "	9	
Concrete Mixers	.45 " "	10	
Electricians	.85 " "	9	
Electricians' Helpers	.50 " "	9	
Labourers	.40 " "	10	
Lathers - Metal Lath	.08 " square yard	10	
Marble Setters	1.55 " hour	8	
Marble Setters' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Painters & Glaziers	.80 " "	9	
Plasterers	1.25 " "	8	
Plasterers' Helpers	.60 " "	8	
Plumbers	1.20 " "	8	
Plumbers' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Roofers - Tar and Gravel	.85 " "	9	
Sheet Metal Workers	1.00 " "	9	
Sheet Metal Workers' Helpers	.60 " "	9	
Steam & Operating Engineers	.75 " "	9	
Structural Steel Workers			
Erectors	.90 " "	8	
Structural Steel Workers			
Rivettors	.90 " "	8	
Welders	.40 " "	10	
Welders with team and wagon	.80 " "	10	
Base Layers	.75 " "	9	
Base Layers' Helpers	.50 " "	9	
Setters	1.35 " "	8	
Setters' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Truck Drivers	.50 " "	10	
Truck Drivers with truck	2.00 " "	10	

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1929.

SCHEDULE of wages and working day hours for the several classes of labour to be employed in connection with the proposed construction of Gordon's Indian School at near Punnichy, Sask. to be inserted in a contract to be awarded by the Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		PER DAY	PER WEEK
Bricklayers & Masons	^{1.44} \$1.35 per hour	8	
Carpenters & Joiners	.90 " "	9	
Concrete Finishers	1.00 " "	9	
Concrete Mixers	.45 " "	10	
Electricians	.85 " "	9	
Electricians' Helpers	.50 " "	9	
Labourers	.40 " "	10	
Lathers - Metal Lath	.08 " square yard	10	
Marble Setters	1.35 " hour	8	
Marble Setters' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Painters & Glaziers	.80 " "	9	
Plasterers	1.25 " "	8	
Plasterers' Helpers	.60 " "	8	
Plumbers	1.20 " " ^{1/2}	8	
Plumbers' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Roofers - Tar and Gravel	.85 " "	9	
Sheet Metal Workers	1.00 " "	9	
Sheet Metal Workers' Helpers	.60 " "	9	
Steam & Operating Engineers	.75 " "	9	
Structural Steel Workers Erectors	.90 " "	8	
Structural Steel Workers Rivetters	.90 " "	8	
Teamsters	.40 " "	10	
Teamsters with team and wagon	.80 " "	10	
Terrazo Layers	.75 " "	9	
Terrazo Layers' Helpers	.50 " "	9	
Tile Setters	1.35 " "	8	
Tile Setters' Helpers	.50 " "	8	
Truck Drivers	.50 " "	10	
Truck Drivers with truck	2.00 " "	10	

VERY Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



O t t a w a,
August 22, 1929.

Ref. No. I. A. 55

R

Dear Mr. Orr,-

With further reference to your letter of the 19th instant, already acknowledged, I now beg to enclose herewith a fair wages schedule for use in connection with the proposed contract for a new Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Acting Deputy Minister of Labour.

Encl.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



O t t a w a,
August 24, 1929.

Ref. No. I. A. 55.

R

Dear Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 22nd instant submitting a fair wages schedule for use in connection with the proposed contract for a new Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask., an error was made in the rate for Bricklayers and Masons, which should be \$1.45 per hour, instead of \$1.35 as listed. Will you please see that this correction is made in the schedule referred to.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Acting Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

CPRA. V. 39 NL. 1150PM

STANDARD TIME

REGINA SASK, AUG., 27 1929.

R

602

DR. DUNCAN SCOTT,

DEPUTY SUPT., GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

CONTINUED DELAY IN BEGINNING BUILDING OPERATIONS ON GORDONS SCHOOL CAUSES
REAL INCONVENIENCE AND CONCERN THE PRINCIPAL HERE TODAY WINTER APPROACHING
AND PROPER PROVISION FOR THE STAFF AND INDIAN CHILDREN URGENTLY NEEDED
PLEASE GIVE TENDERS AND REBUILDING YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION .

M. M. QUAPPELLE.

copied B.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM T.O. 2 R.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Rt. Rev. M.T. Harding,
Bishop of Qu'Appelle,
Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, August 28th. 1929.

As advised August third everything is being done to expedite building
Gordon's School. Expect to invite tenders this week.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D.I.A.

W. *DCS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 5, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Gordon's School and I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building together with tender forms. Kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

Kindly retain the plans and specifications in your office until further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Dunn
John H. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 5, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed Gordon's School and I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building together with tender forms. Kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

Please retain the plans and specifications in your office until further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 5, 1929.

Sir,-

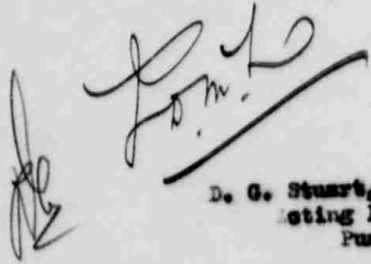
I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Gordon's Indian Residential School, and I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building, together with tender forms.

Kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

Please retain the plans and specifications in your office until further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


D. G. Stuart, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 5, 1929.

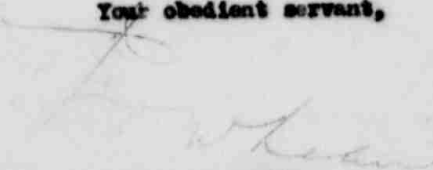
Sir,-

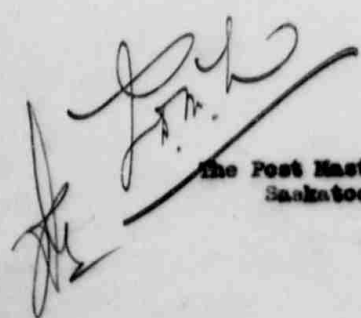
I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Gordon's Indian Residential School, and I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building together with tender forms.

Kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

Please retain the plans and specifications in your office until further advised.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


The Post Master,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEMAND FOR ADVERTISING

NO. 1137

TO KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, Sept. 5, 1929. 191.....

REQUIRED FOR ACCOUNT OF Indian Dept.

DEPARTMENT

CHARGEABLE TO SERVICE OF.....

INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENT..... Gordon's Indian Residential School, near Punnichy,

Sask.

1/2
2/2

as per accompanying copy (in duplicate).

INSTRUCTIONS

SPACE	INSERTIONS		NEWSPAPERS	PLACE OF PUBLICATION	D-DAILY W-WEEKLY
	Number	Dates			
	5 insertions in on alternate days		"Free Press"	Winnipeg, Man.	D.
	3 insertions in on alternate days.		"Leader and Post"	Regina, Sask.	D.
	5 insertions on alternate days in		"Star and Phoenix"	Saskatoon	D.
	1 insertion		"Touchwood Times"	Punnichy Sask.	W.

EXAMINED AND APPROVED

[Signature]
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

67. RN. Y. 2040 PM. 3-1 EX. NL.

STANDARD TIME

SASKATOON SASK., SEPT., 11 1929.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

ONLY ONE SET OF PLANS HERE FOR GORDON RESERVE SCHOOL
PUNNICHY AND THEY CANNOT BE TAKEN FROM OFFICE STOP KINDLY
MAIL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS STOP IF DEPOSIT REQUIRED BEFORE THEY
LEAVE OTTAWA WIRE OUR EXPENSE.

A. W. HEISE AND CO.,

CONTRACTORS.

*Sent Sept 12/29
m.w.*

629

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Mes	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA363

STANDARD TIME

1920 SEP 11 PM 12 59

Immediate
REGINA SASK 11131A
Architect

R GURNEY O'NEILL

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOULD APPRECIATE GORDONS INDIAN SCHOOL PLANS FOR OUR USE

SMITH BROS AND WILSON LTD.

Sent Sept 11/20
m. w.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Printed in Canada
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA285 1 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

REGINA SK 11 102P

John Macdonald
Archivist
THE SECRETARY

SEP 11 AM 5 44

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

420

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER FIFTH PLANS FOR GORDONS SCHOOL

HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED

W M GRAHAM

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Sept. 12, 1929.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Plans and Specifications Gordon's School
mailed seventh instant.

AGM
Chg. DIA.

A. F. MacKensie.

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Printed in Canada
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA205 10

Amherst

SASKATOON SASK 13 1104A

1929 SEP 13 PM 1 18

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

285

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE MAIL US PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS GORDONS INDIAN SCHOOL
PUNNICHY

A W CASSIDY AND CO LTD

*sent Sept 13/29
m.w.*

VERY BOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. L. Cushing Millwork Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
"MASTERBILT" MILLWORK IN ANY WOOD
WINDOW AND PLATE GLASS ALWAYS ON HAND



Immediate Response
Architect
Loose Jam, Sask.
Sept. 12th, 1929



R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Kindly forward us set of Plans and Specifications covering the proposed Indian School for Punnichy by return mail and oblige.

Yours very truly,

R.L.CUSHING MILLWORK CO.LTD.,

R.L. Wright.
Ass't Manager.

RJW/MG.

sent Sept 16/29.
m.w.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE 24 715

121-1-15

200
337 LOMBARD BLDG.

R. N. WYATT
CONTRACTOR

Architect

R

WINNIPEG

September 11, 1929.



Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen,

Kindly forward one set of plans
and specifications covering your proposed
new building at Punnichy, Sask., for the
Gordon Indian reserve.

*sent Sept 17/29
m. w.*

Yours truly,

RNW:CSG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SYMBOL	
Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check of words, this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing at or to the right.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RAA 11 NM

SASKATOON SASK 16

DUNCAN C SCOTT 889

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE SEND US PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SCHOOL

NEAR PUNNICHY SASK

SHOQUIST BROS.

1929 SEP 17 AM 5 12

sent Sept 17/29
7m 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



21499
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

Printed in Canada
FORM T.D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA296 39 BLUE

STANDARD TIME

1929 SEP 17 PM 4 02

N WINNIPEG MAN 17 220P

R GURNEY ORR

380

BOM GOVT ARCHITECT OTTAWA ONT

RE GORDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PUNNICHY SASK KINDLY WIRE US
SHOULD WASHER TUMBLER AND EXTRACTOR BE MOTOR DRIVEN BECAUSE
UNDERSTAND MACHINERY SHOULD BE BELT DRIVEN OPERATED FROM LINE
SHAFT CONNECTED TO GAS ENGINE STOP BLUE PRINT STATES MOTOR DRIVEN
STANLEY BROCK LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

5/21-1-15

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



See record
TELEGRAM **R**

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Sept. 18, 1929.

Stanley Brock, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

See;
Wm
Architect away. Will wire you
required information on his return.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. A. WILSON,
PRESIDENT

W. WILSON,
VICE-PRESIDENT

121-1-15

WILSON & WILSON, LTD.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

PHONE 3366



1363 ALBERT STREET
REGINA,
SASK.

September 16th 1929. 19

*Immentable
m.w.*

Duncan. G. Scott Esq:
Deputy Supt' of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

We note you r advert in The Regina Leader", call-
ing for tenders for the construction of Gordon's
Residential School at Punnichy, Sask:

Would you kindly forward per return mail, set
of plans and specifications of this work, to enable
us to figure it and consequently to tender.

With our thanks in anticipation,

*Sent Sept 20/29
m.w.*

Wilson
We remain,
Yours truly,
pp Wilson and Wilson Limited.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appear in the check (number of words) is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA116 21 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

SB WINNIPEG MAN 23 959A

1929 SEP 23 AM 11 17

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

207

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE SEND COPY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PUNNICHY INDIAN SCHOOL
STOP IF DEPOSIT NECESSARY WILL WIRE IT NOT SUFFICIENT COPIES HERE
MACAW AND MACDONALD..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 23, 1929.

Macaw & Macdonald,
Contractors,
WINNIPEG, M n.

As tenders close week from today
it is too late to forward plans
from here.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and the Company with which the message is filed that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of, any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher, or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the said Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the said Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the said Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

The said Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The said Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the said Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. The said Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the said Company shall vary the foregoing.

CLASSES OF SERVICE

TELEGRAMS

A full-rate expedited service.

NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date at places where the Company's offices are open on Sundays, and on the morning of the next ensuing business day at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays.

DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: One and one-half times the ten-word day message rate for the transmission of 30 words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 30 words for each additional 10 words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any Day Letter will be 45 cents.

Day Letters shall be written in plain English, or may be written in French between offices in Canada. Code language is not permitted.

Day Letters may be forwarded by the Company as a deferred service, and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letters are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate messages.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addressee and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day Letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events; but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate messages under the conditions named above.

NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to midnight for delivery on the morning of the next day after their date at places where the Company's offices are open on Sundays, and on the morning of the next ensuing business day at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, at rates still lower than its standard night message rates as follows: The standard day rate for 10 words for the transmission of 30 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 30 words for each additional 10 words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any Night Letter will be 30 cents.

Night Letters shall be written in plain English, or may be written in French between offices in Canada. Code language is not permitted.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 20

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

PREPAID

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

WINNIPEG SEPT. 17th, 1923.

H. GURLEY ORR
DOMINION GOVERNMENT ARCHITECT
OTTAWA CANADA

RE GORDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PUNNICHY SASKATCHEWAN KINDLY WIRE US
SHOULD WASHER TUMBLER AND EXTRACTOR BE MOTOR DRIVEN BECAUSE UNDERSTAND
MACHINERY SHOULD BE BELT DRIVEN OPERATED FROM LINE SHAFT CONNECTED TO
GAS ENGINE STOP BLUE PRINT STATES MOTOR DRIVEN

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. MITCHELL, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. M. THOMPSON, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
H. S. INGRAM, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. C. FRASER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

W. D. NEIL, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.
A. J. CLARK, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
H. N. YOUNG, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
E. H. GOODFELLOW, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA UNDER ORDER 162,
DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case the Company shall be liable for damages, suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200., due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

DAY LETTERS.

This Company will receive DAY LETTERS, to be transmitted at rates lower than its standard telegram rates, as follows: one and one-half times the ten-word Day message rate shall be charged for the transmission of fifty (50) words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such fifty words shall be charged for each additional ten (10) words or less.

DAY LETTERS may be forwarded by the Telegraph Company as a deferred service and the transmission and delivery of such DAY LETTERS are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate messages.

DAY LETTERS Code, Cypher Foreign languages, etc. will be accepted, in accordance with provisions under rule 4.

DAY LETTERS may be delivered by the Telegraph Company by telephoning the same to the addressee, and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Telegraph Company to deliver.

DAY LETTERS are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a DAY LETTER shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events, but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such DAY LETTER on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate messages under the conditions named above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

REGINA

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



Archives

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.



Winnipeg, Sept. 18th, 1929.

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

Attention Mr. R. Gurney Orr

We wired you yesterday as per attached copy because the information on the blue print regarding the laundry at Punnichy Indian School appears to be a little misleading in that it states that all machines are to be motor driven, whereas we are given to understand from the Indian representative in Regina that a gasoline engine is to be installed from which a line shaft will be driven, and this line shaft will be belted to the machines below.

We hope that we may hear from you today as some of the contractors who are tendering on this equipment are anxious to get their price just as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

W. S. Gurney

WHB/H
CC-JJH
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Architect

121-1-57

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

R

Punnichy Sask.

Sept. 27th 1929.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon School.

May I refer you to my letter of the 8th May last in which I offered my services as inspector of construction on the rebuilding of the above school.

The site is six miles south of Punnichy; I could therefore make a daily inspection and send you a weekly report as I did during the erection of the original building.

You will of course appreciate that I am fully conversant with the layout of the old building and the peculiarities of the site etc., and can therefore serve you better than a stranger to the conditions.

In the event of the contract being let this fall, may I hope to be appointed to serve the Department in this capacity?

Your obedient servant,

Wm Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

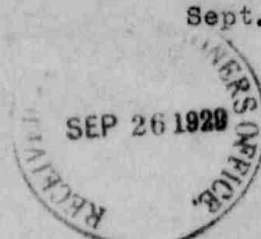
William Swan, MCM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

Sept. 24th 1929.

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.



Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon School.

As suggested by you on your visit to Punnichy this week, I herewith offer a few suggestions which would in my opinion save the Dept. of Indian Affairs money in the building of the new school.

In the first place the removal of the large amount of debris from the basement will take some time after the contract is let, and as the weather cannot be relied upon for more than another two months; it would appear that things could be speeded up by having the Indians and other local labour start to clear this at once. This work could be done either by the day under a good foreman, or by the load of material moved. Threshing on the reserves and in the surrounding country is now finished and labour is therefore available at very reasonable rates. In doing this all materials that are fit to use could be checked and stacked, and a price allowed by the contractors doing the work. This would also give the inspector of the work a better chance to say what could or could not be reused. There are about twenty thousand bricks that could be cleaned and reused in the interior walls of the basement, at least 75% of the angle iron lintels could be used again, and the two fire escapes have only been damaged by falling bricks, and can be easily put in usable condition by a blacksmith. The two pressure tanks with their supports are in good condition and only need refitting with gauges etc. The filtration plant only needs new fittings to put it in working order. There is a considerable quantity of 12" and 6" tile which could be cleaned up and used. There is also a quantity of material that can be salvaged and sold, which would not be used in the new building; such as the two old boilers, the hot water tank and heater, the cast iron columns, and all the old radiation and pipes. Much of the latter would be merely sold as junk, but is an item that might be considered.

The white glazed brick in the kitchen came through the fire in very good condition, except for a slight gray tinge the glaze appears to be perfectly good, and as the largest portion of these are still standing in the walls they could be salvaged

1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, M.E., R.A.I.C.

Architect

with very little breakage.

If this work of cleaning up were done by the Department it would certainly result in them having a large quantity of material to sell which many of the contractors are now figuring on using without allowing very much for same. You can readily see that unless some definite check is made of this old material much of it will find its way into the new building, and the Department will not have credit for it; and what is worse the use of it may be very detrimental to the new structure.

Yours faithfully,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



121-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED

REGINA, SASK., September 26th., 1929.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

While at Touchwood the other day I examined what remains of the Gordon's School, this being the first time I had seen it since it was burnt.

I found the basement filled almost to the ground level with brick, iron pipes, radiators, boilers and other material. Mr. Swan, who supervised the building of the first school, happened to be on the ground looking over the site, and in a conversation with him, he thought it would have been a wise plan had the Department removed all this material and salvaged anything that might be used in the new building. I asked Mr. Swan to write me a letter giving his view on the matter, which he has done, and I herewith enclose same.

I might say that the Department would be very well advised to employ Mr. Swan as Building Inspector on the new school. He is very competent, and as it requires more than an ordinary man to look after this job and check up the work, especially in view of the fact that some of the old material will be used in the reconstruction, I would advise that Mr. Swan be given the job. I have already recommended this man for the position, but have heard nothing from the Department on the matter.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HIPPERSON CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

9 Farmers' Bldg.
REGINA SASK.



Rec'd
Sept 30/29
9:05 a.m.
HDD

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Tender for Punnichy Indian School.

VERY BAD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building FOROON INDIAN SCHOOL
Location PUNNIEMY

I, (we) THE HIPPERSON CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred and seventy five thousand, three hundred and fifteen dollars.
(\$ 175,315⁰⁰)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 10 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$..... on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR....." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.
In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

[Signature] [Signature] HIPPERSON CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
Per [Signature]
Dated at Sagina, this 27th day of September 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

Corner Eighth and Hamilton
REGINA - - - SASK.



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Rec'd.

Sept 30/29

*9:05 a.m.
HED*

Del

TENDER GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEAR PUNNICHY SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
LIMITED**

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

E. E. POOLE, PRESIDENT

PHONE 2432

1400-1412 HAMILTON STREET

REGINA
CANADA

Sept. 27, 1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

TENDER

We, the undersigned, hereby agree to supply all labour and material for the erection and completion of Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask. according to plans and specifications prepared for the purpose by R. Gurney Orr, Architect, for the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Thousand, Eight Hundred and Forty Three Dollars (\$150,843.00).

We enclose herewith a marked cheque for Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) to accompany tender.

Yours truly,

POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

FN/L

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]

Per:

[Handwritten signature]
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J. ALBERT TREMBLAY
General Contractor
55 Hargrave St.
WINNIPEG - CANADA

Tender for Indian School Punnichy
Sask

Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.



Ottawa
Ontario

Recd.
Sept 30 1899
10.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School
Location Winnichy

I, (we) J. Albert Tremblay
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) one hundred & forty seven thousand and 68 dollars
(\$ 147068.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 14700.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian Residential School Winnichy Sask." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

J. A. Tremblay Boyd Building WINNIPEG
MAN.

Dated at Winnipeg, this 27 day of Sept 1929.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. W. GRAHAM & SONS Ltd.

CONTRACTORS

Moose Jaw, Sask.

216 - Hammond Bldg.



USE POSTAGE
GOOD FOR
PLACES

Recd.

Sept 30/29

905 a.m.
HSD

del

Duncan C. Scott Esqr
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Ont

"Tender for the
Gordon's Indian Residential School,
near 'Punnajely, Sask.'"

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Gordon's Indian Residential School

Location Gordon's Indian Reserve,
near Punnichy, Sask.

I, (we) P. W. Graham & Sons Ltd.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred Forty Four Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Three Dollars.-

(\$144,993.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Nine (9) months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$14,500.00- on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Gordon's Indian Residential School, near Punnichy, Sask." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

J. C. L. P. W. GRAHAM & SONS LTD.
P. W. Graham Pres. & Gen. Manager
216- Hammond Building, Moose Jaw, Sask.

Dated at MOOSE JAW, Sask. this 27th day of September 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd.
Sept 30/29
9:55 a.m.

HFD
JCL

18
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Brooksby



"Letter from the Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask."

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA**

Building Gordon's Indian Residential School

Location Near Punnichy, Sask.

I, (we) Smith Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred and Forty Three Thousand Four hundred and Seventy Dollars
(\$ 143,470.⁰⁰)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Seven months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 14,600.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____ certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Smith Bros. & Wilson Limited

del George Jones

Dated at Regina, Sask., this Twenty-seventh day of September 1929.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE 4922

104-B DONAHUE BLDG.

Regina, Sask., September 27th, 1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Attached is our tender for Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask., to be built on the old site.

Our tender includes cupboards in kitchen, clothes storage and dormitories. These cupboards are shown on the plans but they are not specified. As we were the Contractors on the old building, we expected that these cupboards would be required in wood, similar to those previously installed. If these cupboards are not intended to be supplied under the contract, please deduct from our submitted tender ONE THOUSAND, FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS (\$1,475.00).

Yours very truly,

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.
per

George Johns
General Superintendent.

J:Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Printed in Canada
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA57 11

REGINA SASK 30 848A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OUR TENDER FOR GORDONS INDIAN SCHOOL WAS MAILED

SEPTEMBER TWENTY SEVENTH

SMITH BROS AND WILSON LTD

SEP 30 AM 11 27

108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MACAW & MACDONALD

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

209 SCOTT BUILDING

WINNIPEG

TENDER for the Gordons Indian
Residential School near Punnichy
Sask.

Duncan G Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs.

O T T A W A .

Out .

Recd
Sept 30/29
9.05 a.m.
H.S.D.
J.C.L.

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building GORDONS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Location PUNNICHAY - SASK.

MACAW & MACDONALD

209 SCOTT BUILDING WINNIPEG

I, (we) MACAW & MACDONALD 272 MAIN STREET
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred and thirty nine thousand eight hundred dollars
(\$ 139,800.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 14,400.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Winnipeg, certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of 14,400.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Winnipeg subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR MACAW & MACDONALD" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

MACAW & MACDONALD

By Arthur Macaw Contractor 209 SCOTT BUILDING
272 MAIN STREET,
WINNIPEG

Dated at Winnipeg, this twenty seventh day of September 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN TO
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
WINNIPEG, MAN.
200 LOMBARD BUILDING.



Recd.
Sept 30/29
9:05 a.m.
HOD ocl

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

TENDER FOR GORDON INDIAN SCHOOL NEAR PUNNICHY, SASK.

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bank of Montreal,

LOMBARD STREET BRANCH
373 MAIN STREET

Winnipeg, Man.

Sep tember
Twenty-seventh
1 9 2 9

Dear Sir,

On behalf of Mr. N. R. Wyatt,
Contractor, we certify that we hold on your account
and subject to your order, Dominion of Canada
Victory Bonds to the value of \$13,900.00, in
connection with a tender on the Gordon Indian
School, Punnichy, Sask.

Yours very truly,

S. M. Connolly

Manager,
S. M. Connolly.

The Deputy Superintendent General for
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Gordon Indian School,
Location Punnichy, Sask.

I, ~~(we)~~ R. N. WYATT.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY EIGHT THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED AND NINETY SEVEN DOLLARS.
(\$ 138,997.00)

I, ~~(we)~~ herewith agree to complete the work within a period of months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$..... on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Lombard St. certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of \$13,900.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Lombard St. Branch subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR GORDON INDIAN SCHOOL NEAR PUNNICHY, SASK." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

[Signature]
200 Lombard St. Winnipeg Man.

Dated at WINNIPEG this TWENTY-SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1929.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.W. CASSIDY & CO. LTD.,
CONTRACTORS,
SASKATOON SASK.

Tender for Gordon Indian School.

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rec'd.
Sept 30/29
9:05 a.m.

del
HOD

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. W. CASSIDY
Pres. and Mgr.

J. F. CRAIK
Sec. Treas.

H. J. MILLER
Vice-Pres.

H. B. HARRINGTON
Accountant

Phone 2929

A. W. CASSIDY & CO., LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

360 FIRST AVENUE, NORTH

SASKATOON

Sask.

Sept. 27, 1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing you our bid on the re-building of Gordon Indian School at Punnichy, Sask.

We have examined the job as it stands today, and a few things we might mention are as follows:-
If four dormitory wood cupboards, as we take them to be, and four passage wood cupboards, and all of the winter clothes closets we figure are in wood, if the above are not to be put in the new building in wood, you can deduct from our tender \$1015.00.

While specifications do not specify the toilet partitions to be in steel, we have included them all in steel with steel doors, on second floor only.

While we have gone carefully over the building and examined every part of it we can see, we do not think that there is a part of the concrete footings or walls that require to be re-built in new concrete, therefore we have not estimated on any part of the outside wall footings or wall above footings which is in concrete now to be in new work. A few places require a little repairing. We have included this, but nothing for new walls or footings under outside walls of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. W. CASSIDY
Pres. and Mgr.

J. F. CRAIK
Sec. Treas.

H. J. MILLER
Vice-Pres.

H. B. HARRINGTON
Accountant

Phone 2929

A. W. CASSIDY & CO., LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

360 FIRST AVENUE, NORTH

SASKATOON

Sask.



building. We have included all new walls and new footings
for inner partitions, and we think this is all that is
required

Yours truly,

A.W. CASSIDY & CO. LTD.,

Per. *A. W. Cassidy*.....

AWC/MBM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Gordon Indian School
Location Near Punnichy, Sask.

I, (we) A.W. CASSIDY & CO. LTD.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) ONE HUNDRED & THIRTY SEVEN THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS
.....
..... (\$ 137,700.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 6 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 1,000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR
Gordon Indian School"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

If the work shut down during winter months, we agree to complete the building in six working months, and agree to deduct four thousand dollars from the above tender for doing the work during summer weather.

[Signature] A.W. CASSIDY & CO. LTD.
[Signature]
Dated at Saskatoon, this 27th day of September 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHOQUIST BROS.

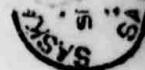
General Contractors and Builders

SASKATOON, SASK.

& SPECIAL DELIVERY

183L

Tender for the Gordon's Indian Residential School near Sunnichew, Sask.



SPECIAL DELIVERY

Recd.

Sept 30/05

9:05 a.m.

H.O.D.

W.C.

TO: Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Beathy

VERY GOOD COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

SHOQUIST BROS.
General Contractors & Builders
Duchess St.,
Phone 4675

Saskatoon, Sask.

September 27, 1929.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Sup't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

Re Tender for Government Indian Residential School
near Punnichy, Sask.

Please be advised and accept this letter as
good and sufficient authority to the effect that our
check #4705 for fourteen thousand (\$14,000.00) dollars
is returnable direct to the Royal Bank of Canada,
Saskatoon, Sask. as follows:

A. In the event of unsuccessful tender.

B. If tender successful, the amount of this check
together with interest allowed thereon by the Department
of Finance during its retention on completion of the
building to be returnable direct to the Manager of the
Royal Bank of Canada, Saskatoon, Sask., The courtesy of
your acknowledgement in either event to the Royal Bank,
this city, will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

Per Fred Shoquist

CJ/MR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

Saskatoon, Sask.

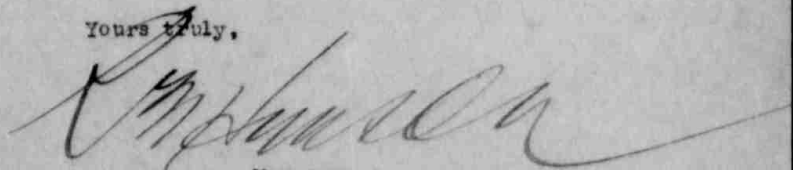
September 27th, 1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- re Tender for Government Indian Residential
School near Punnichy, Sask.

We enclose a letter addressed to you by Messrs. Shoquist Brothers, tenderers in the above contract. Will you please write this bank direct advising that the request contained in Messrs. Shoquist Brothers letter will be regarded by you and that the cheque, or its equivalent in cash, will be returned to us in the event of the tender being unsuccessful or otherwise.

Yours truly,



Manager.

RMH*DMW.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

IF NOT DELIVERED IN FIVE DAYS
RETURN TO
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
SASKATOON, SASK.



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Gordon's Indian Residential School
Location Near Punnichy, Saskatchewan

I, (we) Shoquist Brothers
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred and Thirty three Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-five Dollars
(\$133,895.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$4,000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR _____"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Shoquist Brothers (Contractors) 211 Duchess Street, Saskatoon, Sask.

For J. Paul Shoquist

Dated at Saskatoon, this 27th day of September 1929

NOTE—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and placed on the envelope, "Tender for Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Sask." will be received up to noon of the 30th of September, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned buildings.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office at Winnipeg, Regina and Punnichy, at the Post Office at Saskatoon, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
September 5, 1929.

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and placed on the envelope, "Tender for Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Sask." will be received up to noon of the 30th of September, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned buildings.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office at Winnipeg, Regina and Punnichy, at the Post Office at Saskatoon, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
September 5, 1929.

VERY BOB COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Date Space
in Lines

ADVERTISING INVOICE

Winnipeg, Canada **SEPT 10** 1929

Sept.
10 ✓ 51
12 ✓ 51
14 ✓ 51

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF PTGE. & STAT.

OTTAWA ONT.

To Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd. Dr.

MANITOBA DAILY FREE PRESS
Morning and Evening

E. H. MACKLIN, General Manager. FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER Weekly

CLASSIFICATION OR HEADING	Display or Classified	Daily or Weekly	Rate c Per Line	AMOUNT	
T 153 TENDERS RE GORDONS IND. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL <i>4059</i> $\begin{array}{r} 514/3 \\ \hline 10432 \\ \text{LL.} \\ \text{Nov } 15-10-29. \end{array}$	DSP	DLY	15	22	95
DUPLICATE					
<i>Examined. Prices fair and just.</i>					
<i>J. O. Patenaude Controller of Purchases.</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Oct. 4, 1929.

Handwritten signature

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications were prepared for the rebuilding of the Gordon's Indian Residential School destroyed by fire last year. The tenders closed at noon on the 30th day of September, and in response the following have been received,-

Shoquist Bros., 211 Duchess St., Saskatoon,	\$133,895.00
A. W. Cassidy & Co., Ltd., Saskatoon,	\$137,700.00
R. N. Wyatt, Lombard Bldg., Winnipeg,	\$138,997.00
Macaw & Macdonald, Winnipeg,	\$139,800.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Regina,	\$143,470.00
P. W. Graham & Sons, Ltd., Moosejaw,	\$144,993.00
J. Albert Tremblay, Winnipeg,	\$147,068.00
Poole Construction Co., Regina,	\$150,843.00
The Hipperson Construction Co., Regina,	\$175,315.00

The lowest tender is submitted by Shoquist Bros. of Saskatoon, and as their tender is fair and reasonable I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds are provided for this work in the vote for Indian Education.

9. P. 200-3

Handwritten signature
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POWELL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.

Municipal.
Railway and Contractors' Supplies
WINNIPEG

Powell Equipment Company, Limited,
1056 Arlington Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

VERY BOB COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

POWELL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

Railway, Municipal and Contractors Supplies.

PHONES 26 321-26 322

1056 ARLINGTON STREET
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

R



Sept. 30, 1929.

Mr. Dm

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As soon as the contract is awarded for the erection of the Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask., for which you advertised for Tenders to close at Noon on Sept. 30th, will you please advise us the name and address of the successful Contractor.

We enclose herewith a stamped envelope for your reply.

Trusting we will hear from you promptly.

Yours very truly,

POWELL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

E. Powell

MC

CONTRACTS ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO FINES, STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR ANY OTHER CAUSE BEYOND OUR CONTROL. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALSO CHANGE IN CUSTOMS DUTIES, SALES AND IMPORT TAXES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Telephone ELgin 4615—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

121-1-15

The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

WESTERN OFFICE
McArthur Building, Winnipeg

HEAD OFFICE
62 Church Street, Toronto

EASTERN OFFICE
—24 St. Germain St.—Montreal
Terminal Building, Montreal

Mr. In

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.
Oct. 1, 1929.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for the construction of the Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask.

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail it in the enclosed return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

M. B. Chambers
M. B. Chambers,
Construction News Dept.

CN-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 7, 1929.

121-1-15

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the rebuilding of the Gordon's Indian Residential School, near Punnichy, in the Province of Saskatchewan, which was destroyed by fire last year, and that the following were received in regular form and accompanied by the required deposit security:-

Shequist Bros., 211 Duchess St., Saskatoon, Sask.,.....	\$133,895.00
A.W.Cassidy and Co., Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.,.....	\$137,700.00
R.N.Wyatt, Lombard Bldg, Winnipeg, Man.	\$138,997.00
Macaw and Macdonald, Winnipeg, Man.,....	\$139,800.00
Smith Bros and Wilson, Ltd., Regina, Sask.,.....	\$143,470.00
P.W.Graham and Sons, Ltd., Moosejaw, Sask., ...	\$144,993.00
J.Albert Tremblay, Winnipeg, Man.,.....	\$147,068.00
Pool Construction Co., Regina, Sask.,..	\$150,843.00
The Hipperson Construction Co., Regina, Sask.,.....	\$175,315.00

del

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of Shequist Bros., of Saskatoon, in the Province of Saskatchewan, is fair and reasonable, and the undersigned has the honour to recommend that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose have been provided from Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education.

McLaur

*36 8/10.29
12/10.29
17/10.29*

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-15

October 7,

29.

Miller
SL

To authorize acceptance of tender of Shoquist Bros.,
Saskatoon, Sask., amounting to the sum of \$133,895.00,
for the purpose of rebuilding the Gordon's Indian
Residential School, near Punnichy, Sask., which was
destroyed by fire last year, pursuant to the require-
ments of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public
Works Act.

Funds for this purpose have been provided from
Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

Tenders for DAILY Indian Residential

Accounts Due When Rendered. 8% Interest on Overdue Accounts

Date Morning Evening

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, Sept 192

In Account With

The Star Publishing Company, Ltd.

PUBLISHERS OF

The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix

ESTABLISHED 1902

Mr.

King Printers
Ottawa

Duncan C. Scott

Advertising Month of Sept. 192

153 lines at 2

lines at
fair and just.

5/1/29
10432
RR 4058
hrk 15/10/29
Controller of Purchases

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for the Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask." will be received up to noon of the 5th of September, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned buildings. Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian office at Winnipeg, Regina and Punnichy, at the Post Office, Saskatoon, and at the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required) to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.
DUNCAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs,
September 5, 1929.

E. & O. E.

VERY BOB COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070
TELEGRAM

Printed in Canada
FORM T.D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

W.A.

RAA 342 7 RUSH

STANDARD TIME

MOOSEJAW SASK 7 314P

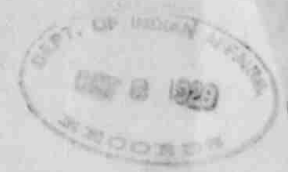
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

1929 OCT 7 PM 5 30

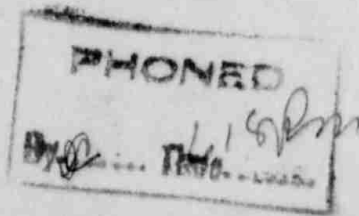
OTTAWA ONT

WIRE REPLY SUCCESSFUL TENDERDER PUNNICHY INDIAN SCOOOL

R L CUSHING MILLWORK CO LTD



*Assistant
D.B. to [unclear]
Copied
E.P.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

C.N.T. 6298
12-28

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

if words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA500 8

STANDARD TIME

1929 OCT 7 PM 6 19

REGINA SASK 7 347P

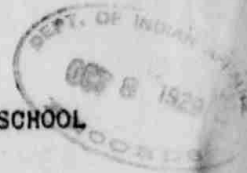
DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOULD APPRECIATE SOME INFORMATION REFERENCE GORDON INDIAN SCHOOL

SMITH BROS AND WILSON.

*awaiting
O.C. to pass
leapfrog
B P*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
 Cable Service to all the World
 Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA324 13

MOOSEJAW SASK 8 1214P

STANDARD TIME

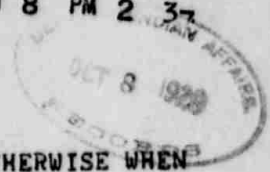
R

1929 OCT 8 PM 2 37

DUNCAN C SCOTT

330

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT



ADVISE IF OUR TENDER GORDONS INDIAN SCHOOL SUCCESSFUL OTHERWISE WHEN
 RETURNING DEPOSIT CHEQUE
 P W GRAHAM AND SONS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Message	D
Night Message	N
Night Message	NM

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (four letters) this is a key message. Otherwise the character indicates the type of symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA370 23

STANDARD TIME

1929 OCT 10 PM 3 10

SB WINNIPEG MAN 10 202P

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOULD APPRECIATE EARLIEST POSSIBLE ADVICE OUR TENDER PUNNICHY SCHOOL
WIRE OUR EXPENSE STOP HAVE GANG READY TAKE ADVANTAGE GOOD WEATHER
BEFORE FREEZE UP

MACAW AND MACDONALD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAMS AND CABLES TELEGRAPH

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 12, 1929.

Smith Bros. & Wilson,
Contractors,
Regina, Sask.

lowest. Your tender Gordon's School not
Deposit security being returned.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Chg. DIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 12, 1929.

Macaw & Macdonald,
Contractors,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Your tender Pummichy School not lowest.
Deposit security being returned.

DUNCAN G. SCOTT.

Chg. DIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Night Letter	
Day Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE BE TRANSMITTED AS FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 12, 1929.

P. W. Graham & Sons Ltd.,
Moosejaw, Sask.

Your tender Gordon's School not lowest.
Deposit security being returned.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Oct. 12, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Paget.

The tender for the new Gordon's Indian Residential School is being awarded to Shoquist Bros., Saskatoon, Sask.

The unsuccessful tenderers' deposit securities should, therefore, be returned.

[Handwritten signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, ~~October~~¹² 1929

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for **\$14,500.00** being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. P.W.Graham & Sons Ltd.,
Moosejaw, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 12th 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for **\$14,600.00** being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 12th 192 9.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque
for \$ **14,700.00** being security deposited with your tender,
which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Mr. J.A.Tremblay,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, **October 12th 1929.**

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque
for \$ **14,400.00** being security deposited with your tender,
which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Macaw & MacDonald Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.
209 Scott Bldg.,
272 Main St.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 12th 192 9.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque
for **\$13,500.00** being security deposited with your tender,
which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

**Messrs. A.W.Cassidy & Co., Limited,
Saskatoon, Sask.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 12th 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for \$17,596.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Hipperson Construction Co. Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, **Oct. 12th 1929.**

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque
for \$ **15,000.00** being security deposited with your tender,
which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

**The Poole Construction Co. Ltd.,
1400-1412 Hamilton St.,
Regina, Sask.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

F. 121-145

121-115

Ottawa, October 14th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that the Dominion of Canada Victory bonds to the value of \$13,900.00 which you hold in connection with the tender of Mr. R.H.Wyatt, contractor, may be released as Mr. Wyatt's tender, not being the lowest, has not been accepted.

yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Lombard Street Branch,
373 Main St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

THE LEADER-POST PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

REGINA - SASK.

No. **A** 814

To **DISPLAY** Advertising
in the Leader-Post

INVOICE

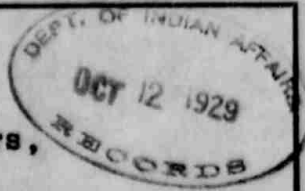
For Month Ending

Sept. 30th, 1929

KING'S PRINTER

OCT 9 AM 9 13

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



R

	Leader Post		
ADVERTISING IN THE LEADER-POST	LINES	LINES	Date
			1
			2
Re Gordon's Indian Reserve School.			3
			4
# 10432			5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31
TOTAL SPACE	153	153	
RATE	10	10	
TOTAL CHARGE	\$ 30	60	

TERMS

All Advertising appears in both Morning and Evening Editions. Lineage is charged under date of insertion in Morning Edition.

Contract Advertising payable on date of Invoice.

Agency Advertising payable 20 days from date of Invoice.

Casual Advertising payable IN ADVANCE.

Invoices rendered on last day of month in which advertising appears, or special.

Display Advertising is measured in agate lines—14 lines to the inch.

Sept.

E

51 1/3
10432

VERY BOB COPY

Nov 30-12-29. P.P.

6246

Examined. Prices
and just.

10M-T.2968-8-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15



Printed in Canada
FORM T.D. 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

WMA200

5737 m McLean

STANDARD TIME

R

REGINA SASK Y2 1008A
DEPUTY SGT GENERAL
[Signature]

217
1929 OCT 12 PM 12 58

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY ADVISE REGARDING INDIAN SCHOOL PUNNICHY APPRECIATE FAVORABLE
REPLY

HIPPERSON CONSTRUCTION CO LTD.

1929 OCT 12 PM 2 32

PHONED
[Signature] Time

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Touchwood Hills Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs Tom Phillips

Antonia

Saskatoon Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1909 Oct 1.	To board of John Bear 5 days	5.00
" "	" " " Ed. MacNabb 4 "	4.00
		<u>\$ 9.00</u>
<p>Certified correct</p> <p>Mrs Tom Phillips</p>		
<p>Boys from Gordon's School</p>		
<p>Sent 24-10-29.</p>		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>EXAMINED and found correct.</p> <p>.....H. Logie.....</p> </div>		
		4401-9.00
		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Voucher No. 1152

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

R



No.

Office of the Touchwood Hills Indian Agency,
PUNNICHY, Sask.

..... October 15th, 192...9

Cash

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1152

amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour

of Mrs. Tom Phillips, Broadway First Street, Nutana P.O.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

for board and room for two boys from Gordon's School
*These boys were deserters and were kept until
an escort was provided to return them to school*
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Vote 7 dated Estimates 1929/30..

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.
ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 22 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 19, 1929.

Sir,-

As advised by telegram of today your tender amounting to \$135,895.00 is accepted for the rebuilding of the Gordon's Indian Residential School. I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate, which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department and when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent to you.

Mr. William Swan, Architect of Punnichy, will act as Inspector of Construction on this work, and all correspondence should be forwarded to the Department through him. He will be authorized to issue the necessary progress certificates for payment on your contract.

I have having plans and specifications forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Shequist Bros.,
211 Dufferin St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 18, 1929.

Shoquist Bros.,
211 Duchess St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Your tender Gordon's School accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

CHG. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Records

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 17th OCTOBER 1929



R

The Committee of the Privy Council have before them a Report, dated 7th October, 1929, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that same being necessary, tenders were called for the rebuilding of the Gordon's Indian Residential School, near Punnichy, in the Province of Saskatchewan, which was destroyed by fire last year, and that the following were received in regular form and accompanied by the required deposit security:-

Copied

Shoquist Bros., 211 Duchess St., Saskatoon, Sask.....	\$133,895.00
A.W. Cassidy and Co., Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.....	137,700.00
R.N. Wyatt, Lombard Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.....	138,997.00
Macaw and Macdonald, Winnipeg, Man.....	139,800.00
Smith Bros and Wilson, Ltd., Regina, Sask.....	143,470.00
P.W. Graham and Sons, Ltd., Moosejaw, Sask...	146,993.00
J. Albert Tremblay, Winnipeg, Man.....	147,068.00
Poole Construction Co., Regina, Sask.....	150,843.00
The Hipperson Construction Co., Regina, Sask.....	175,315.00

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of Shoquist Bros., of Saskatoon, in the Province of Saskatchewan, is fair and reasonable, and the Minister recommends that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose have been provided from Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

[Signature]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Oct. 22, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the rebuilding of the Gordon's Indian Residential School, has been awarded to Shequist Bros., 211 Dushess St., Saskatoon, and Mr. William Swan, Architect of Funnichy, has been appointed to act as Inspector on this work.

Will you kindly forward to Mr. Swan two sets of the plans and specifications which you have in your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 18, 1929.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter
of the 5th instant I would ask you to kindly hand over the plans
and specifications you have in your office to Shequist Bros.
211 Duchess St., Saskatoon, Sask.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Saskatoon, Sask.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Oct. 19, 1929.

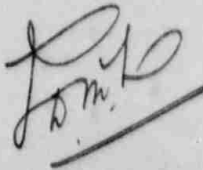
Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the rebuilding of the Gordon's Indian Residential School is being awarded to Shoquist Bros. of Saskatoon, and that Mr. William Swan is being appointed as Inspector of Construction on this work. He will be paid for his services at the rate of \$6.00 per day for his services. I would ask you to kindly certify to vouchers for his salary and forward them to the Department in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 22, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that you have been appointed temporarily, subject to the approval of the Civil Service Commission, as Inspector of Construction for the rebuilding of the Gordon's Indian Residential School, contract for which has been awarded to Shoquist Bros. 211 Duchess St., Saskatoon, at their tendered price of \$133,095.00. You will be paid for your services at the rate of \$6.00 per day and a voucher for your salary should be forwarded to the Department signed by the Indian Agent.

Two copies of the plans and specifications are being forwarded to you from the Regina office. It will be your duty to issue the necessary progress certificates for payment to the contractor, and I am sending you, under separate cover a supply of certificate forms.

The Architect for the Department will be in Punnichy in the near future and will further discuss with you any matters relating to the rebuilding of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

William Swan, Esq.,
Architect,
Punnichy, Sask.

*R 90
per
m.w.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-15

Printed in Canada
FORM T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA370 6

STANDARD TIME

397

Ammer...
94545W

[Signature]
MOOSEJAW SASK 22 537P
DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS



1929 OCT 22 PM 8 23

OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY ADVISE SUCCESSFUL CONTRACTOR PINNICHY SCHOOL
R L CUSHING MILLWORK CO LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Oct. 25, 1929.

R. L. Cushing Millwork Co. Ltd.,
Moosejaw, Sask.

Contract Gordon's School Furniture
awarded Shequist Bros. Saskatoon.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DI^A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

121-1-15



PHONE 26

PUNNICHY, SASK. *Sept. 30^{ch}* 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Office



THE TOUCHWOOD TIMES

F. WHISKIN, PROPRIETOR

FINE JOB PRINTING A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

*Sept. 12 To 51 lines re Tenders
Wanted @ 12¢*

R

612

QUICK'S PRINTER

1929 OCT 5 AM 9 22

51/11

10439
Examined. Prices fair and just.

20

J. J. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

6245

Sept 30-12-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

594

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DAY, OCT. 29 COLLECT N.L.

STANDARD TIME

REGINA, SASK, OCT 24TH. 29.

D.C. SCOTT, DEPUTY SUPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

PRESS REPORT ARE THAT CONTRACT FOR GORDON SCHOOL HAS BEEN LET AGENT LOUCHWOOD TELEPHONES CERTAIN PARTIES WISHING TO PURCHASE GRAVEL ON RESERVE FOR BUILDING HE CANNOT DEAL WITH THEM AS HE HAS NO NOTIFICATION REGARDING SUCCESSFUL TENDERS NEITHER HAVE I. I UNDERSTAND PARTIES CLAIMING TO HAVE CONTRACT ARE IN REGINA TONIGHT WISHING TO SEE ME TOMORROW AM TOLD MEN STARTED WORK MONDAY REMOVING DEBRIS DOING THIS BEFORE INSPECTOR APPOINTED IS MISTAKE IN MY OPINION I WROTE DEPARTMENT TWICE RECOMMENDING AN INSPECTOR BUT RECEIVED NO REPLY KINDLY ADVISE ME NAME OF CONTRACTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

2ND SHEET 9PM. C.Z.

STANDARD TIME
D.C. SCOTT, OTTAWA, ONT.

AND INSPECTOR IF ONE IS APPOINTED.

W. M. GRAHAM.

107AM25TH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

Houses Built on Terms to Suit Purchasers

Shoquist Bros.

General Contractors & Builders
DUCHESS STREET
Phone 4675

FRED SHOQUIST
439, 7th St. E.
Phone 8248

JOHN SHOQUIST
701 Dufferin Ave.
Phone 7748

R

Architect

SASKATOON
SASK.

October 22, 1929.



Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your wire worded as follows:

"Your tender Gordon's School Accepted
Duncan C. Scott",

and we wish to express our appreciation of this expression of confidence, assuring you that our work will conform to the high standards demanded by your Department.

We deferred immediate acknowledgement anticipating receipt of further instructions. However, the following day we proceeded to Punnichy, visited the site and made preliminary arrangements, and commenced this morning dispatching trucks to the job, and carpenters for the erection of the temporary buildings for housing and boarding our men on the job and storage of materials. We are arranging to haul material immediately, in order to take advantage of the present good condition of the dirt roads leading from Punnichy, and expect to hear definite instructions from your representatives.

Assuring you of our co-operation at all times, we remain

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

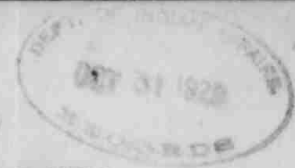
[Signature]
Per

CJ*MR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15



POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

75,000-20-2-28.

Architect

Post Office, R

No. M.7701

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE
ABOVE NUMBER.

Saskatoon, Oct. 28th, 1929.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

As requested in your communication of the 18th inst. I have this date forwarded by registered mail to Shoquist Bros., 211 Duchess St., Saskatoon plans and specifications for the proposed new Gordon's Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

C. W. H. McLean
Postmaster.

CWH/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

Houses Built on Terms to Suit Purchasers

Shoquist Bros.

General Contractors & Builders

DUCHESS STREET

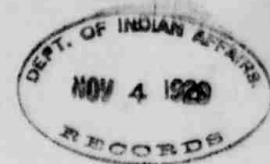
Phone 4675

FRED SHOQUIST
439, 7th Street
Phone 8248

JOHN SHOQUIST
701 Dufferin Ave.
Phone 7748

Architect

SASKATOON
SASK.



October 31, 1929.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Your favor of the 19th instant, mailed from Ottawa on the 23rd instant and received by us on the 28th instant, confirming your telegraphic advice of acceptance of our tender for the rebuilding of Gordon's Indian Residential School, together with contract forms in duplicate have received our attention.

We note that entire completion according to the contract is to be effected by April 20, 1930, and in this connection we may state, that our estimated period of construction as shown on our tender form called for six months, and we may frankly state that this refers to six construction months, because it is impossible to lay brick or do concrete work in the severe temperatures obtaining during a portion of the winter months, and we feel sure that the Chief Architect or his representative would not permit this work to be done under climatic conditions that might seriously detract from the permanence of the completed structure. We are at present engaged in cleaning the site and delivering material to the job, and will do everything in our power to rush this work to completion compatible with good workmanship, and we trust that this will meet with the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs.

We have completed execution of the Agreement in duplicate, and take pleasure in inclosing same herein. Doubtless one copy will be returned to us in due course.

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

[Signature]
Per

CJ*MR
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 1b, 1929.

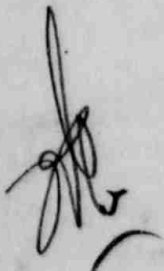
Dear Mr. Swan,-

I am enclosing herewith for your information
a copy of a letter which has been today addressed to Shoquist
Bros. of Saskatoon.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Mr. Swan, Esq.,
Punnichy, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Contract

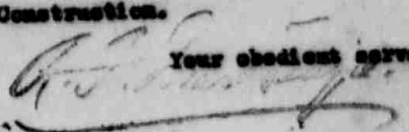
Nov. 13, 1929.

Sir,-

I am returning herewith your copy of the contract for the rebuilding of Gordon's Indian Residential School, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of Oct. 31st, I beg to confirm the instructions given you by the Architect of the Department, who recently visited Pamiashy, to the effect that you will be expected to continue building operations uninterrupted during the winter months unless Mr. Seun, the Inspector of Construction thinks it advisable to shut down during very extreme weather. You will be guided by the instructions given you by the Inspector of Construction.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Moles.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Shequist Bros.,
211 Baskins St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Contract

Nov. 13, 1929.

Sir,-

I am returning herewith your copy of the contract for the rebuilding of Gordon's Indian Residential School, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of Oct. 31st, I beg to confirm the instructions given you by the Architect of the Department, who recently visited Punnichy, to the effect that you will be expected to continue building operations uninterrupted during the winter months unless Mr. Swan, the Inspector of Construction thinks it advisable to shut down during very extreme weather. You will be guided by the instructions given you by the Inspector of Construction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Shequist Bros.,
211 Duchess St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

Architect

William Swan, M.A.A.C.

Architect

R

Punnichy, Sask.

November 16th,

1929.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's Indian Residential School.

Upon receipt of your letter of Oct. 22nd last, appointing me temporarily as inspector of construction for the rebuilding of the above school, I arranged to visit the site with Messrs. Shoquist Bros., the contractors. This we did on Oct. 27th.

The contractors had had a small gang of men on for several days previous to this, clearing out debris and building bunk houses etc.

In discussing matters with the contractors I found that they had the impression that they would have all material salvaged; As I did not read the specifications that way I consulted with the Commissioner, Mr. Graham, on the matter, and he advised that a careful check be made of materials with a view to having the Department credited with any that was of value.

I also found that the Contractors did not expect to carry on all winter, but in view of the fact that I had not seen their contract the matter was left for further discussion with Mr. Gurney Orr.

I continued to make a daily inspection of the work as the cleaning up proceeded, and found that the concrete floors over all of basement had suffered nothing from the fire; the walls to grade were in good condition except for the inner four inches of tile which was removed and concrete poured to give an eighteen inch solid concrete wall.

Mr. Gurney Orr was in Punnichy on the fourth and fifth of Nov., and all points in question were gone over and settled. Since Mr. Orr's visit the cleaning up has been completed; the old boiler room and laundry walls wrecked and new footings and foundation walls poured for rear additions. The Contractors have the cement, crushed stone, and lime on the job; the lime and cement being properly housed in tight sheds.

Mr. Hooff the estimator and representative of Shoquist Bros.

1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, M.E., R.A.I.C.

Architect

was down to the job today in response to a telephone call from me regarding shipment of tile. This I found was being delayed because the twelve by twelve were not available for two weeks. Arrangements were made with another firm to ship four by twelve and eight by twelve immediately. The steel plans from the Dominion Bridge Co., were checked and we are assured of quick action in the shipping of all steel.


I expect to see the bricklayers on the job by Thursday next, as the mill have promised delivery of the basement window frames by Wednesday.

Footings for the new column have been excavated for, and these will be poured as soon as reinforcing steel is delivered. The plumbers have arranged to have a man on the job right away to check over the existing underground pipes, so that all breaking and patching of existing concrete floor may be done at one time.

I have written the A.A. Lister Co., of Winnipeg for a layout of the electrical plant so that if necessary we may arrange for a larger generator room, but up to date I have not received this.

With the definite understanding between Mr. Gurney Orr and the Contractors that the work was to proceed during the winter months I am striving to have them deliver materials so that a large gang of men may be kept busy until we have any extremely cold weather. At the present time we are having a mild spell and the early fall of snow has practically disappeared.

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Construction,

P.S.

It would expedite the work of the Contractors in rushing the work of other trades if they could have another three set of plans. Can these be sent to them?

W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 27, 1929.

Dear Mr. Swan,-

As requested I am sending you three blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the Gordon's School, which I would ask you to kindly hand to the contractors.

You will remember I promised the Principal a set of plans, and I am enclosing these with the other three sets.

Yours very truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Wm. Swan, Esq.,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB #988

W. S. S. Esq.,

Resident, Architect,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Punnichy, Sask.

November 27, 1929.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #1. GORDON'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our first progress estimate embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

Excavating and Concrete Work	600.00
800 bag Cement	1,000.00
Sand Delivered	200.00
80 yards Crushed Rock	540.00
Lime #50840	425.00
49,000 Redcliff Face Brick delivered 37	1,813.00
40,000 Estevan Common " 20	800.00
6,000 8 x 8 x 12 First Tile " 155	930.00
6,000 4 x 8 x 12 " " " 95	570.00
Temporary Buildings	1,000.00
Teaming, Hauling Material from Side	500.00
Reinforcing Steel x <i>basement frames.</i>	300.00
Labor paid	<u>1,662.00</u>
	\$10,340.00

Your kind attention to the foregoing will be appreciated, and we ask that you let us have copies for our records here.

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

Per 

P.S.

G.H.

M.R.

Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB #985

W. Swan Esq.,

Resident, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

November 27, 1929.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #1. GORDON'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our first progress estimate embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

Excavating and Concrete Work	600.00 ✓
800 sax Cement	1,000.00 ✓
Sand Delivered	200.00 ✓
80 yards Crushed Rock	540.00 ✓
Lime #50840	425.00 ✓
49,000 Redcliff Face Brick delivered 37	1,813.00 ✓
40,000 Estevan Common " 20	800.00 ✓
6,000 8 x 8 x 12 First Tile " 155	930.00 ✓
6,000 4 x 8 x 12 " " " 95	570.00 ✓
Temporary Buildings	1,000.00 ✓
Teaming, Hauling Material from Site	500.00 ✓
Reinforcing Steel & <i>basement frames</i>	300.00 ✓
Labor paid	<u>1,662.00</u> ✓
	\$10,340.00

Your kind attention to the foregoing will be appreciated, and we ask that you let us have copies for our records here.

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.

Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. I.

November 28th 1929.

\$9306.00.

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Shoquist Brothers

have supplied material and performed labour on

Gordon's Indian Residential School,

Contract for General work

entitling them to a first payment of nine thousand three hundred & six.00. dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$9306.00. Contract \$133895.00.

" 2 Extras

" 3

" 4

" 5

" 6 Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$10340.00.

additional at 2nd

" 3rd

" 4th

" 5th

Labour and material required to complete contract \$123555.00.

Signature W. Swan.

Received payment

Form No. 219

Recommended for Payment, Registered Architect.

5477

5/12/29

121-1-15
William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

R

Punnichy, Sask.

November 28th 1929



Confidential
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy.

I enclose herewith first certificate for payment on the above job. This is in duplicate with copies of progress estimate submitted by the contractors attached.

Copy of this certificate has been sent to Messrs. Shoquist Bros., at Saskatoon.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

[Faint handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE PRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869



CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

Saskatoon, Sask.

November 27, 1929.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

R

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- re Building of Gordon's Indian Residential School near Punnichy, Sask., according to plans and specifications 613 - Shoquist Brothers.

Shoquist Brothers old customers of ours have required some financing against the above contract. We notice that Clause 5 of the contract states that the contractor shall not assign, transfer, etc., without the consent in writing of the Superintendent in General first having been obtained.

Will you please advise us if you will accept an assignment of this contract in favor of The Royal Bank of Canada and undertake to pay the proceeds to us on satisfactory completion of the work by the contractors.

Thanking you for an early reply,

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

Manager.

RICH*DMW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

10c
~~W. H. Paget~~
J. H. Paget
12/2/29

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to say that the Department will accept an Assignment from Messrs. Shoquist Brothers in your favour. I inclose form which please use in connection with this Assignment.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
S A S K A T O O N,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15-

William Swan, M.E. R.A.I.C.
Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1929

Punnichy, Sask. S0S 0S2
November 30th. 1929.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's Indian Residential School. Report No. 2.

Since my last report on Nov. 16th work on the above has gone on at only a fair rate; although delivery of material has been good. Delay in the delivery of reinforcing steel for column footings, and of the basement window frames, has held things up. On Nov. 26th we had a mild day during which the column footings were poured, and covered in to protect from frost. On the 27th the basement frames were being set and three bricklayers were at work; there are now eight bricklayers at work and they are doing a good job. During the last two days the weather has turned quite cold, and I am holding up the pouring of any concrete. Brickwork is going on; the men using hollow metal mortar boards with a low flat lamp inside, and as the mortar is put on the boards hot from being mixed with hot water and hot sand, the work is alright. I have received a letter from R.A. Lister Co., in which they stated that the generator room as shown was quite large enough. The new pump has been connected up with the existing supply line and there is now a good supply of water on the job. The south wing of the building is now up eighteen courses of brick above the concrete foundation wall, and there are several courses up on the remainder. With anything like reasonable weather during the next two weeks we should be ready for the ground floor steel joists. I have made an appointment with the stone-cutter to come up from Regina on Tuesday next and go over the whole of the cut stone required, so that there may be no delay or errors in the shipments of stone as required. On Nov. 28th I issued the first certificate for payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, M.A.S.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.
November 30th.
1929.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;
Re. Gordon School, Punnichy, Sask.

Herewith is a list of dates upon which I have visited the
Gordon School in the capacity of Inspector of Construction.

October 27th.
" 29th.
" 30th.
" 31st.
November 1st.
" 2nd.
" 4th.
" 5th.
" 6th.
" 7th.
" 8th.
" 9th.
" 11th.
" 12th.
" 13th.
" 14th.
" 15th.
" 16th.
" 18th.
" 19th.
" 20th.
" 21st.
" 22nd.
" 23rd.
" 25th.
" 26th.
" 27th.
" 28th.
" 29th.
" 30th.

Thirty days at six dollars per day.....\$180.00.

Certified correct.....

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, MCM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy Sask.

November 30th 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Inspector of Constructon,
Gordons School.

To use of car from October ~~October~~ 27th 1929 to
November 30th 1929..Thirty days @ \$1.00 a day.....\$30.00.

Travelling between the site of Gordon School and
Punnichy, a distance of seven and one half miles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Swan Esq.
Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1929		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	4	To 30 days @ \$6.00	\$180.00
		Inspecting construction at Gordon's School.	
		Authority,- Department letter October 19th, 1929.	
		<i>Use of car 30 days at 6.00 per day</i>	<i>30 00</i>
TOTAL,			210 00 180.00

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

17-12-29.
5832

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 1242

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-15



Handwritten signature and initials in the top left corner.

Letter No.

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

December 4th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1242
amounting to ~~150.00~~ 210.00 in favour
of W. Swan, Punnichy, Sask.
for inspecting construction at Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. none dated October 19th, 1929

Handwritten signature on the left side of the page.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) in a day message. Otherwise, the symbol is indicated by the number appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

RA231 39 4 EXTRA DL REPLY PAID

SASKATOON SASK 9 1125A

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

322

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE GORDONS INDIAN SCHOOL PUNNICHY SASK STOP CERTIFICATE

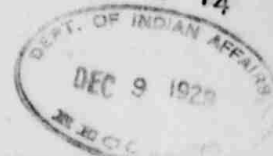
NUMBER ONE FOR NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SIX DOLLARS FORWARDED

BY WILLIAM SWAN NOVEMBER TWENTY EIGHTH STOP KINDLY ADVISE BY WIRE IF

CHEQUE HAS BEEN MAILED US

SHOQUIST BROS GENERAL CONTRACTORS.

1929 DEC 9 PM 2 14



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE	DESIRED
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Letter	
Night Letter	
Patrons should specify the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be transmitted as a full-rate telegram.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
 Cable Service to all the World
 Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA DECEMBER 9TH 1929 192

To **SHOQUIST BROTHERS**
GENERAL CONTRACTORS SASKATOON SASK

CHEQUE MAILED BANK FIFTH INSTANT

F. H. Paget

Collect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED

ENGINEERS

CABLE ADDRESS
PEACOCK, MONTREAL
CODES USED
A B C A T H & S T H E O N
M O R E I N G & N E A L
L I E B E R
W E S T E R N U N I O N
K E N D A L L ' S
B E N T L E Y ' S

HEAD OFFICE
1605 DELORIMIER AVENUE
MONTREAL

1 Facts Architect
R

December 12th, 1929.

Reference FRM/BN/

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Gentlemen:-

PUNICHY INDIAN SCHOOL.

In connection with the above, we have quoted through our Winnipeg Office on the radiator and other steam traps required for the building.

We have been advised that your approval must be obtained before our equipment can be considered. We are offering the Sarco Traps on behalf of our Principals, The Sarco Company of Canada Limited, whose Traps are made in Canada. We enclose herewith literature descriptive of this equipment and will be glad to submit samples if required.

Our Winnipeg Office carries the Sarco Traps in stock and gives service on Western requirements.

The Sarco Traps are used in many buildings in Manitoba and Saskatchewan and also very extensively by both the Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways.

Sarco Traps are mentioned in the specifications of such Architects and Engineers in Canada as -

- Ross & McDonald.
- John Archibald.
- Wilson & Kearns.
- Royal Bank of Canada Architects.
- Canadian National Railways Architects.

There is no question as to the quality and service of the Sarco Traps, which have in a good many instances been put in on a five year guarantee basis.

Trusting to have a favorable reply in this connection, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED

Fr M McDonald
Mech. Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. Swan
William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy.
Dec. 4th 1929.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr;

Re. Gordon School.

Just after my letter asking for the extra blueprints was posted, I received both those for Shoquist Bros., and those for the Rev. Mr. Stanford. The latter wishes to thank you very much for same.

I am also in receipt of your letter informing me about the extra allowance for my car. Many thanks for this; it will be very acceptable for new chains, anti-freeze, winter oil, etc., which I have had to get for my daily drives.

I have today received copies of the photographs taken on the job last Saturday, and I am enclosing them with this.

I have prepared a detail ($\frac{1}{2}$ inch) of front entrance as changed to use the existing steps. I gave the stone man a copy when he was up from Regina yesterday, will send you one along.

Yours faithfully,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Handwritten signature

Dec. 16, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the traps, etc. for the new Indian Residential School at Punnichy, Sask., I beg to advise you that if the contractors wish to use these traps they should make application to the Department. I would also point out that the specifications require that all fittings, materials, etc. must be manufactured in Canada.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Peacock Bros., Ltd.,
1008 D'Armes Ave.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. I or We, and name in full. If there is a partnership the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "doing business under the name and style of," and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of attorney must sign. If it is given by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

We: Fred Shoquist and John Shoquist of the City of Saskatoon, in the Province of Saskatchewan: doing business under the name and style of "SHOQUIST BROTHERS" Contractors.

of 211. Duchess Street, Saskatoon, Sask.

"General Contractors"

hereby appoint ~~John Shoquist~~ Royal Bank of Canada, Saskatoon, Sask.

Only for Contract covering building of Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Saskatchewan. our lawful Attorney/to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada,

or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to us by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by us for the same or any like purposes, in connection with above quoted Contract.

WITNESS our hand, at Saskatoon, Sask. this Ninth

day of December one thousand nine hundred and Twenty-nine.

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF

Fred Shoquist
John Shoquist
N. B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

noted
H. M. Lench
Dec. 30/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER



Saskatoon, Sask.

December 11th, 1929.

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

*Rogers
C. Smith*

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re Building of Gordon's Indian Residen-
tial School near Punnichy, Sask., accord-
ing to plans and specifications 613-
Shoquist Brothers.

*noted
a.m.J.
Dec. 30/29.*

Replying to your letter of the 2nd inst., we now enclose
assignment form in connection with the above school near Punnichy
signed by Fred and John Shoquist trading as Shoquist Brothers. Will
you please acknowledge receipt of this assignment. The first progress
cheque amounting to \$9,306. (Ninety-three hundred and six Dollars)
was duly received by us.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten Signature]

Manager.

RMH*DMF.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JOB #288

W. Swan Esq.,

Resident Architect,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Punnichy, Sask.

December 10, 1929.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #2

GORDON'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our second progress estimate embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

✓ 51,000 Face Brick delivered	37.00	1,887.00
✓ 5,000 4 x 8 x 12 Tile "	95.00	475.00
✓ 12,000 Interlocking Tile "	135.00	1,620.00
✓ Sand & Gravel		500.00
✓ Shiplap 1x2"-2x4"-2x6"		1,200.00
✓ 1,000 Fire Brick		140.00
✓ Millwork		1,200.00
✓ Stone Work		980.00
✓ Labor--Brick, Carpenter, etc. from Nov. 27 to Dec. 10		3,346.00
✓ Hardware, Nails, etc.		350.00
✓ Steel Columns		150.00
		<u>\$11,848.00</u>

90% of the foregoing \$10,663.00

Yours truly,

SEQUIST BROTHERS

Per: 

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.

Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 2

December 12th 1929

\$ 10663.00

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Shoquist Bros.,

have supplied material and performed labour on

Gordon's Indian Residential School

Contract for General work

entitling them to a second payment of Ten thousand

six hundred & sixty three.00 dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 9306.00. Contract \$ 133895.00.

Royal Bank of Canada
Saskatoon
Power of Attorney
Registered Architect

Extras

"

"

"

Total

Sent Dec 30/29
6243

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 10340.00

additional at 2nd " 11848.00

" 3rd "

" 4th "

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract \$ 111707.00

Signature [Signature]

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

*Architect
Asst*

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

DEC 17 1929

Punnichy, Sask.

Dec. 12th 1929.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy.

I enclose herewith second certificate for payment on the above job. I also enclose copies of the progress estimate submitted by the Contractors.

Copy of this certificate has been sent to the Contractors at Saskatoon.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15-

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1929
RECORDS

architect
Swan

Punnichy, Sask.

December 14th. 1929.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's School, Punnichy.

Report No. 3.

Since my report of Nov. 30th last the above work has shown only fair progress. The weather in the West has been very cold for this time of year, and during several parts of days the bricklayers have not worked. I really do not consider it wise to have bricks laid up under the present conditions, and am notifying the Contractors that no more brick will be laid, after the walls are up to joist level, until more favourable weather. I feel that with the low temperatures now prevailing, it would be necessary to enclose the work in a temporary shell of boards and paper to secure a first class job of brickwork for bearing walls. I am writing Mr. Gurney Orr in detail on this subject.

At the present time only four of the steel columns have been set; none of the cast iron columns or steel beams have been delivered yet. One car load of Massillion steel joists is on the job. Practically all the frames from the mill are on the job, and most of the stone sills have been delivered. All the face brick are on the job, and the hollow tile is being delivered quickly.

By Tuesday the 17th I expect the bricklayers to be up to joist level when they will leave the work until milder weather after January. In the meantime the steel will be erected and the steel joists put in place.

A certificate was issued and mailed to you yesterday.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 121-1-15

100

Ottawa, December 21st, 1929.

Sir:-

Re Building of Gordon's Indian Residen-
tial School near Punnichy, Sask.,
according to plans and specifications
613 - Shoquist Brothers.

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to acknowledge Assignment in connection with the above school near Punnichy signed by Fred and John Shoquist trading as Shoquist Brothers.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
S A S K A T O N,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-25

PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED

ENGINEERS

CABLE ADDRESS
PEACOCK, MONTREAL
CODES USE
A.B.C. 4TH & 5TH
MORSE W & NEAL
LIESER
WESTERN UNION
KENGALL'S
BENTLEY'S

R

HEAD OFFICE
1605 DELORIMIER AVENUE
MONTREAL

December 20th, 1929.

Alm J.
W. J. ...
...

Reference FRM/BN.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Gentlemen:-

Indian Residential School at Punichy, Sask.

We thank you for your letter of the 16th inst., in connection with the above. We have passed this information on to our Winnipeg Office.

We would again call your attention to the fact that the Sarco Products are made in Canada, and therefore, should meet your specifications in this connection.

Thanking you for your kind attention, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED

Wm J. ...
Mech. Engineer.

ACCOUNTANTS
1929
BRAN - HI

VERY BOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. - M. S.

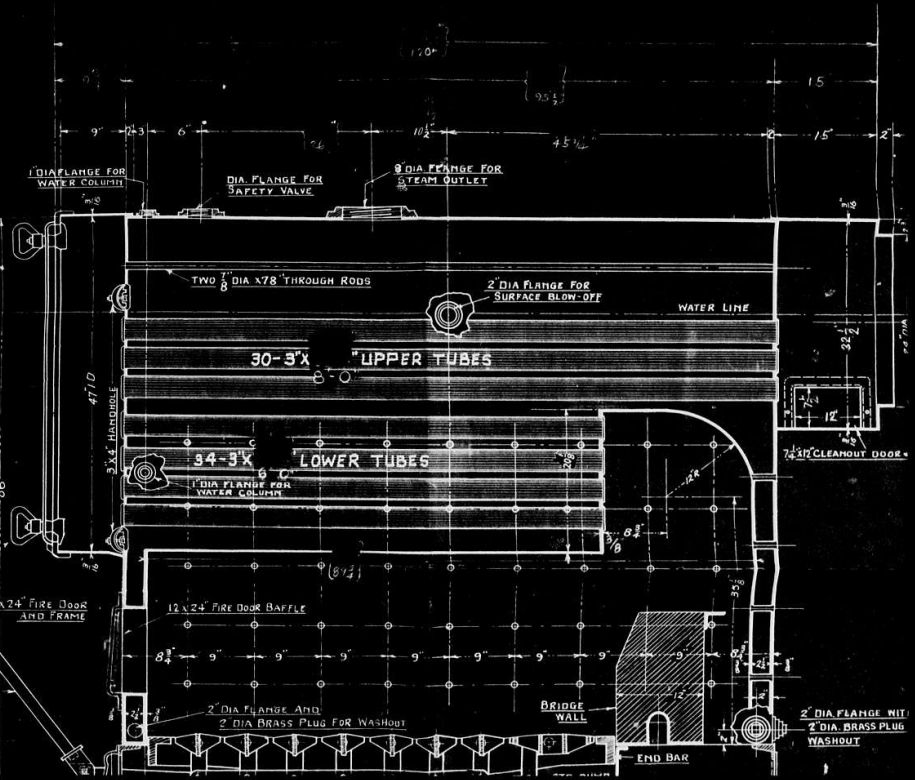
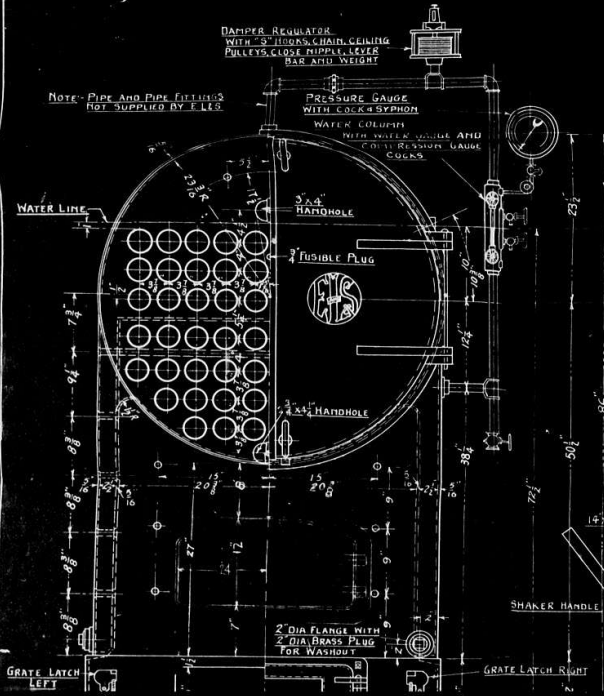


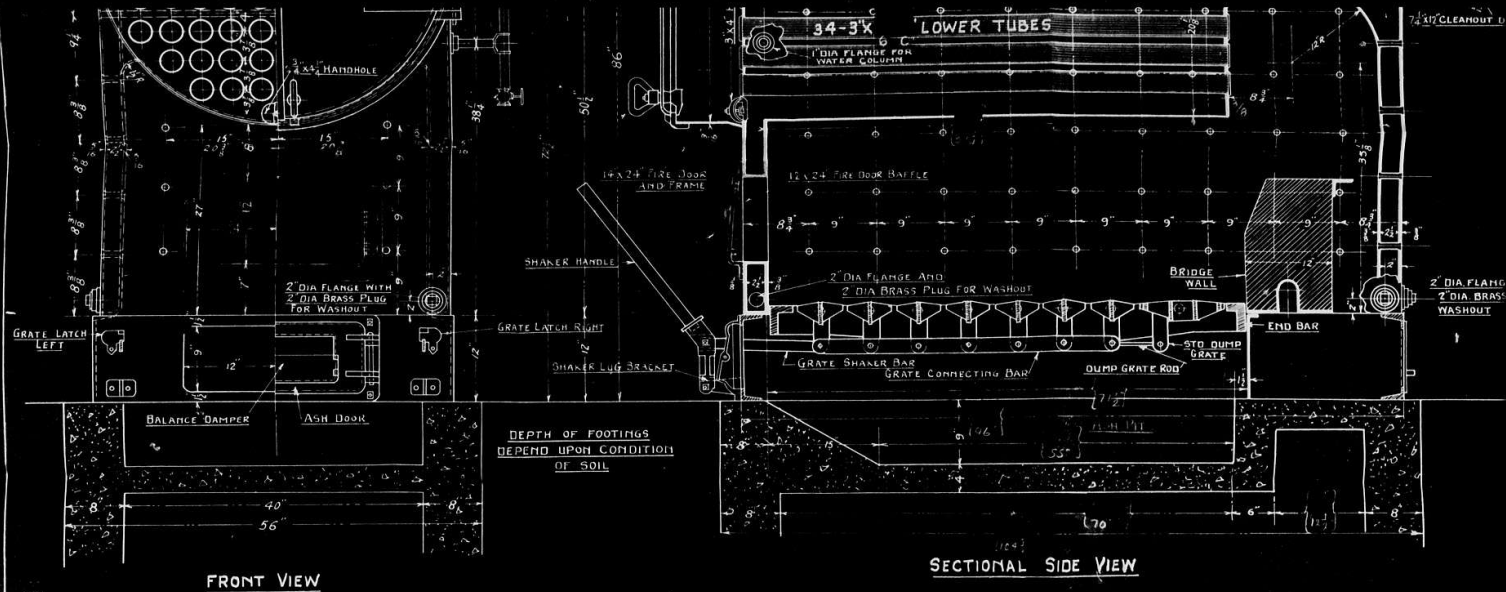
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

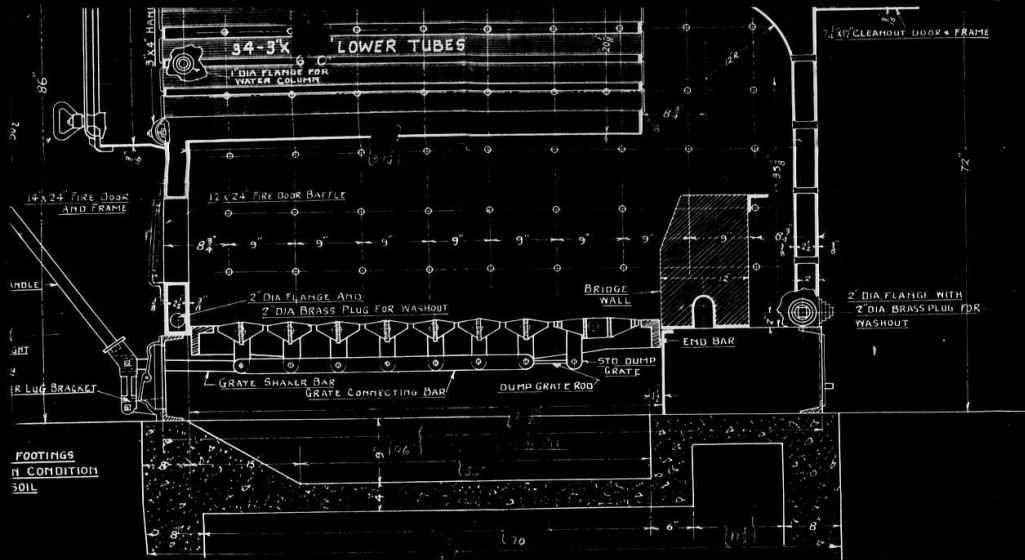
1.0F



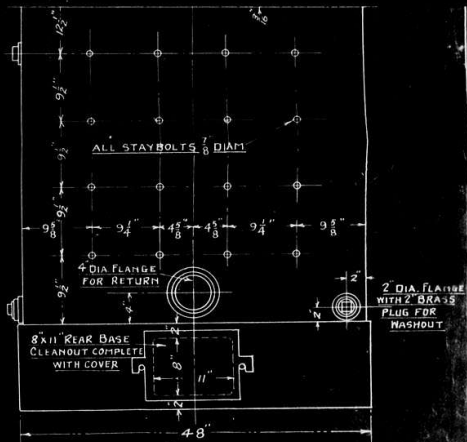


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 614-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SECTIONAL SIDE VIEW



REAR VIEW

E. LEONARD & SONS, Limited
LONDON, CANADA

SIZE	# C 541 (47 x 10'-0")
TYPE	LONGITUDINAL CAP 600 SQ FT
PIECE	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
FOR	
RECORDS	
ALTERATIONS	
DRAWN	J. J. G. J. J. G.
TRACED	
CHECKED	
INDEXED	
PRINTED	DEC 9 1929
DR. NO.	E 9255

4054

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 651-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FROM: PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED,
1605 DELORIMIER AVENUE,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

FIRST CLASS MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**INDUSTRIAL STEAM TRAPS
TEMPERATURE CONTROL
STRAINERS**

**HEATING SYSTEMS
VAPOR, VACUUM AND LOW PRESSURE**

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES FOR CANADA
PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED
ENGINEERS
HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL
TORONTO - COBALT - VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO Steam Trap No. 7



The Sarco Steam Trap No. 7 is the only one of its kind made. It is universally applied to drain steam lines and apparatus using steam. Over a million have been sold.

**LIST PRICES
OF SARCO STEAM TRAP No. 7**
(Adjustable Type)
F. O. B. BETHLEHEM, PA.

Low Pressure, 0 to 50 lbs.				High Pressure, 50 to 200 lbs.			
$\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	screwed	.....	\$ 6.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	screwed	.....	\$ 7.75
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	.....	6.00	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	.....	7.75
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	.....	9.45	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	.....	10.35
1 "	"	.....	11.25	1 "	"	.....	12.00
$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	flanged	.....	24.15	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	flanged	.....	28.50
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	.....	30.00	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	.....	34.50
2 "	"	.....	38.70	2 "	"	.....	48.30

SARCO COMPANY, INC.

183 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

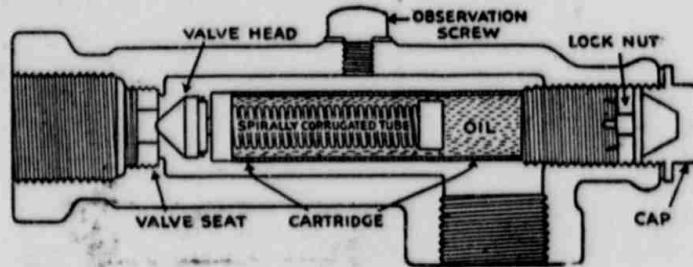
Representatives in all principal cities

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Sarco Steam Trap No. 7



The above sketch shows the trap in section

THE SARCO Steam Trap differs from every other type of steam trap, as it utilizes the pressure of a fluid (a heavy hydrocarbon oil) hermetically sealed within a tube.

When the Sarco trap is connected, any steam in the line heats the expansion cartridge, the piston of which instantly moves out and closes the vent. As condensation collects, this cools the expansion cartridge and the trap opens, whereupon water is immediately ejected to the discharge. Steam, following again, heats the cartridge and closes the trap. No live steam ever passes but the lines are kept free of water at all times.

The use of the thermostatic principle is of great merit. The difference in temperature of steam and of the cooled condensation gives ample power to operate the trap. The action is at all times unailing as the operating oil never tires and there are no friction losses.

No airbinding is possible as air opens the trap in the same way as the water does.

A simple adjustment enables the user to discharge condensation at various desired temperatures.

The elimination of wasteful storage space in the trap, toggle joints, levers, buckets or floats, means less cost and less wear. Thus, the use of the Sarco ensures lower first cost and lower maintenance with maximum efficiency.

For variable steam pressure, use Sarco Steam Trap No. 9. (List No. 22.)

For heating systems, use Sarco Radiator Traps Type E. (List No. 8.)

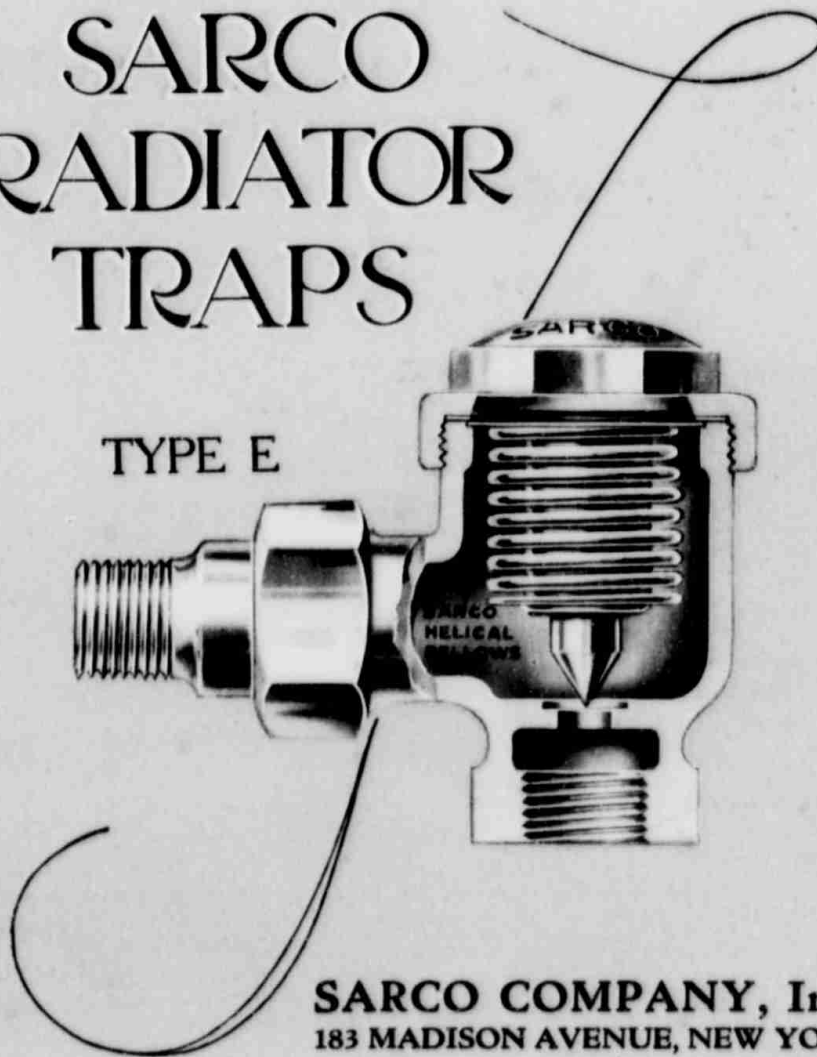
For heavy service, use Sarco Blast Traps Nos. 9-3 and 9-4. (List No. 26.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS

TYPE E



SARCO COMPANY, Inc.
183 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Ask for Bulletin No. 8, for complete description of Sarco Heating Specialties, including Sarco Type H Radiator Traps, Packless Inlet Valves, Blast Traps, Etc., Etc.

Philadelphia
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo
Baltimore
Charlotte, N. C.
New Orleans
Shreveport

Pittsburgh
Cleveland
Dayton
Cincinnati
Detroit
Chicago
St. Louis
Minneapolis

Kansas City
Salt Lake City
Seattle
Portland, Ore.
San Francisco
Los Angeles
Vancouver
Montreal

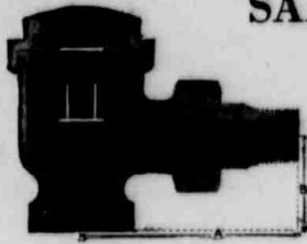
Factory:
BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS TYPE E



for
Vapor, Vacuum and
Low Pressure Heating
Systems (up to 25 lbs.)

List Prices F. O. B. Bethlehem, Pa.	Dimensions	CAPACITY — DIRECT RADIATION	
		Vapor System	Vacuum System
1/2" \$ 6.00	A 3 1/4" B 1 1/2"	200 Sq. Ft.	250 Sq. Ft.
3/4" 8.00	A 3 3/4" B 1 1/2"	600 Sq. Ft.	800 Sq. Ft.
1" 15.00	A 3 5/8" B 2"	1500 Sq. Ft.	1800 Sq. Ft.

Construction and Design

Body and cap are heavy cast bronze; union and tail piece, heavy brass. Body and cap rough nickel finish with polished trimmings. Supplied in angle, offset, and straightway patterns.

Thermostatic Element

Uses Sarco large diameter heavy wall helical bellows, ensuring even distribution of movement and preventing the crystallization of metal that occurs with both disc and annular ring bellows type elements.

Capacity

There is a full 1/4" vertical movement from open to closed position, ensuring rapid circulation and extra large capacity.

Steam Tight

Element is fitted with an enclosed frictionless center guide, ensuring perfect seating. Large diameter tubing and specially proportioned vaporizing fluid give maximum closing pressure, preventing any steam leakage. No valve wear, as conical valve head gives line contact only at seat.

Case Suspension

Elements are not attached to cap, but are held rigidly in place without springs. This construction simplifies installation. All parts are quickly interchangeable.

Durability

Sarco multifold, helical bellows have a heavy wall, deeply corrugated, and make the construction the most rugged used in any type of radiator trap. This guarantees longer life than that of any other thermostatic valve.

Operation

Steam from radiator heats the motor element and vaporizes the sensitive expansive liquid it contains. The pressure of the vaporized liquid expands the motor element and closes outlet of trap. As condensation collects, the vapor in thermostatic element cools and returns to a liquid state, whereupon the trap immediately opens. The cycle is repeated and all condensation is discharged promptly but no steam can get by.

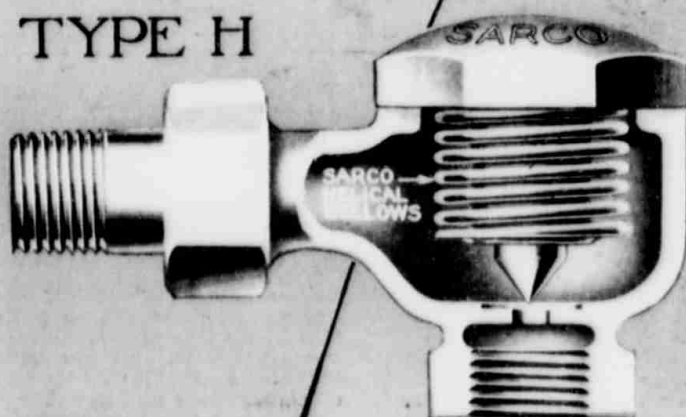
No. 12. 4 27 20. Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS

TYPE H



SARCO COMPANY, Inc.
183 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Ask for Bulletin No. 8, for complete description of Sarco Heating Specialties, including Sarco Type E Radiator Traps, Packless Inlet Valves, Blast Traps, Etc., Etc.

Philadelphia	Pittsburgh	Kansas City
Boston	Cleveland	Salt Lake City
Syracuse	Dayton	Seattle
Buffalo	Cincinnati	Portland, Ore.
Baltimore	Detroit	San Francisco
Charlotte, N. C.	Chicago	Los Angeles
New Orleans	St. Louis	Vancouver
Shreveport	Minneapolis	Montreal

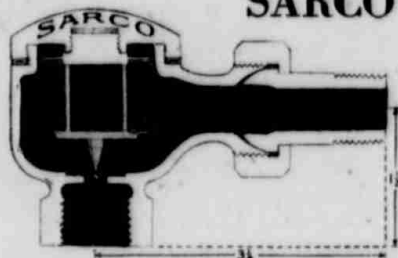
Factory:
BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS TYPE H



for

Vapor, Vacuum and
Low Pressure Heating
Systems (up to 25 lbs.)

List Prices F. O. B. Bethlehem, Pa.	Dimensions	CAPACITY — DIRECT RADIATION	
		Vapor System	Vacuum System
1/2" angle type \$5.00	3 1/4" x 1 1/2"	125 Sq. Ft.	150 Sq. Ft.

SARCO RADIATOR TRAP, Type H, which is a companion to the standard Sarco Type E Radiator Trap, is particularly designed for small heating units up to 125 to 150 square feet of radiation surface used in vapor or vacuum heating systems. It is most efficient for living room, bed room and bath room radiation in apartments and hotels. For residence heating, it fills all radiation requirements under usual conditions.

Sarco Radiator Traps are designed to give maximum lift with minimum temperature drop. This high lift, two or three times greater than in traps of the flat disc type, permits discharge of small scale and sediment found in heating systems and prevents dirt clogging the radiators. There is no loss of vapor or of heat units and while freely and promptly discharging the condensation and air, Sarco Traps close positively, preventing the leakage of steam.

Body and cap are of cast bronze, nickel finished with polished trimmings; union nut and tail piece are of heavy brass. The expansion or motor element of Type H is fastened rigidly to the cap. Type H Radiator Traps use Sarco large diameter, heavy wall, helical bellows ensuring even distribution of the movement and avoiding the crystallization of metal that occurs with expansion elements of either disc or annular ring bellows types.

The large diameter tubing and the sensitively proportioned operating

fluid contained in the motor element ensure a positive closing pressure. The conical valve head gives line contact only, thus eliminating wear on valve seat. The ample number of corrugations in Sarco Trap elements guarantee longer life than that of any other thermostatic valve.

Steam from radiator heats the motor element and vaporizes the sensitive expansive liquid it contains. The pressure of the vaporized liquid expands the motor element and closes outlet of trap. As condensation collects, the vapor in thermostatic element cools and returns to a liquid state, whereupon the trap immediately opens. The cycle is repeated and all condensation is discharged promptly but no steam can get by.

Sarco Type H Radiator Trap has standard dimensions and is supplied in the 1/2" angle style only. For other sizes and for offset and straightway types, use List No. 12, describing Sarco Type E Radiator Traps.

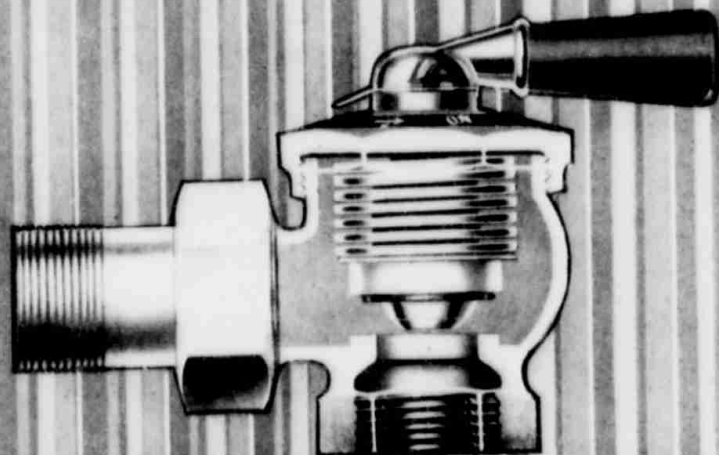
NO. 4. 4 27 20. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SARCO PACKLESS INLET VALVES



**Modulating. Quick-acting
Type for Heating Systems**

SARCO COMPANY, INC.

183 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

Ellicott Square

Drexel Building

Fidelity Mortgage Bldg.

Monadnock Block

BUFFALO

PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND

CHICAGO

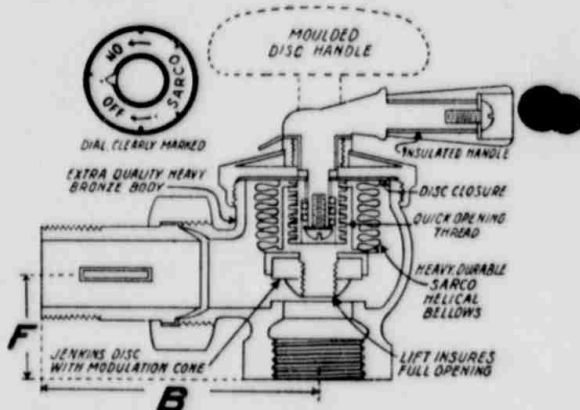
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES - FACTORY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO PACKLESS INLET VALVES

THERE are many semi-packless Inlet Valves on the market, but the Sarco is of the *true packless* type. By the use of the well-known Sarco helical tubing, it avoids the necessity for packing of any kind. As a result, we can furnish an Inlet Valve which is opened or closed by a three-quarter turn of the handle, the pressure on which is at all times even, smooth and regular.



The ordinary valve is usually hard to turn and leaks after a few months of service. The semi-packless types, relying on springs for packing effect, bind and are therefore jerky in their action.

The Sarco helical tubing, which takes the place of packing is not annularly corrugated but made in the form of a helix or spiral. The construction is unique and ensures a perfectly even distribution of the movement without the least danger of stressing the metal beyond its fatigue point. This feature ensures long life and reliability.

It is the only type of Packless Valve that should be used on a system which will operate below atmospheric pressures, as the most difficult leaks to detect and overcome, also the most disastrous to the vacuum, are those occurring through faulty packing glands in inlet valves.

The Sarco Inlet Valve has a heavy brass body, well nicked and with pleasing lines. Each valve is fitted with a Jenkins long life composition disc.

Note that the handle is made so that the maximum of strength is obtained. This is achieved by making in one piece the handle proper and the stem connecting with the lift screw. This is a feature found only in Sarco Inlet Valves.

The dial is distinctly marked and will, after years of service, be as readable as when new. It is a handsome, well-built valve and a fit companion for the remarkably successful Sarco Thermostatic Radiator Trap. It can be used on all vacuum and vapor heating systems.

Valves equipped with lever or moulded handles as desired.

LIST PRICES

SIZE	Roughing in Dimensions		Capacities Feet Direct Radiation	List Prices F. O. B. Bethlehem, Pa.
	B	F		
1/2"	3"	1 3/16"	up to 40 sq. ft.	\$ 5.50
3/4"	3 1/8"	1 3/16"	41 to 75 sq. ft.	6.00
1"	3 1/2"	1 9/16"	76 to 125 sq. ft.	7.50
1 1/4"	3 1/2"	1 5/8"	126 to 200 sq. ft.	9.50
1 1/2"	3 3/4"	1 3/4"	201 to 300 sq. ft.	12.00

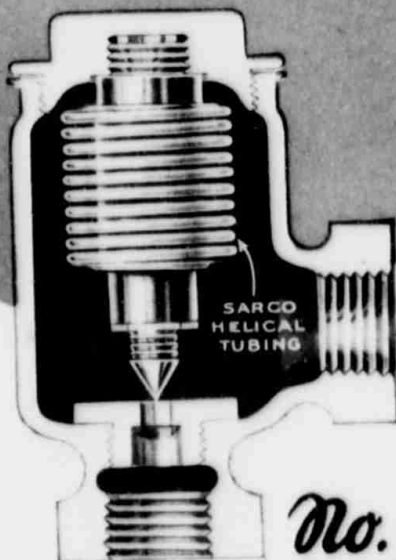
Form 6 1-28-20

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The New SARCO Steam Trap



No. 9
Factory Adjusted from 0 to 100 lbs.

SARCO COMPANY, INC.

183 MADISON AVENUE

ELLCOTT SQ.
BUFFALO

DREXEL BLDG.
PHILADELPHIA

FIDELITY MORTGAGE BLDG.
CLEVELAND

NEW YORK CITY

MONADNOCK BLOCK
CHICAGO

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

FACTORY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sarco Steam Trap No. 9

The new Sarco Self-Adjusting Steam Trap No. 9 is a development of the universally known Sarco Steam Trap for high and low pressure but is *factory adjusted* and works on widely varying pressures as well as on steady pressure.

It is operated thermostatically and is therefore small in size and low in price.

It has unusually great capacity as it has a large valve area and a quick high lift when discharging.

It closes instantaneously and allows no live steam to pass. It cannot air bind.

It has no toggle joints, levers, buckets, floats, or trouble making parts and as it is all bronze, it cannot rust or stick.

The new Sarco Steam Trap No. 9 is designed on the "balanced pressure" principle. The pressure within the thermostatic, or motor, element balances against the steam pressure and thus the trap is *self-adjusting over the entire range from 0 to 100 lbs.*

It uses the unique Sarco helical bellows made from a seamless bronze tube. The helical form is greatly superior to the annular type of bellows as the movement is distributed over the entire number of corrugations with the result that the life of the bellows is greatly increased. The motor element never tires as it is never unduly stressed.

For a thousand applications in the industrial field the Sarco No. 9 has no rival in size, ease of installation, capacity, efficiency and price. It is the one leading trap for steam jacketed cooking vessels, live drips, high pressure heating coils, pressing machines, laundry equipment, kitchen and hospital fixtures. Also as an automatic high pressure air vent its field is a very large one. It will be supplied freely on 30 days trial for a practical test.

For heavy condensation Types 9-3 and 9-4, using multiple bellows, are particularly recommended.

LIST PRICES

Capacity in lbs. of water per hour	For pressures from 0 to 30 lbs. brass composition valve head and seat	For pressures from 0 to 100 lbs. Monel metal valve head and seat
500	Type 9-1 1/2" \$ 7.50	Type 9-2 1/2" \$ 8.50
600	Type 9-1 3/4" 10.50	Type 9-2 3/4" 11.50
800	Type 9-1 1" 13.50	Type 9-2 1" 14.50
1,000	Type 9-3 1" 25.00	Type 9-4 1" 30.00
1,000	Type 9-3 1 1/4" 27.50	Type 9-4 1 1/4" 32.50
1,500	Type 9-3 1 1/2" 30.00	Type 9-4 1 1/2" 35.00
2,000	Type 9-3 2" 37.50	Type 9-4 2" 42.50

Form 22 5-14-26 Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FROM: PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED,
1605 DELORIMIER AVENUE,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

FIRST CLASS MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**INDUSTRIAL STEAM TRAPS
TEMPERATURE CONTROL
STRAINERS**

**HEATING SYSTEMS
VAPOR, VACUUM AND LOW PRESSURE**

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES FOR CANADA
PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED
ENGINEERS
HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL
TORONTO COBALT VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO

Steam Trap No. 7



The Sarco Steam Trap No. 7 is the only one of its kind made. It is universally applied to drain steam lines and apparatus using steam. Over a million have been sold.

LIST PRICES
OF SARCO STEAM TRAP No. 7
(Adjustable Type)
F. O. B. BETHLEHEM, PA.

Low Pressure, 0 to 50 lbs.		High Pressure, 50 to 200 lbs.	
3/8 inch, screwed	.....\$ 6.00	3/8 inch, screwed	.....\$ 7.75
1/2 " " "	..... 6.00	1/2 " " "	..... 7.75
3/4 " " "	..... 9.45	3/4 " " "	..... 10.35
1 " " "	..... 11.25	1 " " "	..... 12.00
1 1/4 " flanged	..... 24.15	1 1/4 " flanged	..... 28.50
1 1/2 " " "	..... 30.00	1 1/2 " " "	..... 34.50
2 " " "	..... 38.70	2 " " "	..... 48.30

SARCO COMPANY, INC.
183 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

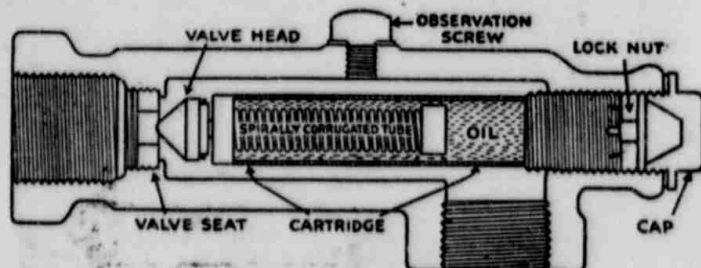
Representatives in all principal cities

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sarco Steam Trap No. 7



The above sketch shows the trap in section

THE SARCO Steam Trap differs from every other type of steam trap, as it utilizes the pressure of a fluid (a heavy hydrocarbon oil) hermetically sealed within a tube.

When the Sarco is connected, any steam in the line heats the expansion cartridge, the piston of which instantly moves out and closes the vent. As condensation collects, this cools the expansion cartridge and the trap opens, whereupon water is immediately ejected to the discharge. Steam, following again, heats the cartridge and closes the trap. No live steam ever passes but the lines are kept free of water at all times.

The use of the thermostatic principle is of great merit. The difference in temperature of steam and of the cooled condensation gives ample power to operate the trap. The action is at all times unailing as the operating oil never tires and there are no friction losses.

No airbinding is possible as air opens the trap in the same way as the water does.

A simple adjustment enables the user to discharge condensation at various desired temperatures.

The elimination of wasteful storage space in the trap, toggle joints, levers, buckets or floats, means less cost and less wear. Thus, the use of the Sarco ensures lower first cost and lower maintenance with maximum efficiency.

For variable steam pressure, use Sarco Steam Trap No. 9. (List No. 22.)

For heating systems, use Sarco Radiator Traps Type E. (List No. 8.)

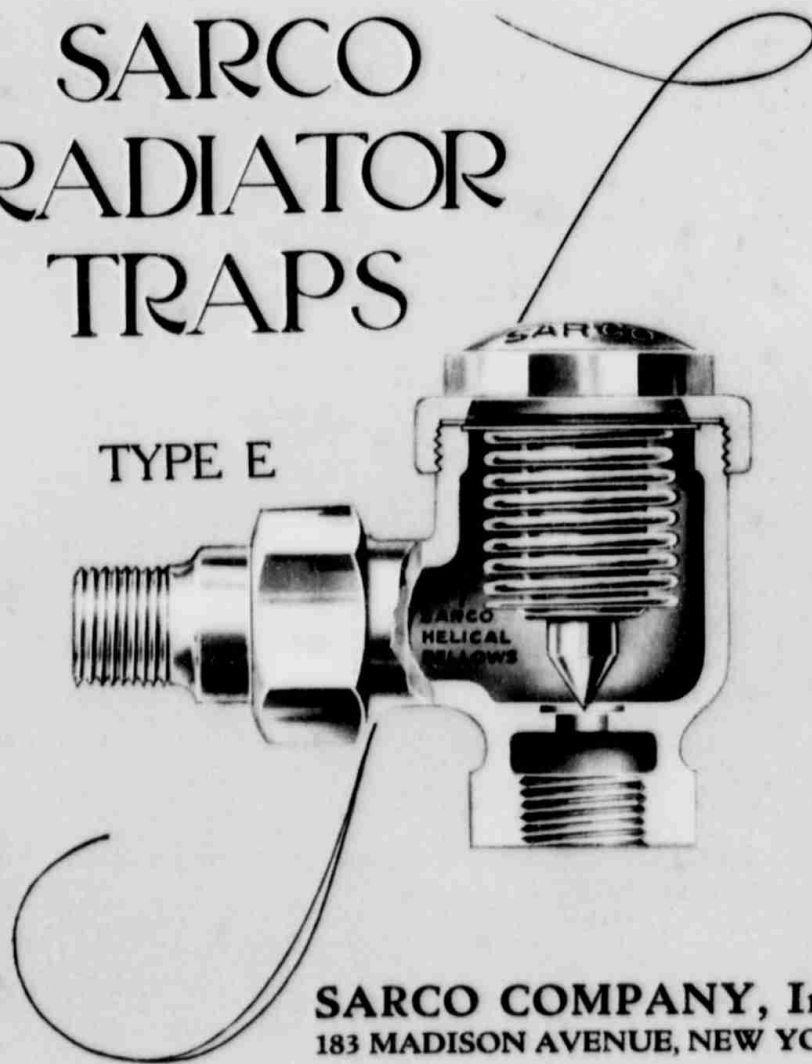
For heavy service, use Sarco Blast Traps Nos. 9-3 and 9-4. (List No. 26.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS

TYPE E



SARCO COMPANY, Inc.
183 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Ask for Bulletin No. 8, for complete description of Sarco Heating Specialties, including Sarco Type H Radiator Traps, Packless Inlet Valves, Blast Traps, Etc., Etc.

Philadelphia	Pittsburgh	Kansas City
Boston	Cleveland	Salt Lake City
Syracuse	Dayton	Seattle
Buffalo	Cincinnati	Portland, Ore.
Baltimore	Detroit	San Francisco
Charlotte, N. C.	Chicago	Los Angeles
New Orleans	St. Louis	Vancouver
Shreveport	Minneapolis	Montreal

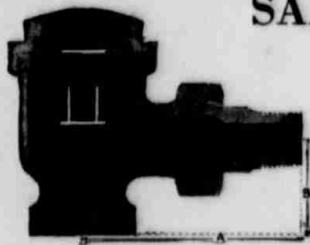
Factory:
BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS TYPE E



for
Vapor, Vacuum and
Low Pressure Heating
Systems (up to 25 lbs.)

List Prices F. O. B. Bethlehem, Pa.	Dimensions	CAPACITY — DIRECT RADIATION	
		Vapor System	Vacuum System
1/2" \$ 6.00	A 3 1/4" B 1 1/2"	200 Sq. Ft.	250 Sq. Ft.
3/4" 8.00	A 3 3/4" B 1 1/2"	600 Sq. Ft.	800 Sq. Ft.
1" 15.00	A 3 5/8" B 2"	1500 Sq. Ft.	1800 Sq. Ft.

Construction and Design

Body and cap are heavy cast bronze; union and tail piece, heavy brass. Body and cap rough nickel finish with polished trimmings. Supplied in angle, offset, and straightway patterns.

Thermostatic Element

Uses Sarco large diameter heavy wall helical bellows, ensuring even distribution of movement and preventing the crystallization of metal that occurs with both disc and annular ring bellows type elements.

Capacity

There is a full 1/4" vertical movement from open to closed position, ensuring rapid circulation and extra large capacity.

Steam Tight

Element is fitted with an enclosed frictionless center guide, ensuring perfect seating. Large diameter tubing and specially proportioned vaporizing fluid give maximum closing pressure, preventing any steam leakage. No valve wear, as conical valve head gives line contact only at seat.

Case Suspension

Elements are not attached to cap, but are held rigidly in place without springs. This construction simplifies installation. All parts are quickly interchangeable.

Durability

Sarco multifold, helical bellows have a heavy wall, deeply corrugated, and make the construction the most rugged used in any type of radiator trap. This guarantees longer life than that of any other thermostatic valve.

Operation

Steam from radiator heats the motor element and vaporizes the sensitive expansive liquid it contains. The pressure of the vaporized liquid expands the motor element and closes outlet of trap. As condensation collects, the vapor in thermostatic element cools and returns to a liquid state, whereupon the trap immediately opens. The cycle is repeated and all condensation is discharged promptly but no steam can get by.

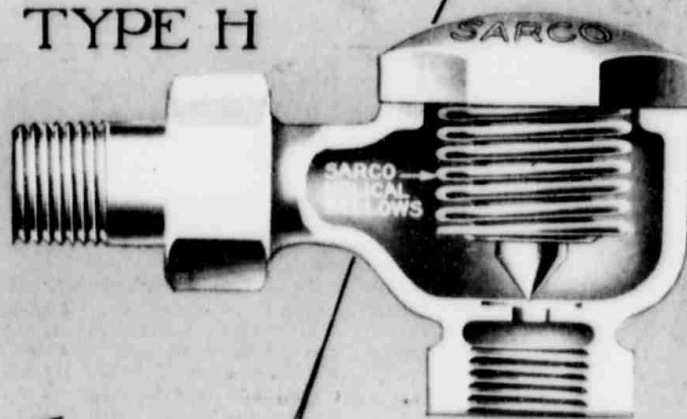
No. 12. 4 27 20. Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS

TYPE H



SARCO COMPANY, Inc.
183 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Ask for Bulletin No. 8, for complete description of Sarco Heating Specialties, including Sarco Type E Radiator Traps, Packless Inlet Valves, Blast Traps, Etc., Etc.

Philadelphia	Pittsburgh	Kansas City
Boston	Cleveland	Salt Lake City
Syracuse	Dayton	Seattle
Buffalo	Cincinnati	Portland, Ore.
Baltimore	Detroit	San Francisco
Charlotte, N. C.	Chicago	Los Angeles
New Orleans	St. Louis	Vancouver
Shreveport	Minneapolis	Montreal

Factory:
BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

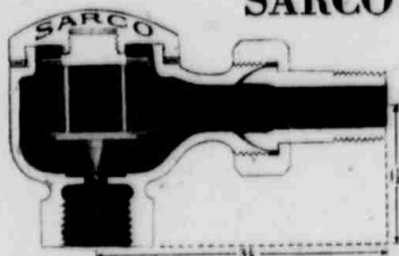
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS TYPE H

for

Vapor, Vacuum and
Low Pressure Heating
Systems (up to 25 lbs.)



List Prices F. O. B. Bethlehem, Pa.	Dimensions	CAPACITY — DIRECT RADIATION	
		Vapor System	Vacuum System
1/2" angle type \$5.00	3 1/4" x 1 1/2"	125 Sq. Ft.	150 Sq. Ft.

SARCO RADIATOR TRAP, Type H, which is a companion to the standard Sarco Type E Radiator Trap, is particularly designed for small heating units up to 125 to 150 square feet of radiation surface used in vapor or vacuum heating systems. It is most efficient for living room, bed room and bath room radiation in apartments and hotels. For residence heating, it fills all radiation requirements under usual conditions.

Sarco Radiator Traps are designed to give maximum lift with minimum temperature drop. This high lift, two or three times greater than in traps of the flat disc type, permits discharge of small scale and sediment found in heating systems and prevents dirt clogging the radiators. There is no loss of vapor or of heat units and while freely and promptly discharging the condensation and air, Sarco Traps close positively, preventing the leakage of steam.

Body and cap are of cast bronze, nickel finished with polished trimmings; union nut and tail piece are of heavy brass. The expansion or motor element of Type H is fastened rigidly to the cap. Type H Radiator Traps use Sarco large diameter, heavy wall, helical bellows ensuring even distribution of the movement and avoiding the crystallization of metal that occurs with expansion elements of either disc or annular ring bellows types.

The large diameter tubing and the sensitively proportioned operating

fluid contained in the motor element ensure a positive closing pressure. The conical valve head gives line contact only, thus eliminating wear on valve seat. The ample number of corrugations in Sarco Trap elements guarantee longer life than that of any other thermostatic valve.

Steam from radiator heats the motor element and vaporizes the sensitive expansive liquid it contains. The pressure of the vaporized liquid expands the motor element and closes outlet of trap. As condensation collects, the vapor in thermostatic element cools and returns to a liquid state, whereupon the trap immediately opens. The cycle is repeated and all condensation is discharged promptly but no steam can get by.

Sarco Type H Radiator Trap has standard dimensions and is supplied in the 1/2" angle style only. For other sizes and for offset and straightway types, use List No. 12, describing Sarco Type E Radiator Traps.

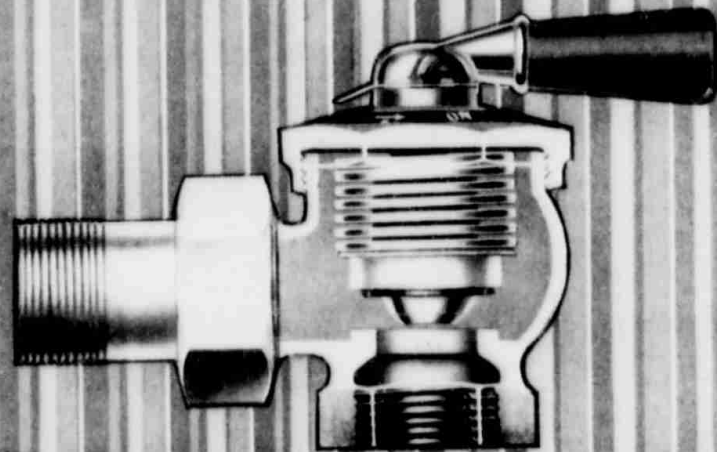
NO. 4. 4 27 20. PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SARGO PACKLESS INLET VALVES



**Modulating. Quick-acting
Type for Heating Systems**

SARGO COMPANY, INC.

183 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

Ellicott Square

Drexel Building

Fidelity Mortgage Bldg.

Monadnock Block

BUFFALO

PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND

CHICAGO

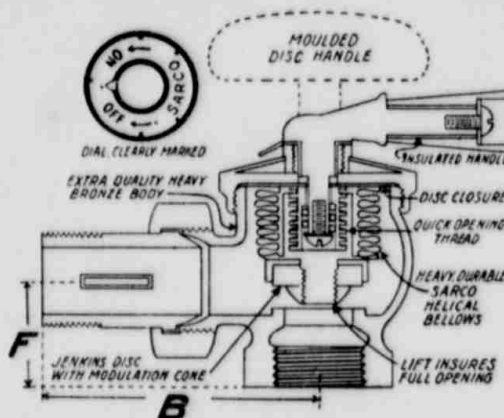
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES—FACTORY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO PACKLESS INLET VALVES

THERE are many semi-packless Inlet Valves on the market, but the Sarco is of the true packless type. By the use of the well-known Sarco helical tubing, it avoids the necessity for packing of any kind. As a result, we can furnish an Inlet Valve which is opened or closed by a three-quarter turn of the handle, the pressure on which is at all times even, smooth and regular.



The ordinary valve is usually hard to turn and leaks after a few months of service. The semi-packless types, relying on springs for packing effect, bind and are therefore jerky in their action.

The Sarco helical tubing, which takes the place of packing is not annularly corrugated but made in the form of a helix or spiral. The construction is unique and ensures a perfectly even distribution of the movement without the least danger of stressing the metal beyond its fatigue point. This feature ensures long life and reliability.

It is the only type of Packless Valve that should be used on a system which will operate below atmospheric pressures, as the most difficult leaks to detect and overcome, also the most disastrous to the vacuum, are those occurring through faulty packing glands in inlet valves.

The Sarco Inlet Valve has a heavy brass body, well nicked and with pleasing lines. Each valve is fitted with a Jenkins long life composition disc.

Note that the handle is made so that the maximum of strength is obtained. This is achieved by making in one piece the handle proper and the stem connecting with the lift screw. This is a feature found only in Sarco Inlet Valves.

The dial is distinctly marked and will, after years of service, be as readable as when new. It is a handsome, well-built valve and a fit companion for the remarkably successful Sarco Thermostatic Radiator Trap. It can be used on all vacuum and vapor heating systems.

Valves equipped with lever or moulded handles as desired.

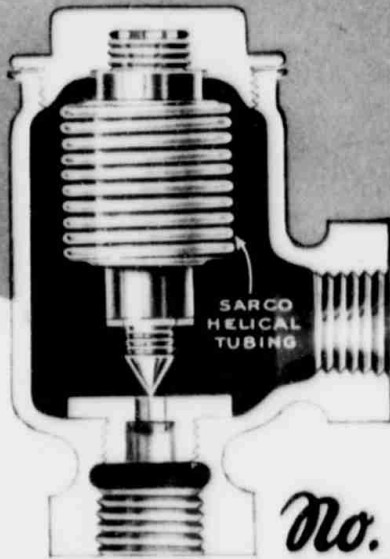
LIST PRICES

SIZE	Roughing in Dimensions		Capacities Feet Direct Radiation	List Prices F. O. B. Bethlehem, Pa.
	B	F		
1/2"	3"	1 3/16"	up to 40 sq. ft.	\$ 5.50
3/4"	3 1/8"	1 3/16"	41 to 75 sq. ft.	6.00
1"	3 1/2"	1 9/16"	76 to 125 sq. ft.	7.50
1 1/4"	3 1/2"	1 5/8"	126 to 200 sq. ft.	9.50
1 1/2"	3 3/4"	1 3/4"	201 to 300 sq. ft.	12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The New
SARCO
Steam Trap



No. 9

Factory Adjusted from 0 to 100 lbs.

SARCO COMPANY, INC.

183 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

ELLICOTT SQ.
 BUFFALO

DREXEL BLDG.
 PHILADELPHIA

FIDELITY MORTGAGE BLDG.
 CLEVELAND

MONADNOCK BLOCK
 CHICAGO

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

FACTORY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

Sarco Steam Trap No. 9

The new Sarco Self-Adjusting Steam Trap No. 9 is a development of the universally known Sarco Steam Trap for high and low pressure but is *factory adjusted* and works on widely varying pressures as well as on steady pressure.

It is operated thermostatically and is therefore small in size and low in price.

It has unusually great capacity as it has a large valve area and a quick high lift when discharging.

It closes instantaneously and allows no live steam to pass. It cannot air bind.

It has no toggle joints, levers, buckets, floats, or trouble making parts and as it is all bronze, it cannot rust or stick.

The new Sarco Steam Trap No. 9 is designed on the "balanced pressure" principle. The pressure within the thermostatic, or motor, element balances against the steam pressure and thus the trap is *self-adjusting over the entire range from 0 to 100 lbs.*

It uses the unique Sarco helical bellows made from a seamless bronze tube. The helical form is greatly superior to the annular type of bellows as the movement is distributed over the entire number of corrugations with the result that the life of the bellows is greatly increased. The motor element never tires as it is never unduly stressed.

For a thousand applications in the industrial field the Sarco No. 9 has no rival in size, ease of installation, capacity, efficiency and price. It is the one leading trap for steam jacketed cooking vessels, live drips, high pressure heating coils, pressing machines, laundry equipment, kitchen and hospital fixtures. Also as an automatic high pressure air vent its field is a very large one. It will be supplied freely on 30 days trial for a practical test.

For heavy condensation Types 9-3 and 9-4, using multiple bellows, are particularly recommended.

LIST PRICES

Capacity in lbs. of water per hour	For pressures from 0 to 30 lbs. brass composition valve head and seat		For pressures from 0 to 100 lbs. Monel metal valve head and seat	
	Type	Size	Type	Size
500	Type 9-1	1/2"	Type 9-2	1/2"
600	Type 9-1	3/4"	Type 9-2	3/4"
800	Type 9-1	1"	Type 9-2	1"
1,000	Type 9-3	1"	Type 9-4	1"
1,000	Type 9-3	1 1/4"	Type 9-4	1 1/4"
1,500	Type 9-3	1 1/2"	Type 9-4	1 1/2"
2,000	Type 9-3	2"	Type 9-4	2"

Form 22 5-14-26 Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO HEAVY SERVICE STEAM TRAPS



No. 9-3 Blast Traps for Coils, Ventos, Aerofin Stacks, etc.,
0 to 20 lbs. Pressure.

No. 9-4 Heavy Service Traps for Industrial Work,
Dry Kilns, etc., 0 to 100 lbs. Pressure.

*Ask for List No. 22 on Steam Traps
9-1 and 9-2 in sizes 1/2", 3/4" and 1".*

SARCO COMPANY, Inc.
183 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Philadelphia
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo
Baltimore
Charlotte, N. C.

New Orleans
Shreveport
Pittsburgh
Cleveland
Dayton
Cincinnati

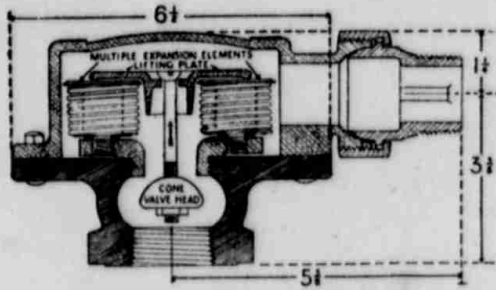
Detroit
Chicago
St. Louis
Minneapolis
Kansas City
Salt Lake City

Seattle
Portland, Ore.
San Francisco
Los Angeles
Vancouver
Montreal

Factory: BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Section of 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" No. 9-3

Heavy Service Steam Traps

No. 9-3 for 0 to 20 lbs.
No. 9-4 for 0 to 100 lbs.

SARCO Heavy Duty Steam Traps No. 9-3 (for 0 to 20 lbs.) and No. 9-4 (for 0 to 100 lbs.) are recommended for rapid discharge of heavy condensation. They are designed for capacity and have unusually large discharge openings. The rated capacities given below are less than the actual test figures and can be greatly increased if a water leg is connected before the trap.

These traps are of the multiple unit type. A number of Sarco motor elements are attached to a screwed disc in the bottom of the trap. When heated by steam they expand and lift a plate to which the valve head is attached. This closes the trap which remains closed until condensation is ready to be discharged. The lower temperature results in contraction of the motor elements and the trap opens. The Sarco No. 9-3 and 9-4 Steam Traps operate on a differential between the pressures inside and outside the Sarco helical bellows of which the motor element is composed. This reduces the work of the trap to a minimum and provides unusually sensitive and reliable functioning.

LIST PRICES F. O. B. BETHLEHEM, PA.

Supplied in Angle, Straitway and Offset Patterns

Capacity in Lbs. of Water Per Hour	Type 9-3 for Pressures from 0 to 20 Lbs. Brass Composition Valve Head and Seat	Type 9-4 for Pressures from 0 to 100 Lbs. Monel Metal Valve Head and Seat
1200	1" \$25.00	1" \$30.00
1200	1 1/4" 27.50	1 1/4" 32.50
1600	1 1/2" 30.00	1 1/2" 35.00
2250	2" 37.50	

Ask for List No. 22 for Steam Traps 9-1 and 9-2 in Sizes 1/2", 3/4" and 1".

No. 29 9-27-20 Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO STRAINERS

SELF-CLEANING STRAITWAY TYPE
for GAS, WATER, OIL, STEAM, ETC.



STRAINERS in pipe lines are effective insurance against interruption in service, injury to valves and expensive breakdowns. Strainers should be installed before all temperature or pressure regulating valves, and all other automatic valves. They are supplied for steam, oil, water or any liquid.

The Sarco Strainer has a cast iron body with perforated cylinder placed at such an angle as to offer the minimum obstruction to the flow of gas or liquid, but allowing ample cleaning space. The standard screens are made of perforated brass, but where specified, monel or other metal screens can be supplied to practically any specification.

The Sarco Strainer can be placed in horizontal or vertical lines or at any angle, and the blowoff connection permits the strainer being cleaned instantly merely by opening the valve.

SARCO COMPANY, Inc.

183 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

Ellicott Sq.
Buffalo

Drexel Building
Philadelphia

Railway Exch. Bldg.
St. Louis

10 E. Centre St.
Baltimore

Engineering Bldg.
Chicago

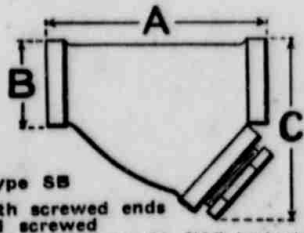
Representatives in all Principal Cities

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

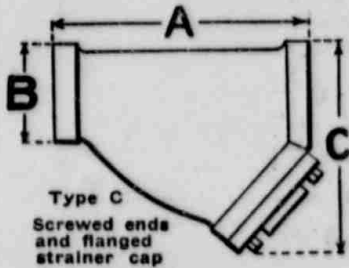
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO SELF-CLEANING STRAINERS

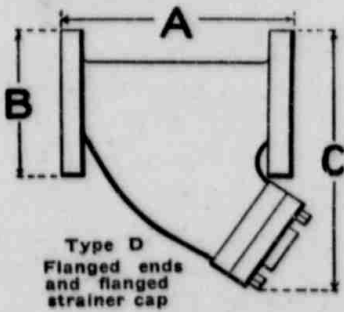
SUPPLIED for practically any service, screen perforations ranging from $\frac{1}{64}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ " inclusive. Screens having $\frac{1}{64}$ " are furnished unless otherwise specified and are suitable for either steam or gas. For water, screens having $\frac{3}{64}$ " perforations are recommended and $\frac{1}{16}$ " perforations are usually found suitable for oil. Inquiries and orders should specify clearly the type of service and the size perforations most suitable. Sarco Strainers are made in all sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 8" inclusive with screwed or flanged connections. Where all brass, extra heavy cast iron, or cast steel strainers are required, special quotations will be given. Screens other than standard brass $\frac{1}{64}$ ", $\frac{3}{64}$ ", or $\frac{1}{16}$ " will involve an extra charge.



Type SB
With screwed ends and screwed strainer cap up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " inclusive. 2", $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3" screwed ends and flanged strained cap.



Type C
Screwed ends and flanged strainer cap



Type D
Flanged ends and flanged strainer cap

Pipe Size	List Price F.O.B. Bethlehem	Weight Lbs.	Dimensions Inches			Blow off Connection	Extra Screen List
			A	B	C		
$\frac{1}{4}$	\$2.50	1	3	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	\$.40
$\frac{3}{8}$	2.50	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	.40
$\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	2	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	.60
$\frac{3}{4}$	3.50	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{6}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	.70
1	4.15	4	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.80
$1\frac{1}{4}$	4.50	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.10
$1\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	$7\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{16}$	1	1.25
2	9.00	12	$8\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.50
$2\frac{1}{2}$	12.00	24	$9\frac{3}{4}$	4	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.70
3	15.00	35	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	12	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2.00

Pipe Size	List Price F.O.B. Chicago	Weight Lbs.	Dimensions Inches		Blow off Connection	Extra Screen List
			A	C		
4	\$46.00	96	14	$14\frac{1}{8}$	2	\$5.50
5	58.00	160	17	20	$2\frac{1}{2}$	6.00
6	62.00	175	19	22	$2\frac{1}{2}$	7.00

STANDARD FLANGED STRAINERS

Pipe Size	List Price F.O.B. Chicago	Weight Lbs.	Dimensions Inches			Blow off Connection	Extra Screen List
			A	B	C		
$1\frac{1}{2}$	\$21.00	20	$7\frac{3}{8}$	5	9	1	\$1.30
2	25.00	30	$8\frac{1}{2}$	6	$10\frac{3}{4}$	1	1.60
$2\frac{1}{2}$	28.00	47	$9\frac{5}{8}$	7	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.80
3	31.00	51	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2.20
4	57.00	106	$15\frac{1}{2}$	9	$16\frac{1}{2}$	2	5.50
5	72.00	168	$17\frac{1}{4}$	10	$18\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	6.25
6	85.00	195	$18\frac{3}{4}$	11	$21\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	7.00
7	132.00	320	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$22\frac{1}{4}$	3	9.00
8	148.00	330	$20\frac{5}{8}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	24	3	10.50

Strainers listed above are for pressures up to 125 lbs.
Prices for extra heavy cast iron, cast steel, and brass bodies will be gladly furnished on application.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.—10-28-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO

COMBINATION

FLOAT *and* THERMOSTATIC

STEAM TRAPS



Type FT 1

For Steam pressures up to 10 lbs. per square inch.
Recommended for live drips, large heating units,
vento stacks, hot water tanks, etc.

SARCO COMPANY, Inc.
183 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Philadelphia
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo
Baltimore
Charlotte

New Orleans
Pittsburgh
Cleveland
Dayton
Cincinnati
Detroit

Chicago
St. Louis
Dallas
Minneapolis
Kansas City
Salt Lake City

Seattle
Portland, Ore.
San Francisco
Los Angeles
Vancouver
Montreal

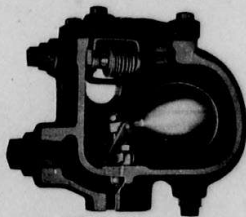
Factory BETHLEHEM, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE Sarco combination float and thermostatic trap has been designed to meet the demand for a heavy duty float trap which will not air bind. This is accomplished by means of a thermostatic by-pass incorporated in the trap body, above the maximum water level within the trap. This trap, due to its special design is easily installed. The 1 1/4" or "FT-1" size has two inlet and two discharge connections and these can be bushed to the required pipe



"FT-1" 3/4", 1" or 1 1/4"

size. The 2" or "FT-2" trap is similar in construction and design with the exception that there is one inlet and one outlet connection.

Care in design and manufacture is evidenced throughout the Sarco "FT" Float Traps. The body is of cast iron having a carefully machined top and top plate of large size for ease in inspecting the interior. A

copper asbestos gasket is used so that the top joint may easily be broken and made up again, using the same gasket. The thermostatic air relief element is identical with those used in the well known Sarco Radiator Trap.

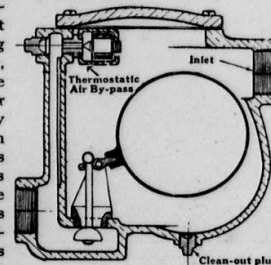
All parts of the valve mechanism are of brass or bronze with the exception of the steel bolts holding it to the body. These are provided with brass nuts so that the entire valve unit can easily be removed. A copper asbestos gasket is used between the base of the valve body and the trap body. The float is of copper substantially constructed of the highest quality. The valve lever is of the rocking bar type, avoiding pivots and parts that stick and bind. In both sizes the underslung valve head is used as in the Sarco No. 9-3 heavy service traps. This design insures large capacity and reduces wear.

As noted in the table, the Sarco "FT" Float Trap capacities are exceptionally large and at a differential of 1 lb. per



square inch, the capacity of the "FT-1" is 1,400 lbs. of water per hour; the "FT-2", 10,000 lbs. of water per hour. Sarco Float and Thermostatic Traps are compactly built and can be easily installed in any pipe line.

Applications: We recommend the "FT" Float Trap for use in dripping ends of steam mains, vento heater stacks, large unit heaters, hot water tanks, drip lines and any point in a steam system where the condensate is unusually heavy or comes in sudden rushes. Service details of applications showing diagrammatically the recommendations as made by us are available upon request.



"FT-2", 1 1/4" or 2" size

CAPACITIES IN LBS. OF WATER PER HOUR AT VARIOUS PRESSURE DIFFERENCES

Pressure Difference	"FT-1" lbs. per hour	"FT-2" lbs. per hour
1/2 lb.	1,000	7,000
1 lb.	1,400	10,000
2 lb.	1,900	14,000
5 lb.	2,700	21,000
8 lb.	3,500	27,000
10 lb.	4,000	30,000
List Prices	\$25.00	\$60.00
Weights	15 lbs.	50 lbs.

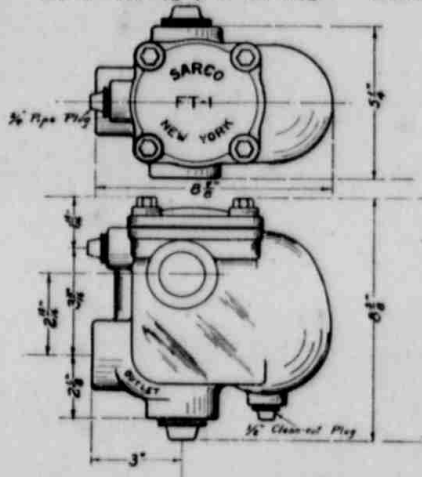
See Dimensions and typical installations on next page.
ASK FOR LISTS
 No. 6 for Sarco Packless Inlet Valves
 No. 12 for Sarco Thermostatic Radiator Traps
 No. 22 for Sarco Steam Traps No. 9 for 0-100 lbs.
 No. 29 for Sarco Heavy Service Traps No. 9-3 and 9-4
 No. 34 for Sarco Traps S-75 for Process Steam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

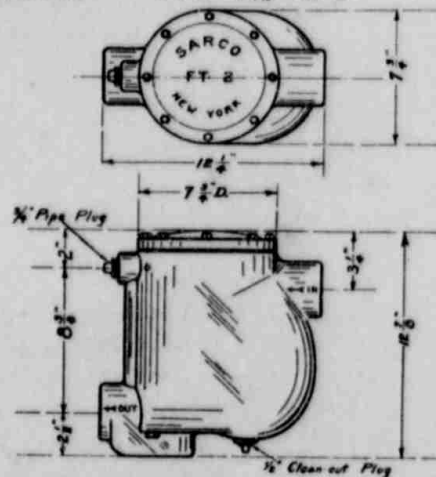
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**



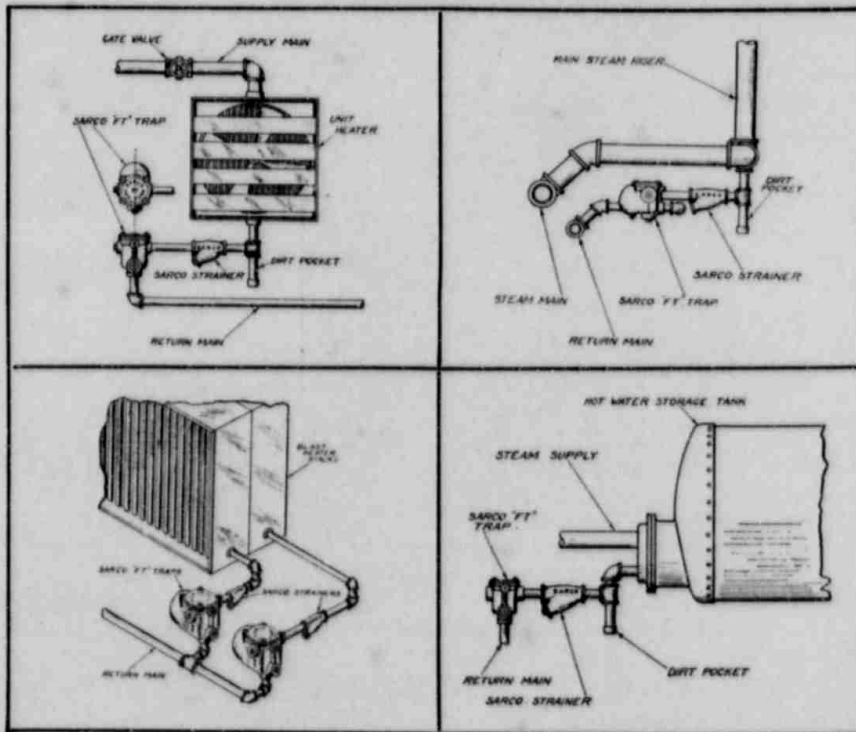
"FT-1" for 3/4", 1" or 1 1/4" DIMENSIONS



"FT-2" 1 1/2" or 2"



TYPICAL PIPING LAYOUTS



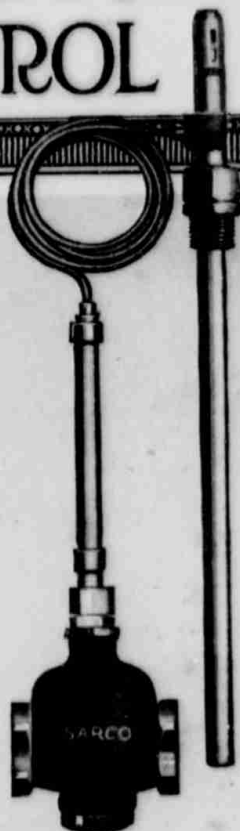
No. 33 11-28-25

Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARCO TEMPERATURE CONTROL



SARCO COMPANY, INC.

183 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

ELLICOTT SQ. DREXEL BLDG. FIDELITY MORTGAGE BLDG. ENGINEERING BLDG.
BUFFALO PHILADELPHIA CLEVELAND CHICAGO

FACTORY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

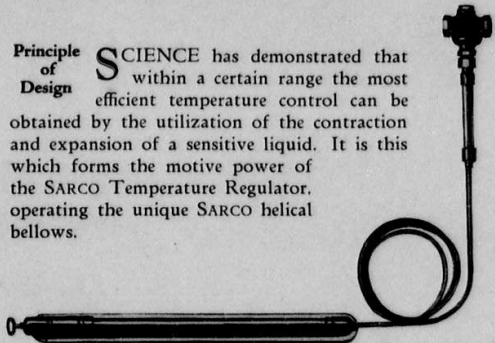
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sarco Temperature Regulators

For Liquids and Atmosphere

Sarco
Room or Kiln
Temperature
Regulator

Principle of Design SCIENCE has demonstrated that within a certain range the most efficient temperature control can be obtained by the utilization of the contraction and expansion of a sensitive liquid. It is this which forms the motive power of the SARCO Temperature Regulator, operating the unique SARCO helical bellows.



Type KR-14 Regulator

The expansion and contraction of a sensitive liquid permits the design of apparatus far more positive in action than thermostats relying on the use of a volatile fluid, which becomes a gas. With liquid expansion the power is always there. It is certain, positive and reliable. For a given increase in temperature, there will be a given increase in volume. More power is developed by liquid expansion and there is a gentle controlled and graduated action of the valve which insures considerable economy in the use of the heating or cooling medium and prevents fluctuations in the controlled temperature of the product.

Page Two

Sarco Temperature Regulators

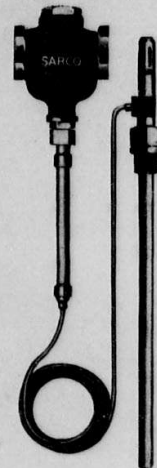
For Liquids and Atmosphere

Self-contained and Self-operated

SARCO Temperature Regulators, as compared with other thermostatic devices on the market, are self-contained and more compact, requiring no exterior operating means, such as compressed air, water or electricity. This form of construction, being virtually a power plant in itself, accounts for the success of the SARCO, as it reduces the first cost of the apparatus, lessens installation expense to the lowest possible point, and eliminates maintenance expenses, there being no parts in the thermostat to get out of order. It also avoids the use, in the thermostat itself, of rubber or leather diaphragms, which are of a perishable nature and of metal disc diaphragms, which change their form with considerable resultant inaccuracy. No packing or stuffing boxes are used.

Positive Acting The SARCO Regulators are very substantially constructed and a slight increase in the temperature of the surrounding liquid or atmosphere expands the operating fluid, producing a powerful hydraulic pressure, tending to close the valve, while a decrease in the temperature produces immediately a responsive contraction of the fluid and a gradual opening of the valve. Thus, the action of the regulators is positive and so reliable as to make them suitable for even the most delicate manufacturing processes as well as for ordinary room temperature regulation.

Steam, Water and Gas Valves The SARCO Regulators operate steam, water or gas valves, and have been widely adopted. They can be supplied with reverse valves to open with rise of temperature.



Type TR-21
for Tank Control

Page Three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

How Sarco Regulators Operate

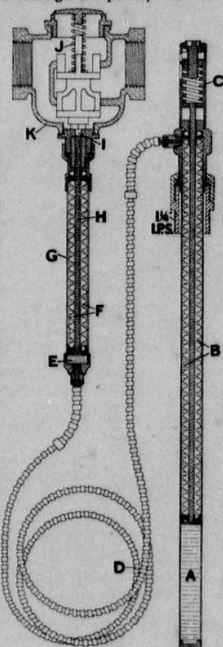
IN its essentials the SARCO Temperature Regulator consists of a tube "A" (the thermostatic element) containing a readily expandible, heavy hydro-carbon oil, which, on being heated, generates a pressure that is transmitted through a capillary "D" to a tube "G" (the control element), where it moves a packless piston to operate the valve "K."

Thermostat "A" and control "G," in communication through "D," a fine bore heavy-wall copper tube, form a closed system, hermetically sealed.

The corrugated tombac tube "B" in thermostat, the length of which is controlled by the adjusting screw "C," serves solely to vary the temperature at which the regulator valve functions, this being accomplished by changing its length in the thermostat. It will be observed that if its length is increased, the oil has less space for expansion and consequently the valve will be actuated at a lower temperature. If it is contracted by turning the regulator head, the valve operates at a higher temperature.

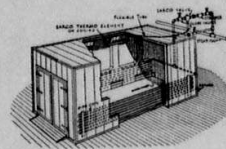
Control "G" contains corrugated tubing "F," which is exposed to the expansive force of liquid in "A" transmitted through "D," and thus acts through piston "H" to move valve stem "I" and open or close valve as may be desired.

The spring "J" is opposed to the direction of expansion and tends to keep the valve "K" open.



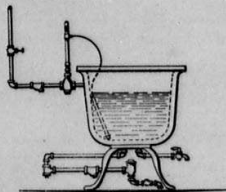
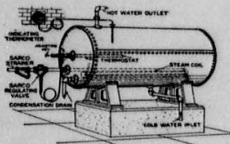
Page Four

Installation Sketches



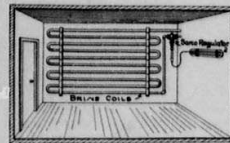
This illustrates a dry room equipped with SARCO Regulator, Type KR-14, for any industrial process.

Typical installation of hot water service tank using SARCO Regulator, Type TR-21, controlling a closed coil storage heater.



Typical illustration of SARCO Regulator, Type TR-22, with bulb wholly immersed and used to control temperature of a steam jacketed copper kettle.

Typical installation of brine circulating system using SARCO Regulator, Type TR-25, for temperatures as low as 10° F. The SARCO Regulator using liquid filling with an unvarying coefficient of expansion at any temperature is the best and most widely used thermostat for refrigeration systems.



Page Five

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

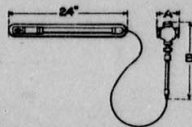
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sarco Temperature Regulators

List Prices and Dimensions

The following prices include 6 ft. of tubing between control valve and thermostat—Longer lengths subject to charge of 50¢ per additional foot of armored tubing. If lead sheathing of thermostat is necessary, there is an additional charge of \$3.50 net.

ALL PRICES F. O. B. BETHLEHEM, PA.
Apply for discount.



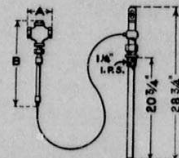
For Dry Room and Kiln Control. Type KR-14

For minimum temperature of 30° F. and maximum of 300° F., adjustable range 20° F. (10° F. above and 10° F. below temperature setting specified.)

Size	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"
A	2¾	3¾	3¾	4½	5	6	7¾	8¾	10¾	12½	13¾
B	10¾	10¾	11½	12	12¾	16¾	17¾	18	24¾	24¾	27¾
List Price	\$60	65	70	75	85	95	110	125	165	215	265

For Tank and Kiln Control. Type TR-21

For maximum temperature of 300° F. and minimum 30° F., adjustable range 20° F. (10° F. above and 10° F. below temperature setting specified.)



Size	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"
A	2¾	3¾	3¾	4½	5	6	7¾	8¾	10¾	12½	13¾
B	10¾	10¾	11½	12	12¾	16¾	17¾	18	24¾	24¾	27¾
Price	\$75	80	85	90	95	100	115	130	170	225	275

NOTE: Union nipple for connection in pipe is 1¼" I. P. S.

For Steam Jacketted Kettles or Similar Uses. Type TR-22

Supplied for same range as TR-21 but designed with special bulb thermostat that can be suspended or laid in tank and wholly immersed.

Dimensions A and B are the same as for TR-21. The thermostat can be furnished in various lengths from 12" to 48" to suit special requirements. Prices as for TR-21.

Page Six

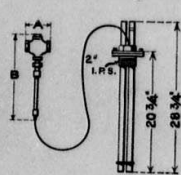
For Dead-end Service Tank Control Type TR-24

This type is furnished with a special over-balanced valve for dead-end service and is particularly suitable where heat is required intermittently as for showers.

Dimensions are special and blue-prints will be furnished on request.

Size	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"
Price	\$95	110	115	125	135	145

For Wide Range Control. Types KR-25 and TR-25



These types are supplied for minimum temperature of 10° F. and maximum of 300° F., with an adjustable range 100° F. (50° F. above and 50° F. below temperature setting specified.)

Dimensions of KR-25 (for kiln room control) are the same as those of KR-14. Dimensions of TR-25 (for tank and pipe control) are the same as those of TR-21 except union nipple which is 2" I. P. S.

Size	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"
Price	\$85	90	95	100	110	115	130	145

For Pilot Valve Control Type TR-35

This type operates a pilot valve where conditions of installation necessitate a long distance between the valve and the thermostat and for all sizes larger than 6", this type is recommended. It uses a pilot valve, controlling a water, steam or air line to a differential piston valve. This type of regulator operates sensitively and gives wide open discharge. It is designed for an adjustable range of 20° F. but can be furnished (using a TR-25 instead of TR-21 thermostat) for an adjustable range of 100° F. (50° F. above and 50° F. below the specified setting). For wide range adjustability add \$10.00 list to prices. Dimensioned blue-prints furnished on request.

Size	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"
Price	\$115	120	125	135	145	160	175	190	195	235	275

SPECIAL TYPES

In addition to the above types, SARCO Temperature Regulators can be furnished to meet special conditions, and inquiries are invited.

Page Seven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

How Close Do Regulators Control Temperature?

THE accuracy of control depends to a large extent upon the proper engineering of the installation. The function of a regulator is to maintain temperature mechanically and it does not necessarily correct the faulty design of the apparatus controlled. Under favorable conditions, however, SARCO Regulators maintain temperatures accurately within one-half a degree Fahrenheit.

Important Information to be Given with All Orders

In order that regulators shall be adapted precisely to the conditions under which they are to operate, it is essential that we be given full information as to the requirements.

For what purpose is the installation required?

Size of pipe in which the control valve is inserted, also whether a steam, hot water, cold water or gas valve is required.

Shall valve open or shall it close when temperature rises?

Steam, water or gas pressure in supply line?

Whether thermostat is exposed to corrosive gas or liquid? If so state metals not attacked.

Temperature to be maintained, also maximum and minimum temperature permissible.

Distance between control valve and point at which thermostat is to be inserted or installed.

It is very desirable to protect the regulator valves by installing strainers. These are furnished in all sizes with screwed and flanged connections. (See special list.) They are inexpensive and an excellent insurance against valve trouble. Shall one be included with each regulator?



Write for Special Catalogs

Steam Traps for all industrial purposes

Heating specialties for vapor, vacuum and low pressure systems

Strainers for steam, water, oil or gas

No. 50 10-28-25

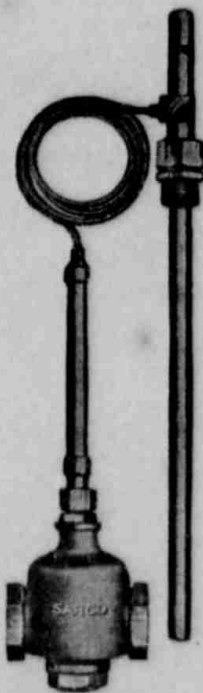
Printed in U.S.A.

Page Eight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*How
Sarco Temperature
Regulators
Work*



SARCO COMPANY, INC.

183 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

Ellicott Sq., Buffalo

Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia

Fidelity Mortgage Bldg., Cleveland Monadnock Block, Chicago

Representatives in all principal cities

Factory, Bethlehem, Pa.

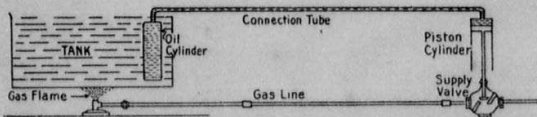
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

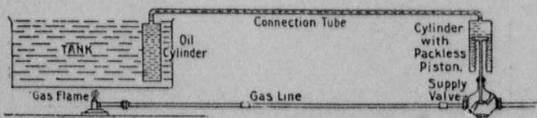
HOW SARCO TEMPERATURE REGULATORS WORK

(The sketches are diagrammatic only and are not intended to show method of installation. Advice on this when requested, will be gladly furnished on receipt of drawing or blueprint of Supply Lines and Apparatus.)

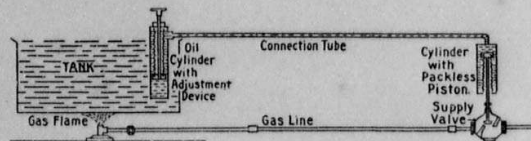
If a metal cylinder completely filled with oil were hermetically sealed and then heated, the oil would expand with such great force as to split the cylinder. This enormous pressure is utilized in the SARCO temperature regulator. Referring to the illustration below, the oil cylinder communicates through a pipe with another cylinder in which there is a piston, the entire system being completely oil filled. The piston in the piston cylinder acts as a valve. If the oil cylinder is immersed in a tank containing the fluid, temperature of which is to be regulated and that tank is heated, say by a gas flame, the supply of gas to which is regulated by the supply valve, the mode of operation is obvious. When the temperature of the tank rises, heating the oil in the oil cylinder, the expanding oil pushes the piston outward in its cylinder and closes down the supply valve, thus reducing the gas flame. If on the other hand the tank temperature falls, the oil in the cylinder cools and contracts, thus allowing the piston in the piston cylinder to go back under the influence of a spring (not shown) opening the supply valve and thus turning the gas flame higher.



Were the piston in the piston cylinder of the conventional type, trouble would ensue because obviously, successful operation requires that the oil system be absolutely tight, the escape of even a minute quantity of oil altering the whole setting. In other words, it is imperative that the piston packing be leakproof, capable of withstanding the enormous pressures which are involved, and at the same time frictionless. Here the SARCO spirally corrugated tube comes into play, a section of the same being hermetically attached to the outer surface of the piston at one end, and to the inner skirt of the oil cylinder at the other end, as shown in the illustration below. The SARCO spirally corrugated tube will withstand pressures in excess of three thousand pounds per square inch.

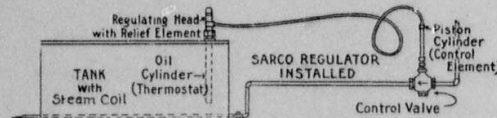


While the regulating system as so far described is complete and would be commercially operative, it is naturally desirable to add some means of adjusting the temperature setting. This is accomplished by having the connection tube issue from the side of the oil cylinder instead of from the top, and then inserting from above a piston which can be adjusted up or down by a regulating screw. When adjusted downward the temperature in the tank need evidently rise less before pressure is transmitted through the connection tube to close the supply valve, and if adjusted upward the temperature must rise higher before closing will take place. The construction is shown in the illustration below. It will be seen that SARCO spirally corrugated tubing is again brought into service to provide a pressure-proof packless flexible fit.



This describes all of the elements of the SARCO regulator with the exception of a relief element which will yield if the pressure after the control valve has been closed should for some special reason continue to rise and exceed even the high limit of strength of the SARCO tubing. That element is a special heavy spring interposed between the manually adjustable head of the rod in the oil cylinder and the piston which the rod pushes. The spring strength is such that it will yield when pressure is too high, restoring itself to normal length when normal conditions are resumed.

The complete system is as below.



The Sarco Temperature Regulator operates gas, steam or water valves and can be used for tank or atmospheric control.

For detailed sectional drawing and description see overleaf.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

How Sarco Regulators Operate

(Drawing shows regulator of the tank type T. R. 21,
but kiln type K. R. 14 is identical in general
construction and operating details)

IN its essentials the Sarco Temperature Regulator consists of a tube "A" (the thermostatic element) containing a readily expansible, heavy-hydro carbon oil, which, on being heated, generates a pressure that is transmitted through a capillary "D" to a tube "G" (the control element), where it moves a packless piston to operate the valve "K."

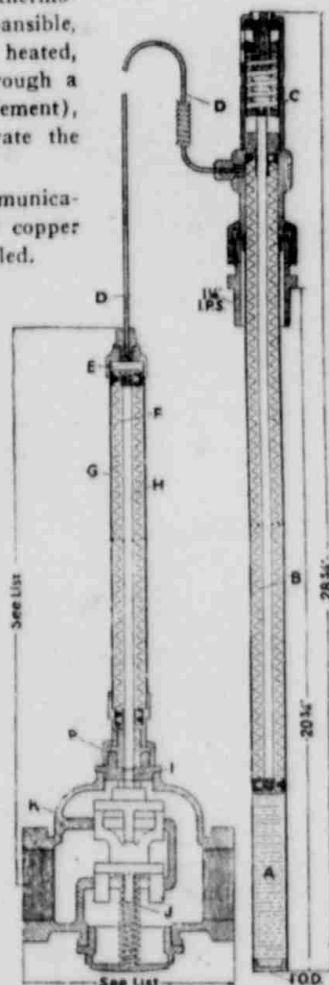
Thermostat "A" and control "G", in communication through "D", a fine bore heavy-wall copper tube, form a closed system, hermetically sealed.

"E" is the operating oil connected thru D with oil in "A".

The corrugated tombac tube "B" in thermostat, the length of which is controlled by the adjusting screw "C" serves solely to vary the temperature at which the regulator valve functions, this being accomplished by changing its length in the thermostat. It will be observed that if its length is increased, the oil has less space for expansion and consequently the valve will be actuated at a lower temperature. If it is contracted by turning the regulator head, the valve operates at a higher temperature.

Control "G" contains corrugated tubing "F", which is exposed to the expansive force of liquid in "A" transmitted through "D", and thus acts through piston "H" to move valve stem "I" and open or close valve as may be desired.

The spring "J" is opposed to the direction of expansion and tends to keep the valve "K" open.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1834

121-1-15

E. LEONARD & SONS

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINES AND BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

AGENCIES
ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L.D.
ST. JOHN, N.B.
MONTREAL, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT
UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS
OR OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE
OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL
ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT
TO APPROVAL OF HEAD OFFICE
GOVERNMENT SALES TAX EXTRA
UNLESS OTHERWISE MENTIONED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS,
LONDON, ONT.

LONDON
CANADA

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
IL/GP

Archie



December 9, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,-

We have received an order through our
Winnipeg Agent, Mr. W. W. Hicks, for Messrs. Beaton & Brady of
Saskatoon for one C-541 Leonard Calor Heating Boiler for the
Indian School at Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

We are enclosing herewith duplicate blue prints
off our drawing E-9255 showing the Boilers which we intend supply-
ing one of which we would ask you to kindly approve and return
to us for our files.

If you would like additional prints off this
drawing please let us know.

Yours very truly,

E. LEONARD & SONS LIMITED

Robert Leonard
Robert Leonard

ENC'S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)


**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dec. 12, 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the heating boiler for the Gordon's Indian Residential School at Fennichy, I am returning herewith one blue print copy duly approved.

Yours very truly,


R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

R. Leonard, & Sons,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

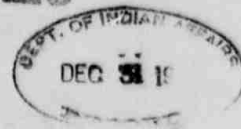
121-1-15

BEATON & BRADY



HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

R



Architect

SASKATOON, Sask. Dec. 26, 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

To the Secretary.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise you, that we have been awarded the contract of installing the Plumbing and Heating in the Indian Residential School at Punnichy, Sask., by Shoquest Bros. the General Contractors.

Re the matter of radiator valves, radiator traps, return traps, drip traps, and etc., that will be used on this installation. We propose installing it complete with Sarcro products.

We herewith ask for your permission and sanction to do so, as we are of the opinion, the Sarcro products are equal to the requirements of your specifications.

Yours truly,

BEATON & BRADY, LIMITED,

Per. *Neil Beaton*

HLE/NB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Jan. 3rd. 1930.

Punnichy, Sask.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Mr. Orr;

Re. Gordon's School.

The Rev. Principal, Mr. Stanford, has asked me about three points on the above; First the matter of the ice house, which you will remember was mentioned at the time of your visit. He wishes to point that if it is the intention of the Department to put up any such building with the school, he would much appreciate having it done so that he could put up ice in it during February.

His second matter was the possibility of having folding doors between the senior and junior girls' play rooms, so that these rooms could be thrown into one on occasions when the parents of the pupils attend the school in a body.

The third request is that the two windows over the altar might be gothic headed as they are to be glazed with leaded lights; memorial windows to Rt. Rev. Canon Atwater.

After a few days of comparatively good weather we are again in the grip of a below zero spell.

yours faithfully,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

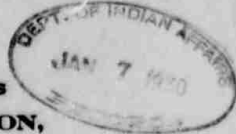
121-1-15

SHANNON BROS.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

202 THOMPSON CHAMBERS



SASKATOON,

CANADA

Jan 2, 30

authentic

R

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of information to the effect that you are asking for tenders for a new Indian school near or at Lestock, Sask.

We are requesting that you mail us a set of the plans and specifications for this building. Please advise what the amount of the deposit cheque will be and we will forward this to you at once.

Thanking you we remain,

Yours truly,

Shannon Bros,

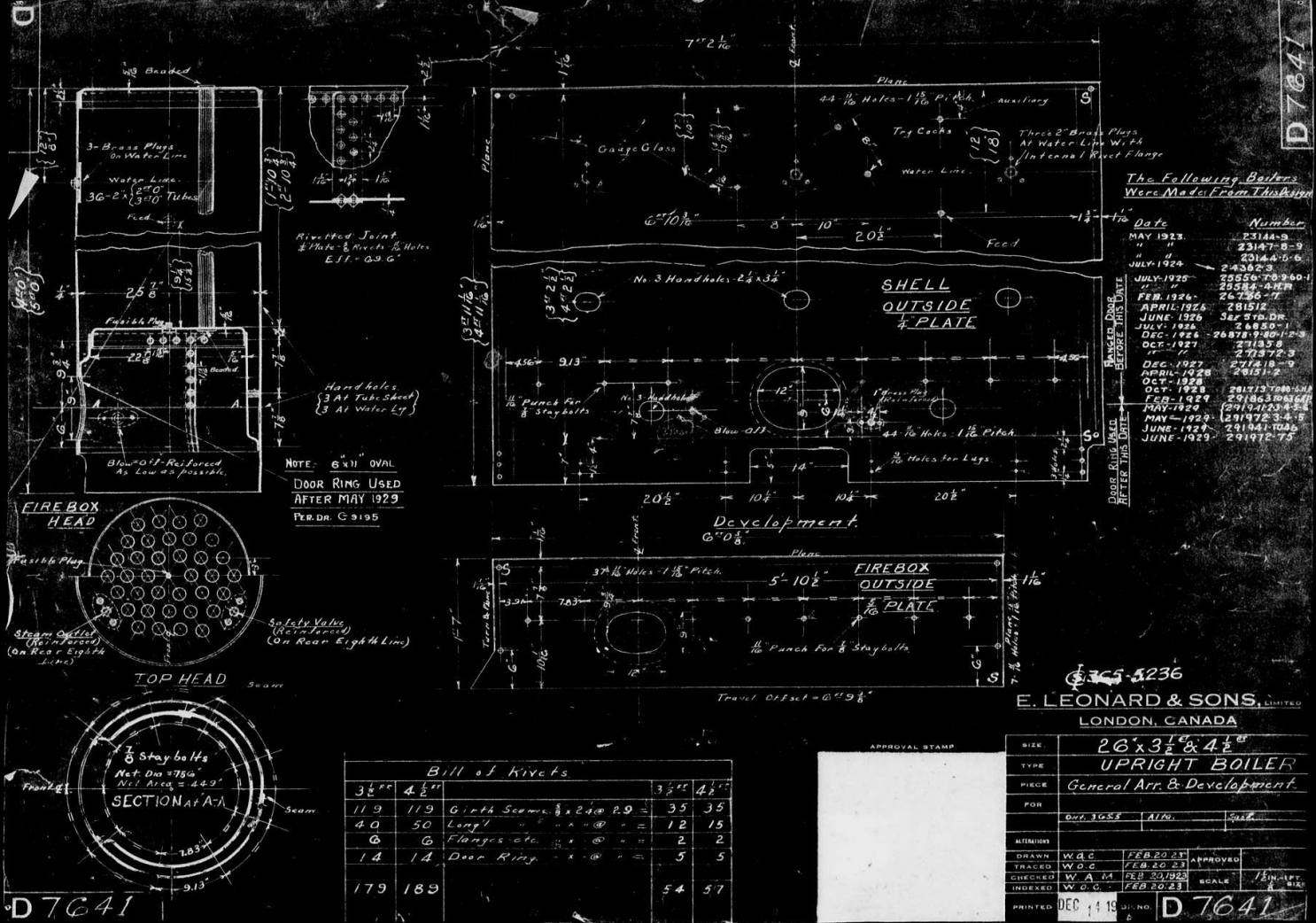
Per. Denis Shannon

*Rec'd
This is on
the way file
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D7641



The Following Bolters Were Made From This Pattern

Date	Number
MAY 1923.	23144-9
" " "	23147-8-9
" " "	23148-5-6
" " "	24382-3
JULY 1925	25550-75-9-10
" " "	25551-10-11
FEB. 1926	26126-7
APRIL 1926	28512
JUNE 1926	32970-DR.
JULY 1926	34850
DEC. 1926	26878-9-10-11-12-13
OCT. 1927	27135-6
" " "	27137-3
DEC. 1927	27178-9
APRIL 1928	28131-8
OCT. 1928	28132-8
OCT. 1928	28133-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100
MAY 1929	29172-3-4-5
JUNE 1929	29173-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100
JUNE 1929	29177-2-3

3 1/2"	4 1/2"	3 5/8"	4 1/2"
119	119	35	35
40	50	12	15
6	6	2	2
14	14	5	5
179	189	54	57

365-5236
E. LEONARD & SONS, LIMITED
LONDON, CANADA

APPROVAL STAMP

SIZE	26' x 3 1/2' x 4 1/2'	
TYPE	UPRIGHT BOILER	
PIECE	General Arr. & Development.	
FOR	Dura. 3055	A1/N.
DATE	DEC 4 1929	
DRAWN	W. G. C.	FEB. 20 23
TRACED	W. G. C.	FEB. 20 23
CHECKED	W. A. M.	FEB. 20 1929
INDEXED	W. G. C.	FEB. 20 23
PRINTED	DEC 4 1929	

D7641

ESTABLISHED 1834

E. LEONARD & SONS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
ENGINES AND BOILERS
FOR ALL PURPOSES

ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT
UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS
OR OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE
OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL
ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT
TO APPROVAL OF HEAD OFFICE
GOVERNMENT SALES TAX EXTRA
UNLESS OTHERWISE MENTIONED

AGENCIES
ST. JOHNS, Nfld.
ST. JOHN, N.S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
LONDON, ONT.

LONDON
CANADA

R

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

IL/GP

December 14, 1929.

Mr. R. Gurney,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

We thank you for your approval of our drawing
E-9255.

We notice that we omitted to send you drawings
of our 6 H.P. Upright Boiler and are therefore enclosing two
two prints herewith one of which we would ask you to kindly
approve and return to us.

Yours very truly,

E. LEONARD & SONS LIMITED



Ibbotson Leonard.

ENC'S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

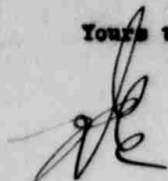
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 16, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith one of
the blue print copies of the 6 H. P. upright boilers
approved.

Yours truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Leonard & Sons,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, M.E. P.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

November 30th 1929.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Mr. Orr;

Mr. Stanford, the Rev. Principal of Gordon's School has asked me to mention the matter of the set of blueprints you promised to let him have; he would like to have them so that he can use them in making out his list of furniture. He also would like to know if they can have two more laundry tubs, and if there could be a small vestry arranged at the entrance to the Chapel; on the flat roof south of the passage.

You will recall discussing the matter of the charge for use of car in driving to and from the job, so I am enclosing a bill made out for \$1.00 per day.

My bill for daily inspections has been handed to Mr. Waddy as requested in the letter received at the time of my appointment.

I have some photographs taken of the job but they are not yet back from the finishers, so will send them on at a later date.

Yours faithfully,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dec. 6. 1929.

Dear Mr. Swan,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th the plans of the Gordon's School that I promised the Reverend Principal were mailed a few days ago and you no doubt have them by now.

With reference to the vestry I think it would be much better to arrange two vestries as shown on plan rather than build one at the entrance to the chapel.

You may also arrange for the installation of two additional laundry tubs.

With reference to the allowance for the use of car I wrote to you the other day with regard to this.

Yours very truly,

William Swan, Esq.,
Punnichy, Sask.

R. GURNEY OHR.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

Dec. 31st. 1929.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Mr. Orr;

Re. Gordon's School.

You will see from my report of Saturday that we are doing nothing more on the above until the middle of February, unless I have definite instructions from you, as the weather is too severe to permit anything like a decent job being done with the ordinary protective methods of heating materials etc.

I enclose some photographs showing the position of the job on the 31st. Since then all the ground floor steel has been put in place ready for the metal lath.

We had one of the basement columns break in unloading; snapped clean in two when dropped a couple of feet onto the snow. It was a very cold day, about twenty eight below, and cast iron was more like glass. I phoned Shoquist and they wired for a recast, which arrived last Saturday.

I am enclosing my bill for use of car during December. Should this be given to the Indian Agent for O.K. with my other?

Yours faithfully,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. Lister & Company (Canada) Limited

QUEBEC
TORONTO
EDMONTON



REGINA
CALGARY
VANCOUVER

WALL ST.
WINNIPEG

R

15th. Nov. 1929.

Mr. Gurney Orr,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re. Punnichy School, Punnichy, Sask.

We are in receipt of a letter from the Architect Mr. Wm. Swan of Punnichy, giving us a layout of the room for the Lighting Sets. He has also requested us to send you prices on the sets required.

Please note that our 3K.W. Lister-Bruston is now replaced by our 3½K.W. and our 6K.W. by our 7½K.W. Plants. We can supply you with these two Plants, all complete with batteries for \$5050.00 F.O.B. Winnipeg. We may state that we have quoted this price to Contractors on these Lighting Sets, and can supply them either tank or radiator cooling (optional), price the same.

The 3½K.W. is illustrated on page 20 of the enclosed catalogue and the 7½K.W. on page 22. Base specifications are shown on pages 31 and 32.

Any information you may wish to have on these Lighting Sets will be promptly forwarded on receipt of word from you.

The Lister Line

Melotte Cream Separators
Lister Electric Lighting Plants
Lister Gasoline Engines
Marshall Crude Oil Engines
Lanz Crude Oil Tractors
Electric Motors
Tine and Link Harrows
Pumps and Water Systems
Milking Machines
Milk Coolers
Ensilage Cutters
Grain Grinders
Sheep Shearing Machinery
Saw Frames
Floor Polishers and Scrubbers
Washing Machines

DNJ*R.
ENCL.

Yours very truly,

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

J. A. Jameson
per R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

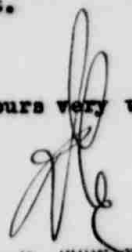
Jan. 11, 1930.


Dear Mr. Swan,-

Replying to your letter of the third instant with reference to the request by the Rev. Principal of the new Gordon's School, will you please forward an estimate of the cost of an ice house that will meet the requirements of the School.

You may arrange to have folding doors provided between the Senior and Junior girls play rooms. With reference to the request that two windows over the altar have gothic heads I rather think that they would look out of place in the interior of the chapel as planned. However, if you can work out a scheme that will be satisfactory to the Rev. Principal same will meet the approval of the Department.

Yours very truly,


H. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.


William SWAN, Esq.,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials and scribbles, possibly "J.B." or similar.

Jan. 11, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th
ultimo with reference to the new Indian Residential School
at Pannichy, I beg to say that the Department approves
of the use of Snares traps, etc. providing, of course,
they are manufactured in Canada, and that the work has
completed in strict accordance with the specifications.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKensie.

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Handwritten initials and scribbles, possibly "H.B." or similar.

Beaton & Brady,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy Sask.

Dec. 31st. 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Punnichy.

Visits of inspection to Gordon's School now under construction.

December.....	2nd.
"	3rd.
"	4th.
"	5th.
"	6th.
"	7th.
"	9th.
"	10th.
"	11th.
"	12th.
"	13th.
"	14th.
"	16th.
"	17th.
"	18th.
"	19th.
"	20th.
"	21st.
"	23rd.
"	27th.
"	28th.

V. 7.
T. 4.

Twenty one days at \$6.00.

\$126.00

Departmental letter (no file number)
October 19th, 1929.

Certified Correct

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Voucher No. 1300

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

Dec. 31st. 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Punnichy.

To twenty one days use of automobile at \$1.00
per day; inspection of Gordon's School.....\$21.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... WM. SWAN, ESQ.,.....

Inspector of Construction,

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	21 days at \$6.00 per day.....	\$126.00
	21 days use of car at \$1.00 per day.....	\$ 21.00
	Total.	<u>\$147.00</u>
		TOTAL,

Handwritten: 31-1-30.
7205

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Handwritten signature: [Signature]
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



121-1-15

B



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Touchwood Hills Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

January 8th, 1930

[Handwritten scribbles]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1300

amounting to \$ 126.00 in favour

of Wm. Swan Esq., Punnichy, Sask.

for services as Inspector of Construction at Gordon's
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. no number dated October 19th, 1929

[Large handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Job 8208

W/ Swan Esq.,

Resident Architect,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Punnichy, Sask.

January 4, 1930

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #3 GORDON'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our third progress estimate embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

Structural Steel	7,800.00
Steel joist, Rods and Metal Lath	9,200.00
2 cars Gypsum Tile	1,210.00
Millwork	<u>1,400.00</u>
	\$19,610.00

90% of the foregoing \$17,649.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

P.S.
G.H.
M.L.

Quadruplicate

VERY BON COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Job #285

W/ Swan Esq.,

Resident Architect,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Punnichy, Sask.

January 4, 1930

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #3

GORDON'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our third progress estimate embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

Structural Steel	7,800.00	✓
Steel Joist, Rods and Metal Lath	9,200.00	✓
2 cars Gypsum Tile	1,210.00	✓
Millwork	1,400.00	
	<u>\$19,610.00</u>	

90% of the foregoing \$17,649.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.

Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 3.

\$ 17649.00. January 18th 1923.

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Shoquist Bros., ha^{ve} supplied material and performed labour on Gordon's Indian Residential School.

Contract for General work entitling them to a third payment of Seventeen thousand six hundred & forty nine dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 9306.00 Contract \$ 133895.00.

" 2. 10663.00 Extras

" 3. 17649.00

Royal Bank of Canada Saskatchewan PIA 5 6 Registered receipt.

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 10340.00

7192

additional at 2nd " 11848.00.

" 3rd " 19610.00.

" 4th "

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract \$ 92097.00.

Signature W. Swan.

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

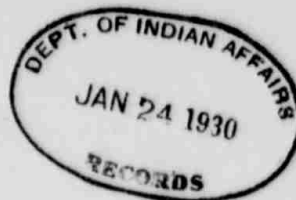
121-1-15
William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

January 18th, 1930.

Architect
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's School, Punnichy.

Report No. 5.

Since my report of Dec. 28th last nothing has been done on this job, although delivery of material is still going on. The cut stone is all on the site and most of the window sash. Sand is being delivered steadily. The weather in the West continues very severe and no building operations involving brick and concrete work are going on.

I am enclosing herewith a third certificate for Messrs. Shoquist Bros. amounting to \$17649.00, also copy of their third progress estimate. You will notice that this is dated Jan. 4th; the reason for the delay being that I was not satisfied that the money they were receiving was being used to pay for material on the job. I have been in touch with the Dominion Bridge Co., the Regina Sash & Door Factory, and the North American Lumber & Supply Co., and found that no steel, no millwork, and no brick and tile had been paid for. Of course I had checked up on wages and local cartage previously. I wrote Messrs. Shoquist Bros. that I would not issue further certificates until these accounts had been met; and I am now assured by the N.A.L. Co. who are supplying all brick and tile, cement, lime etc, that their accounts have been met. None of these supply people appear to be worrying about their account, but as the specifications call for regular payments I am insisting upon them.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Mr. Orr
Architect*

William Swan, M.E.R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

Jan. 24th 1930.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr;

Re. Gordon's School.

I have prepared a sketch of ice house such as the Rev. Principal wants, and herew th enclose you a blueprint of same; together with copy of my bill of material taken off to get a figure from the local lumber yard on materials. With the lumber bill at \$496.95 I have figured that the hardware, paint, and labor would run the total cost to \$700.00. Shoquists would not care to send a man down from Saskatoon right away to do a small job like this, but one of their carpenters is a local man and I could no doubt get him to do it. If you approve of this going ahead will you wire me so it can be completed for the school to put up ice by the middle of February?.

The Principal has been discussing the matter of extra class room accommodation with me. What do you think of carrying the two class rooms the full length of the end projections; cutting out the bath room and putting them on the inside in place of the store rooms. As they would be right on the vent shaft I think it would not be so bad; many of the hotels have bath rooms with only artificial light now; in fact the new C.P.R hotel in Regina is one of such. The large bedroom space is not needed and I think some arrangement could be worked out satisfactorily to give the extra class room length.

Yours sincerely,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Jan. 29, 1930.

Dear Sir,-


With reference to the account as submitted for your salary as Inspector of Construction this account should show in addition to the \$6.00 per day an item of \$1.00 per day for the use of the car, so if you will have this voucher made out as follows,-

-----days as Inspector of Construction, \$6.00 per day,

----- " for use of Automobile at \$1.00 per day,

and then the total, this will avoid having to add the amount for the car when the voucher is sent in here.

Yours very truly,


R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Wm. Swan, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-75

Handwritten initials and scribbles

Jan. 29, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the ice house required for the Gordon's School, I beg to say that you may proceed with the construction of the ice house as shown on the plan submitted and described in your letter.

If possible I would ask you to arrange to have the accounts for materials submitted after the 31st of March as this year's appropriation is about exhausted. The accounts for labour, however, will be paid if you will forward same in the regular way on the completion of the work.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

*See Plans
As mis in acct
Hans Est. P.*

*Labour this year
materials next
A.F.*

Handwritten initials and scribbles

Wm. Swan, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Jan. 31st. 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Punnichy.

To transportation allowance for four trips to
Gordon's School.....\$4.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

Jan. 30th. 1930.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Re. Gordon's School.

The Rev. Principal has again been into my office with one or two requests. He would like to have an outside connection for a garden hose both at the front and rear of building.

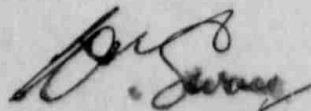
He states that the Office on right hand of Entrance Hall is used for vaccinations, inoculations etc., and as a place handing out a certain amount of drugs, and by the Doctor generally for examinations. Could there be a small wash bowl placed in this?

He is also anxious to have drinking fountains in the Lavatories and Dormitories.

The heating boiler has just arrived today, and will be taken out tomorrow. We have a lot of snow here and I expect that they will have some trouble with it over the bad trails.

I am again enclosing my bill for transportation allowance, although I have to use the horses and cutter now instead of my car. I have only charged for four trips this month.

Yours sincerely,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

Jan. 30th. 1930.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Re. Gordon's School.

The Rev. Principal has again been into my office with one or two requests. He would like to have an outside connection for a garden hose both at the front and rear of building.

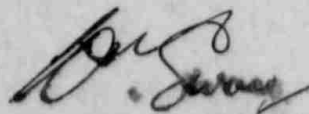
He states that the Office on right hand of Entrance Hall is used for vaccinations, inoculations etc., and as a place handing out a certain amount of drugs, and by the Doctor generally for examinations. Could there be a small wash bowl placed in this?

He is also anxious to have drinking fountains in the Lavatories and Dormitories.

The heating boiler has just arrived today, and will be taken out tomorrow. We have a lot of snow here and I expect that they will have some trouble with it over the bad trails.

I am again enclosing my bill for transportation allowance, although I have to use the horses and cutter now instead of my car. I have only charged for four trips this month.

Yours sincerely,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JOB 4988

W. Swan Esq.,
 Resident Architect,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Pamienny, Sask.

January 21, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #4 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our fourth progress estimate embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

44,000 Redcliff Face Brick	1,540.00
2,000 Interlocking Tile	270.00
1 car Cement	600.00
Plumbing Material	5,376.00
Sand	600.00
General Wages from December 10	1,687.00
Bricklayers Wages from December 10	1,229.00
Hauling of Brick & Tile	933.00
Truck and Hauling Expenses	266.00
Millwork	600.00
Stone Work	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$15,300.00

90% of the foregoing \$13,770.00.

Yours truly,

SHOQUIOT BROTHERS

per 

F.S.
 G.H.
 M.H.
 Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

JOB #985

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

January 21, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #4 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our fourth progress estimate embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

44,000 Redcliff Face Brick	1,540.00
2,000 Interlocking Tile	270.00
1 car Cement	800.00
Plumbing Material	5,376.00
Sand	600.00
General Wages from December 10	1,687.00
Bricklayers Wages from December 10	1,229.00
Hauling of Brick & Tile	933.00
Truck and Hauling Expenses	265.00
Millwork	600.00
Stone Work	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$15,300.00

90% of the foregoing \$13,770.00.

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

January 28th.

1930.

Certificate No. 4.

\$ 13770.00.

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Shoquist Bros. have supplied material and performed labour on

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Contract for General work

entitling them to a fourth payment of Thirteen thousand seven hundred & seventy.....00 dollars.

Royal Bank P/A. Haskat	Certificate No. 1.	\$ 9306.00	Contract	\$ 133895.00.
		10663.00.	Extras	
		17649.00.	"	
		13770.00.	"	
			"	
			Total	

7281-302
5-2
Recommended for Payment,
W. H. Dyer.
Registered architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 10340.00.
" additional at 2nd "	11848.00.
" " 3rd "	19610.00.
" " 4th "	15300.00.
" " 5th "	

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 76797.00.

Signature *W. H. Dyer*

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

2
Actual
Jan

William Swan, M.A.I.C.
Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1930
RECORDS

Punnichy, Sask.
Jan. 28th 1930.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith fourth certificate on the above job amounting to \$13770.00.

I have been over the work with one of the Contractors during the past few days, and have gone fully into the matter of payments for materials as delivered etc., and as money is received from the Department. We appear to have things down to a better understanding now, and expect that the work will move along without any misunderstandings or friction.

Punichy

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Feb. 3, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to the letter from the Honourable Minister of Labour with regard to the Gordon's School I have to say that when the contract was let last fall it was understood that the work was to be proceeded with throughout the winter when weather conditions were favourable, and work proceeded up to the latter part of December when weather became so cold that it was impossible to lay the brick and be sure of a satisfactory job. The brick walls in this building are supporting walls and great care has therefore to be taken in building in order to avoid unnecessary settlement.

When I was in Punnichy last fall in discussing this building with Mr. Swan, Inspector of Construction I emphasized that it was the Department's wish that as much work as possible be done during the winter months, but that of course he would have to use his judgment when the weather became severe. From the last report received from Mr. Swan he advises that the work will proceed just as soon as the weather moderates sufficiently to be sure of a good job with the brick work.


ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

R

Ottawa, February 4, 1930.

My dear Colleague,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 29th with inclosure from Mr. Charles H. Watson, of Saskatoon, in which he refers to the erection of the Indian residential school on the George Gordon's reserve near Punnichy, Sask. The officers of the Department have been dealing with this matter, and in the last report received from the Inspector of Construction he advises that the work will proceed just as soon as the weather moderates sufficiently to insure good brick work.

Yours faithfully,



For the Minister's signature

Honourable Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, M.E. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy Sask.

Jan. 31st. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

in account with

Wm. Swan,
Punnichy, Sask.

V. 7
T. 4

To four visits of inspection to Gordon's School... \$24.00.

January 6th.....	1.
" 17th.....	1.
" 22nd.....	1.
" 27th.....	1.
	<u>4.</u>

The above trips were made for the purpose of checking material on the job before issuing certificates, and to obtain information for preparation of sketch of proposed ice house.

Touchwood Agency
JAN 31 1930
PUNNICHY, SASK.

Dept. letter dated 19/10/29

Certified Correct

Arbaddy
Indian Agent

7378
sent 8-2-30
Voucher No. 1346

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-15



[Handwritten signature]
ST,

Office of the..... Touchwood..... Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

..... January 31st 1930.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 1346.....
amounting to \$..... 24.00..... in favour
of..... Wm. Swan Esq., Punnichy, Sask.....
for..... services as Inspector of Construction at
Gordon's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... (no number) dated..... 19/10/29.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. C. MITTEN, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., *Jan 22* 19*30*

Sold To *Indian Dept*
near Gordon's B School

RECEIVED FEB 9 1930

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
<i>Aug 21</i>	<i>Lo 30ft Beatty Hay Trac</i>			<i>12 90</i>	
<i>" 21</i>	<i>" 15SR.S Hangers</i>			<i>5 10</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>" 15 # 735 Brackets</i>			<i>2 95</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>" 2 only 6' Hay Stings</i>			<i>20 00</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>" 150 ft 5/8 Manila Rope</i>			<i>13 90</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>" 1 Pa Binding Pulleys</i>			<i>6 50</i>	
				<i>61.35</i>	

Nov 8-2-30
Rec'd in food order
7360

Certified correct.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask. 3rd Feb., 1930.
Dept. Auth. 121-1-5, dated 30th Jan., 1929.

Regina Vr. #76.

M. O. ...
1 correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

R

Letter No. 312-11A C.E.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

[Handwritten signature]

3rd February 1930

Sir,

/Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 76

amounting to \$ 61.35 in favour

of Punnichy Hardware, Punnichy, Sask.

for hay track supplied Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 dated 30th January 1930

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 6 1930

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

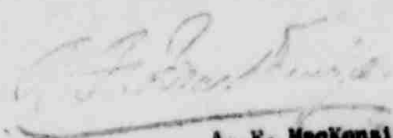



Feb. 7, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to some requests made by the Reverend Principal for extra work at the new Gorden's School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the installation of water connections for use at the front and rear of the building, also the providing of a small lavatory basin in the office. Drinking fountains may also be installed in the dormitories and in the passage opening into the recreation rooms. An economical type of pedestal drinking fountain may be installed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Swan, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

File



Feb. 13, 1930.

Sir,-

The various Departments of the Dominion Government carrying on construction work are endeavouring to have as much work as possible done in order to relieve the unemployment. As soon as weather conditions will permit I would ask you to see that the contractors for the Gordon's School proceed with their contract, also if there is any work in connection with the building which you think can be carried out at the present time to have same done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Swan

WM. SWAN, ESQ.,
INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION,
PUNNICHY, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Punnichy, Sask.

February 22nd.1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

in account with

B.O.Bryant,

Contractor, Punnichy.

Feb.1930. To labour in building Ice House at Gordons School
as per contract signed.....\$175.00.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Punnichy, Sask.

February 11th 1930.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

in account with

A. Anderson,

Punnichy.

To hauling materials for Ice House from Punnichy to
Gordon's School; 22100 lbs. @ \$2.00 per ton.....\$22.10.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

sent 4-3-30
7877

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121 - 1

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
RECORDS

Swan

Punnichy Sask.

R

Feb. 24th 1930.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

62-11-1
SECRETARY
MAR 1 1930
OTTAWA

Dear Sir;

Re. Ice House, Gordon's School.

The above work has now been completed, and the building filled with ice. In accordance with your instructions of Jan. 29th I am now submitting the accounts for labour, and have arranged to hold over the accounts for materials until the end of next month.

The hauling of materials was arranged for at \$2.00 per ton; but I obtained figures on the building and let a contract for the labour at \$175.00 complete.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay A
Please return file to me
W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, M.A.A.C.
Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

March 1st. 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Punnichy, Sask.

V. 7
T. 4.

To five days as Inspector of Construction on Gordon's School.....	\$30.00.
To five days for use of automobile.....	5.00.
	<u>35.00.</u>

Dates of visits made;

- Feb. 5th.
- 11th.
- " 14th.
- " 15th.
- " 24th.

7946

Touchwood Agency
MAR 1 1930
PUNNICHY, SASK.

See Department letter 19/10/29

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

sent 11-3-30

Voucher No. 1382

Registered Architect,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

*Architect
Cand*

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

R

March 15th 1930.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's School, Punnichy. Report No. 5.

After a very severe winter work has been started again on the above. On March the first the foreman and one or two men started cleaning up; removing a large amount of snow from the basement etc., and continued with some steel work. On the 11th six bricklayers were put on, and now there are nine at work. The weather still continues frosty at night, but I am having materials heated, and if very bad during the day stop the brickwork. Material has been delivered all winter and with really good weather a large gang will be on the job and things rushed as much as possible consistent, with good workmanship.

I am enclosing herewith the accounts for materials used on the ice-house completed last month, and in accordance with your instructions have arranged with both the North American Lumber Co., and the Punnichy Hardware to leave these for payment until after March 31st. This means that in the case of the lumber bill the 10% cash discount may still be deducted. You will notice that the total cost of this building is very close to my estimate.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRIGIDAIRE EQUIPPED

Institutions



Assiniboia Hospital-	Assiniboia, Sask.
Babies Welfare	Regina, Sask.
Catholic Orphanage	Prince Albert, Sask.
Children's Home	Saskatoon, Sask.
Children's Shelter	Regina, Sask.
College Mathieu	Gravelbourg, Sask.
Fort Qu'Appelle Sanitarium	Fort San, Sask.
Moose Jaw General Hospital	Moose Jaw, Sask.
General Hospital	Turtleford, Sask.
Gravelbourg Convent	Gravelbourg, Sask.
Grey Nun's Hospital	Regina, Sask.
Lloydminster Municipal	
Hospital	Lloydminster, Sask.
Saskatoon General Hospital	Saskatoon, Sask.
St. Elizabeth Hospital	Humboldt, Sask.
St. Joseph Hospital	Gravelbourg, Sask.
St. Paul's Hospital	Saskatoon, Sask.
Sisters of Presentation	
Hospital	Duck Lake, Sask.
Qu'Appelle Indian School	Lebret, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



This modern ice man calls once - with Frigidaire - and the ice does always

CALGARY
EDMONTON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

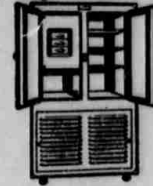
Frigidaire

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATING SYSTEM

Bruce Robinson Electric, Limited.

Distributors

FRIGIDAIRE AND DELCO LIGHT DIVISIONS
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



REGINA
SASKATOON
MOOSE JAW

Regina, Sask.,
March 15th, 1930

Memo



Mr. Wm. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Canada Life Building,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Gordon School - Punnichy.

I understand that this building is now being erected and would respectfully suggest that in the course of erection would be the most suitable time to make provision for the installation of Electric Refrigeration, even though the Department do not contemplate the installation of the refrigerating machinery at this time but at some later date.

It is highly desirable that a well insulated Refrigerator be constructed and provision made for it during the building operation.

Every new building in the way of a Residential School, Hospital, Apartment etc., makes provision for Electric Refrigeration and while I felt sure the Department must be thinking of it, it is just possible in the maze of detail they may have overlooked it.

Ninety-five percent of the Electric Refrigeration in this Province, extending from as far north as Flin Flon to the American border, has been installed by us and we have a large staff of men available in all parts of the Province who are experts in this matter.

We are noting on an attached sheet some of the Hospitals and Institutions that we have equipped recently and assure you if your Department is interested in refrigeration for the Gordon School we will be glad to furnish full details

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Bruce Robinson Electric. Limited.

Mr. Wm. Graham,

- 2 -

and information without any obligation.

Yours very truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD

J. L. SHARPE
M.S.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



121-1-15



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **512-11A O.E.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Whitcomb

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 18th March, 1930.

Sir:-

I enclose a letter received today from the Local Manager of the Bruce Robinson Electric Limited, with reference to the advisability of providing for the installation of electric refrigeration at the new Gordon's school while the construction work is actually proceeding. I think this suggestion is a good one, and I shall be glad if the Department will give it favorable consideration and advise me when I will secure an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

Immedial
As stated

William Swan, M.A.I.C.
Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1930
RECORDS

Punnichy, Sask. 1930.

March 17th 1930.

R

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr;

Re. Gordon's School.

Referring to my letter of Jan. 24th last I may say that the Rev. Principal is still talking about the extra class room area. On the Boys' side we could run the class room the full length and cut out one bedroom, and place the bath room in the corner nearest the Principal's Living Rm. On the Girls' side the two bedrooms are needed and it would be a case of having an inside bath room. As things are now going along fast it will be necessary to know if this can be done. If you will wire me on receipt of this I will work out the details should you approve of any such change.

Yours sincerely,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co
with
WESTERN
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

March 24, 1930.

William Swan, Esq.,
Pannichy, Sask.

Reference extra classroom area approve
your suggestion providing bath room on girls and
be placed by utilizing portion of winter clothing
storeroom to take advantage of window.

A. F. MacKensie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Added

10/11

March 24, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the providing of electric refrigeration in the new Gordon's School, I beg to say that as there is no electric power available at this point it is not considered advisable to instal an electric refrigerating plant. If same were installed it would have to be operated from the school lighting system and this arrangement would not be economical. An ice house has been provided this winter which will give them ample refrigeration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

10/11

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB 4988

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

March 19, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #5 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our fifth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

Metal Lath	1,500.00
Millwork	800.00
Heating Material & Boiler	2,500.00
Stone Work	2,500.00
All lumber for Roof--1 car--	775.00
1 Car Lime	425.00
1 Car Glazed Brick	1,550.00
Sand	450.00
Labour to March 19th	<u>1,445.00</u>
	\$11,945.00

90% of the foregoing \$10,750.50

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB #985

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

March 19, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #5 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our fifth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Residential School:

Metal Lath	1,500.00
Millwork	800.00
Heating Material & Boiler	2,500.00
Stone Work	2,500.00
All lumber for Roof--1 car--	775.00
1 Car Lime	425.00
1 Car Glazed Brick	1,550.00
Sand	450.00
Labour to March 19th	<u>1,445.00</u>
	\$11,945.00

90% of the foregoing \$10,750.50

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS


per

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

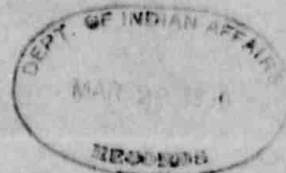
121-1-15

William Swan, M.E. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy, Sask.
March 24th 1930.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R.



Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Sask.

I enclose herewith certificate No. 5 on the above job, together with copies of the progress estimate submitted.

I have delayed this a few days as the car load of lime listed was not delivered until this morning.

Yours faithfully,

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.

Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

March 31st. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Punnichy, Sask.

Days employed on Gordon's School.

- March 1st.
- " 7th.
- " 11th.
- " 12th.
- " 13th.
- " 14th.
- " 15th.
- " 17th.
- " 18th.
- " 19th.
- " 20th.
- " 21st.
- " 22nd.
- " 24th.
- " 25th.
- " 26th.
- " 27th.
- " 28th.
- " 29th.
- " 31st.

Touchwood Agency
 APR 1 1930
 PUNNICHY, SASK.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
H. Loghlan

Recommended Payment,
[Signature]
 Registered Agent

Twenty days at \$6.00 per day.....\$120.00.
 Twenty days use of car for transportation.... 20.00.
 140.00.

Department letter dated 19/10/29

Services as Inspector of Construction.

Certified Correct

Per 9-4-30.

336
[Signature]
 Indian Agent

Voucher No. 1439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

121-1-15



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Touchwood..... Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Adet

April 1st,..... 1920

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1439.....,
amounting to \$140.00..... in favour
of Wm. Swan Esq., Punnichy, Sask.....
for services as Inspector of Construction at Gordon's
School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

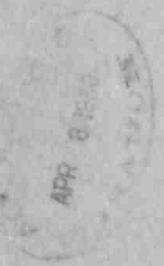
Letter No. none..... dated October 19th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

Architect

William Swan, M.E. R.A.I.C.
Architect

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1930
RECORDS

Punnichy, Sask.
March 31st. 1930.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

U.L.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's School, Punnichy.

Report No. 6.

During the past two weeks work has gone on steadily except for a few hours on certain days when it was considered too cold to lay brick in the mornings until the weather had warmed up. The weather generally has been good during the day, but the nights are still cold. I am still having the sand and water heated before mortar is mixed, and slaked lime is being kept in a closed and heated shed. The walls of the main portion of the building are up to the top of the ground floor level, and we have two floors of the steel joists on. No concrete floors are being run yet, and I intend to hold this off until the weather is safer. There is still snow on the ground and it is not practicable to do anything on the rough plumbing yet. The changes to enlarge the classrooms, sanctioned in your telegram of last week, will be carried out, and I have given the contractors a sketch of the changed layout. enclosed you will find two photographs showing condition of the building at present.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LIMITED
1711 Scarth Street, Regina

April 10, 1930

Mr. W. aham,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Re - Gordon Indian School - Punnichy, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

As per conversation with you this afternoon with reference to the special burning equipment for Sask. Lignite coal, might say, that we have installed same in the following buildings during the past season:-

Pat Burns & Company, Adanac Brewery, Bartleman Apts., Balfour Apts., Victoria Park Building, Broder Building, Champlain Hotel, Duncan Motors, Westman Chambers, Wood Vallance, Ltd., Queen City Cleaners, Davin School, Normal School, Haultain School, St. Augustine Separate School, Kitchener School, School Board Office, Bruce Apartments and several others

The results obtained, in all cases, have been highly satisfactory, in no case have our savings shown under 20%, several of them between 25 and 30%, while at least four show as high as 40% reduction in fuel costs with less labour and higher efficiency.

We supply special non-sifting grates of the shaker type yet flexible, and allowing 40% air circulation, also forced draft equipment supplied by motor with fan attached and entered through the side of the ashpit wall under the grates and equipped with mercury steam pressure controls, so that the Engineer can regulate same as desired, for instance, if he desires three pound steam pressure he can set his control to cut off and set same to cut in again at any point under three pounds, making a narrow or wide range as desired.

Lignite coal burns with the long flame so that if the boilers have not been installed we would appreciate if possible a higher setting which can easily be arranged with the manufacturer. In the Davin Public School, Regina, we have a special setting with the boiler five feet off the grates and this sixteen room school was heated during our coldest January, 1930, at an average of \$6.21 per day (and the system includes air-washers and vacuum ventilators) being a record for Western Canada in fuel costs and efficiency.

The Separate School Board advises me that our equipment in St. Augustine School has resulted in a saving of 40% reduction in costs with less labour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the higher set boiler can be arranged we would recommend at least thirty-six inches from grates to boiler, will assure us of good combustion, as the old theory of setting the boiler close to the grates has ~~exploded~~ been exploded.

Furthermore, when a plant is equipped for burning Lignite coal it will burn any grade of coal with much higher efficiency, while on the other hand a plant set up in the regular way will not burn Sask. Lignite satisfactorily.

The Hulson grate is an American grate built in Keokuk, Iowa, and sells at approximately \$21.50 per square foot.

The Pyramid Grate is built by the Riley Engineering Company of Toronto and sells at approximately \$17.50 per square foot. The blower and controls sell according to the square foot of grate area.

It is usually arranged with manufacturer when installing our equipment to have the boilers shipped less the grates, thereby saving cost of the regular grate.

If there is any further information which you require will be pleased to give same at your convenience.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LIMITED

(Sgd.) J.A.Erskine

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mr. on
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF FILING

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,



REGINA, SASK., April 15th, 1930

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from the Manager of the Lignite Equipment, Limited, of this City.

I may say that Mr. Erskine called on me with a view of discussing the matter of using Saskatchewan coal in our institutions. I made it clear to him, however, that this was a matter to be dealt with by the Department, and told him that if he would write me a letter on the subject I would bring it to your attention.

This Province is about to take over its Natural Resources, and a big campaign is on to make use of these resources, so I thought it just as well that I bring this matter to your attention.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15
R

*1700
2 Architect*

William Swan, M.E. S.A.I.C.
Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1930
RECORDS

Punnichy, Sask.

April 12th 1930.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordons School Punnichy.

Report No.7.

Since March 31st. we have had very good weather and good progress has been made with the brickwork. In another week's time most of the sixteen bricklayers will be away. The only concrete that has been run up to the present is the roof over the laundry and generator room, but we now intend to work on this with a large gang, and with the nights getting free of frost there is now no danger of having concrete frozen. I enclose four photographs showing the state of the building on April 9th.

*7 funds?
the
no funds
ADD*

The Principal, Rev. Stanford, has asked me to say that he wants to build a trench silo for use at the school, and would like to have the concrete walls put in by the contractors; can he have your authority to do this as an extra?

He also stated, when I discussed the placing of the laundry machinery with him, that they needed a rinsing tank between the washer and the extractor. He states that a galvanised iron one costing about fifteen dollars would do, and is asking that this be included.

I might mention that I have taken up the matter of running the laundry machinery with the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. and R.A. Lister Co. and have decided to run the machinery from a line shaft driven by an electric motor from the electric plant. The total power required if all machines are running is 2½ H.P. and the Lister people state that their plant will take care of a 5 H.P.

Yours obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

P.S.

The trench silo will be 100'.0" x 16'.0" x 10'.0".

W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB 1985

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

April 19, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #6 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Sixth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

General Wages to April 19th	2,324.55
Bricklayers' Wages to April 19th	4,286.45
22,000 Common Brick	440.00
1 car Tile	625.00
Lumber	350.00
Electric wiring, panels, etc.	875.00
Hauling material	<u>250.00</u>
	\$9,151.00

90% of the foregoing \$8,235.90

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

Per 

F. S.
G. H.
M. R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB #985

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

April 19, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #6 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Sixth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

General Wages to April 19th	2,324.55
Bricklayers' Wages to April 19th	4,286.45
22,000 Common Brick	440.00
1 car Tile	625.00
Lumber	350.00
Electric wiring, panels, etc.	875.00
Hauling material	<u>250.00</u>
	\$9,151.00

90% of the foregoing \$8,235.90

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

F. S.
G. H.
M. R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

April 22nd, 1930.

191

Certificate No. six.
 \$ 8235.00.

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Shoquist Bros.
 have supplied material and performed labour on
Gordon's Indian Residential School
 Contract for General work
 entitling them to a sixth payment of Eight
thousand two hundred and thirty five dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 9306.00.	Contract	\$ 133895.00.
" 2.	10663.00.	Extras	
" 3.	17649.00.	"	
" 4.	13770.00.	"	
" 5.	10750.00.	"	
" 6.	8235.00.	Total	

*drawn ch in
 favour of
 Royal Bank of
 Saskatoon Sask.*

P. 1/2

997

Recommended for Payment,

 Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 10340.00.
" " additional at 2nd "	11848.00.
" " 3rd "	19610.00.
" " 4th "	15300.00.
" " 5th "	11945.00.
" " 6th "	9151.00.

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 55701.00.

Signature D. Swan

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

121-1-15

Arthur Swan
Inspector

Arthur Swan, M.E. R.A.I.C.
Inspector

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1930
RECORDS

Punnichy, Sask.
April 22nd. 1930.

R

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordons Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith certificate, in duplicate, for a sixth
payment on the above.

I also enclose copies of the contractors' progress estimate.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Swan
Swan

Inspector of Construction.

*Pay when
forwarded
2/5/30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1930
RECORDS

William Swan, M.E.S.A.C.
Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

April 26th 1930.

R

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's School Punnichy, Sask. Report No. 8.

During the last two weeks good building weather has continued and good progress has been made. All concrete roof slabs have been run and also part of the second floor. The plumbers and steam fitters are now at work, and the electrician has been on the job for a week. Basement partitions have been built up, and the bricklayers have been at work on the glazed brick lining of the Kitchen and Pantry for two days. Of the outside brickwork only the two chimneys remain to be completed (see enclosed photos). The Rev. Principal states that it will be necessary to have double doors between the boys entrance and the dining room so that children using the recreation rooms will not be able to run into the dining room. I have arranged to have this done and in view of the saving in doors on our new ground floor layout there will be no extra on this.

I enclose herewith five photographs showing building on April 24th., two days ago. Of course no cleaning down has yet been done.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAY 2, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th ultimo with reference to the Gordon's School at Punnichy, I beg to say that there are no funds available to build a trench silo and I would ask you to please advise the Reverend Principal.

With reference to the rinsing tank it is not customary to install these tanks. In fact I do not know of any school that is equipped with such a tank.

I beg to refer to your letter of the 15th of March, in which you enclosed accounts for materials for the ice house. I am returning the accounts herewith and would ask you to please certify as to their correctness and return them to the Department when payment will be made.

I have received your letter of the 26th ultimo and note that good progress is being made. Many thanks for the photographs enclosed with your letter and which have been received from time to time. These are very interesting and show clearly the progress of the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Swan
Wm. Swan, Esq.,

Inspector of Construction,
Gordon's School,
Punnichy, Nask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

Punnichy, Sask.

May 1st. 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Punnichy.

Days of inspection on Gordon's School during April.

- April 1st.
- " 2nd.
- " 3rd.
- " 4th.
- " 5th.
- ~~6th.~~
- " 7th.
- " 8th.
- " 9th.
- " 10th.
- " 11th.
- " 12th.
- " 14th.
- " 15th.
- " 16th.
- " 17th.
- " 18th.
- " 19th.
- " 21st.
- " 22nd.
- " 23rd.
- " 24th.
- " 25th.
- " 26th.
- " 28th.
- " 29th.
- " 30th.

Touchwood Agency
MAY 1 1930
PUNNICHY, SASK.

Recommended for Payment,
W. Swan
Registered Architect.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. Swan

947
Apr 2.

Twenty six days at \$6.00 per day.....	\$156.00. ✓
Use of car for 26 days at \$1.00 per day....	26.00. ✓
	<u>182.00. ✓</u>

services as Inspector of Construction at Gordon's School

Certified Correct

W. Broadly
Indian Agent

Voucher No. 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the *W. J. ...* Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

May 1st, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ¹⁰⁴⁷⁷ 25
amounting to \$ 152.00 in favour
of Wm. Swan Esq., Punnichy, Sask.
for services as Inspector of Construction at
Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. - dated 19/10/29

Your obedient servant,

W. J. ...
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. J. ...

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

May 13, 1929.

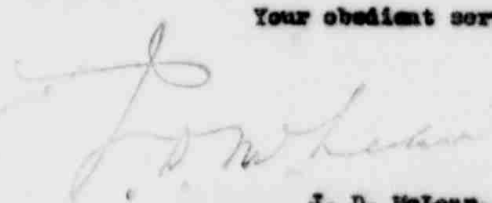
Sir,-

If funds are provided by Parliament it is the intention to proceed with the rebuilding of the Gordon's School. I am sending you herewith copies of the floor plans of the school as it appeared before the fire, and would ask you to kindly interview the Church authorities and return the blue prints to me with any changes you desire in the layout.

I may say that it is the intention to erect the building on the old foundation, and any changes contemplated should not interfere with the outside walls.

The new building will be built of semi-fireproof construction with a flat roof.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

20
Hon. Esq.,
The Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21-1-16

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words in the message. Otherwise it is indicated by the symbol appearing after the number.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

STANDARD TIME 1950 MAY 14 AM 4 48

B6 20 NL 2 EXTRA REPLY PAID

SASKATOON SASK 13

R

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT 928

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE PUNNICHY SASK INDIAN SCHOOL AND PROGRESS ESTIMATE

NUMBER SIX STOP PLEASE ADVISE WHEN CHEQUE WILL BE MAILED

SHOQUIST BROS.

ek 997 ek holding no funds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T.D. 2 N.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

OTTAWA MAY 14TH 1930

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

**SHOQUIST BROS
SASKATOON SASK**

**WHEN ESTIMATES VOTED BY PARLIAMENT AND FUNDS BECOME AVAILABLE PROBABLY
EARLY NEXT MONTH WILL MAIL CHEQUE**

F. H. Paget

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT

architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1930
REC'D

R
PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

May 16th 1930.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordons School, Punnichy, Sask. Report No. 9.

Since April 26th there has been a good showing made on the interior work at the school. Most of the partitions are now up and practically all the strapping of exterior walls is in place. The back plastering is on in most of the rooms, and the plasterers are at work on walls and ceilings in the basement of the north wing. The plumbing is all roughed in and I will have a water test on the stacks on Monday. The steam lines have all been run and ceilings are being lathed. All concrete is finished with the exception of the roof slab over the chapel and the basement floors.

We are now excavating for the tile drain from Laundry and rainwater tank overflow which will connect up beyond the septic tank. Today the roofers started on the tar and gravel roof, and with a week of good weather the building will have a tight roof on. We have found good clean sand on the reserve which is first rate for plastering, and the contractors have arranged with the Indians to supply all of this.

In going over the matter of cupboards the Principal has pointed out that none have been arranged for in the upper dormitories, and he thinks that these are very necessary. Will you please let me have your opinion on these at an early date?

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PUNNICHY, SASK Mar 1 1920

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

See House Cont.

Forward		344	85
Feb 7	20 70 bu ft Drip Cap @ 5 ⁰⁰		3 90
	92 " " 1/12 = 92 ft } @ 6 ²⁵		5 80
	72 " " 1/10 = 60 } Sp @ 6 ⁰⁰		3 60
	172 " " 1/6 = 86 } Shel } 6 ⁰⁰		6 35
	48 " " 1/5 = 20		
	18 " " 1/4 = 6 } @ 5 ⁸⁰		35
	6 7/12 - 10 = 120 } 5 40		7 55
	1 7/12 - 14 = 28 }		
	7 1/4 - 12 = 28 } Fin & Joint @ 6 ⁵⁰		3 25
	6 1/4 - 10 = 20 }		
	1 1/4 - 6 = 2 }		
	58 1/6 - 14 = 406 } 101		
	30 1/6 - 20 = 300 } Fin @ 7 ⁰⁰		5 95
	18 1/6 - 16 = 144 } Sdg		
	29 1/6 - 12 = 194 ft @ 5 ²⁰ sp flooring		9 05
	5 7/6 - 10 = 50 }		
	2 7/4 10 = 13 } 4 05		3 05
	1 7/4 - 8 = 5 }		
	1 7/8 8 = " @ 5 ²⁰		55
	6 7/6 - 20 = 120 @ 5 ⁰⁰		6 00
	13 1/6 - 16 = 104 sp Ship @ 4 ⁵⁰		4 80
		459.05	458 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FUNNICHY, SALES *Mar 1* 1920

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO

Indian Department

See Name Gordon's School

Shels	40	15 7/8 - 20 = 300 ft	23 65
		13 7/4 - 20 = 173 "	
		2 7/8 - 20 = 53 - @ 5 ⁰⁰	2 75
		21 7/8 - 14 = 392 @ 4 ⁷⁵	18 40
		48 7/8 - 10 = 480 ft } @ 4 ⁵⁰	31 50
		6 7/8 - 14 = 84 }	
		14 7/8 - 14 = 131 }	
		41 7/4 - 10 = 273 ft @ 4 ⁵⁰	12 30
		44 7/8 - 20 = 587 ft } for Ship @ 4 ⁵⁰	51 50
		50 7/8 - 16 = 533 "	
" 6 Jo		56 7/8 - 16 = 597 " } for Ship @ 4 ⁵⁰	77 15
		90 7/8 - 18 = 1080 "	
		55 7/8 - 16 = 587 " } for Ship @ 4 ⁵⁰	27 00
		43 7/10 - 14 = 502 " Sp Boards @ 4 ⁵⁰	23 10
		7 7/8 - 12 = 42 " for Boards @ 4 ⁵⁰	1 90
		900 lin ft 1/2 c 1c	9 00
		360 " " 7/2 c 2c	7 20
		4 1/2 Shingles 3X c 6 ⁵⁰	26 00
		2 Rolls 2 ply Roofing c 3 ¹⁰	6 20
		9 " Cheyenne Thel Paper c 2 ⁴⁰	21 60
		4 Sash 7/10 4 Ply c 1 ⁷⁰	6 80
			34 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. PUNNICHY, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK.

Feb 27 1930

Sold To

Gordon School Ice house east
Punnichy

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Price	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
Feb 5	60 lbs 2 1/2 nails 4" 4" 4" (Nails) 220	3/35	8 00		
	8 lbs 1/8 nails 80	3/35	80		
8	4 lbs 2 1/2 nails	4/25	3 20		
13	5-12" tee hinges 4" 5" 30	4/39	4 80		
	1 copy hinge 4" B Door catch 50	4/39	95		
	2 for 2" 50	4/39	50		
	40 lbs 2 1/2 nails	4/39	3 20		
	101 feet 2 1/2 pipe (cut in two lengths) 7/39	7/39	6 75		
	1 Refrigerator rack		1 50		
25	2 1/2 nails 120 2" nails 25	1/4	1 45		
					31.15

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

Certified Correct
W. Swan

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Ogilvie

1188 Inspector of Construction
per?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

R. PUNNICHY, PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., *Feb 25* 19*30*

Sold To

Gordon School Ice House

TERMS 30 DAYS

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
<i>Feb 5</i>	<i>60 lb 2 1/2 nails 4⁵⁰ 40 lb 4" nail³⁰</i>	<i>3/35</i>	<i>8 00</i>		
	<i>8 lb 1 1/2 nails 8</i>	<i>3/35</i>	<i>80</i>		
<i>8</i>	<i>40 lb 2 1/2 nail</i>	<i>4/25</i>	<i>3 20</i>		
<i>13</i>	<i>5-12" tee brags 4⁵⁰ 1 bag³⁰</i>	<i>4/39</i>	<i>4 80</i>		
	<i>1 safety bag 4⁵⁰ Barndoor catch⁵⁰</i>	<i>4/39</i>	<i>95</i>		
	<i>2 pr 3/2 Brute</i>	<i>4/39</i>	<i>50</i>		
	<i>40 lb 2 1/2 nails</i>	<i>4/39</i>	<i>3 20</i>		
	<i>14 feet 2" pipe</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>6 75</i>		
	<i>1 Refrigerator lock</i>		<i>1 50</i>		<i>29 70</i>
<i>Feb 25</i>	<i>5" nail 1⁰⁰ 3" nail²⁵</i>		<i>1 45</i>		<i>31 15</i>

Certified Correct

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction

VERY Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

William Swan, M.R.A.I.C.
ARCHITECT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1930
RECORDS

FUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

May 7th 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon School Ice House.

I am returning herewith the accounts for material on the
above which I have certified correct as requested in yours
of the 2nd. inst.,

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 17 1930
BRANFORD

Inspector of Construction.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Large handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

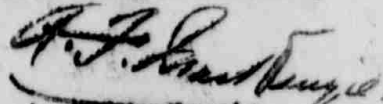
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 17, 1930.


Sir:

I wish to refer to your estimates in connection with the Gordon Indian Residential School. There was mention of an implement shed and a henhouse. I shall be pleased if you will let the Department have a recommendation with reference to these improvements.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

F. 121-1-5


apchitect


Ottawa, May 19th., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for your files the triplicate copy of an account amounting to \$490.20 in favor of the North American Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd., Punnichy, for material supplied for Gordons School ice house. This account was received through Mr. G. Swan, Inspector of Construction, and will be paid.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 22,
1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, will you please forward a list of the additional cupboards asked for by the Reverend Principal, and you might also obtain from the contractors a price for their installation.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. WILLIAMS.
ACTING ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY.

WM. SWAN, ESQ.,
INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION,
PUNNICHY, Sask.

*R. G. O.
per m. w.
250.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-11
William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT

R

FUNNICHY, BARBACHEWAN



Architect

May 26th 1930.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs-

Re. Gordons Indian Residential School.

In going over the specifications with the painter he claims that he did not figure on any painting for the concrete floors. I feel sure that it is your intention to have these painted, say a battleship grey, is it not?

He also advises that one coat of varnish on the linoleum is required to preserve the original colour and the surface. Are you of the opinion that this should be done?

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

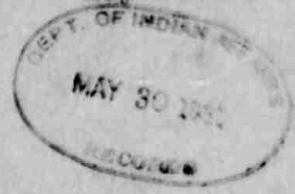
Architect

William Swan, MEM. R.A.I.C.
Architect

R

Punnichy, Sask.

May 24th 1930.



J.D. McLean esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear sir;

Re. Gordons School, Punnichy, Sask. Report No. 10.

Since my last report most of the first and second coats of plaster have been put on although none has been done in the Chapel. The fire escapes and steel stairs are being erected and these should be in within a few days. Owing to several spells of rain and windy weather the roofer has not yet finished the tar and gravel roofs. Those of the north and south wings and the centre wing are finished, and a day or so with good weather will see these of the Chapel and Laundry finished. The painters have started on the frames. In placing the grounds for blackboards in the class rooms it has come to our attention that the blackboard area is not quite up to the amount required by the Dept. of Education of the province of Saskatchewan. Could we arrange for about sixteen ^{sq.} of the walls opposite the windows to have boards? I am arranging with the contractor to have an iron band and brace rod from the kitchen chimney to the chapel roof; this was put on the old chimney if you remember after we found that there was quite a sway to the chimney in a wind. I have had the plasterers run a large quantity of lime for the putty coat so that there will be no danger of it going into the walls too new. As the building is shaping up now I think it should be substantially finished by the first of July.

I have not yet had your authority to place cupboards in the upper dormitories.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

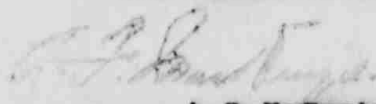
Sir,-

I have your letter of the 24th ~~inst~~, with reference to the progress of the work on the new Gordon's School at Punnichy.


You may arrange to have the additional black boards installed as requested.

With reference to the painting of the concrete floors this is not provided for in the specifications, but I would ask you to kindly obtain from the contractor and submit a price for the painting of these floors with a suitable paint of battleship gray. It will not be necessary to varnish the linoleum. Also kindly obtain and submit a price for the installation of the additional cupboards asked for in the upper dormitories.

Your obedient servant,



A. P. MacKensie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Wm. Swan, Esq.,
Punnichy,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.



FREE

Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

M. P. B. 224
750M-11-28
H.Q. 1772-35-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

William Swan, M.R.A.I.C.
ARCHITECT

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930
RECORDS

FUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

Architect

May 27th 1930.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon School.

Herewith photographs which should have been enclosed with my report of last Saturday.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The London & Lancashire

GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT

COMPANY OF CANADA

Replacing #3306721, Cancelled.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

THIS POLICY CONTAINS A CO-INSURANCE CLAUSE

Term: Three Months

Sum Insured, \$50,000.00

From April 17th, 1930, at noon

Premium \$ 37.50

To July 17th, 1930, at noon

Rate \$ 2.50 per month.

Whereas--- Fred Shoquist and John Shoquist, of the City of Saskatoon, Sask.---

(hereinafter called the Insured), having paid to THE LONDON & LANCASHIRE GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT COMPANY OF CANADA (hereinafter called the "Company"), the amount of Premium above stated, the Company, in consideration of the material representations, covenants and warranties of the Insured, and of the said Premium, hereby insures the said Insured against direct loss or damage by fire (the amount of such loss or damage to be estimated according to the actual cash value of the property at the time of the loss or damage) such loss or damage occurs between the times above stated, to an amount not exceeding the sums set opposite the several items below, and not exceeding in the whole the sum above stated and the sum insured, in respect of the property hereinafter described, namely:

THIS POLICY CONTAINS A CO-INSURANCE CLAUSE

(For General Use, When Not Otherwise Provided For)

FRED SHOQUIST AND JOHN SHOQUIST.

\$50,000.00 ON the building in course of construction, to be built of steel, concrete and tile and roofed with composition on concrete, and its additions of similar construction adjoining and in contact therewith, landlord's permanent fittings, fixtures, including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, to be occupied when completed as Indian Boarding School and situate and being on The Gordon's Indian Reserve (near Punnichy), in the Province of Saskatchewan.

80% CO-INSURANCE CLAUSE.

EIGHTY PER CENT. CO-INSURANCE CLAUSE.

It is part of the consideration of this policy and the basis upon which the rate of premium is fixed, that the assured shall maintain insurance concurrent in form with this policy on each and every item of the property hereby insured, to the extent of at least EIGHTY per cent of the actual cash value thereof, and that failing to do so, the insured shall be a co-insurer to the extent of an amount sufficient to make the aggregate insurance equal to EIGHTY per cent of the actual cash value of each and every item of the property hereby insured and in that capacity shall bear his, her or their proportion of any loss that may occur.

CO-INSURANCE WAIVER.

In case of loss, the Co-Insurance Clause shall not be held to apply when the loss does not exceed two (2) per cent of the amount of Insurance covering on the involved item or items of this schedule, but in no case shall this exemption apply when the total exceeds Twenty Five Hundred Dollars.

FOUNDATION CLAUSE.

It is understood and agreed that this insurance does not cover loss by fire to buried piping or basement floors, or the foundations of the building below the level of the ground, nor is the value of the buried piping, basement floors, or the stone brick or cement foundations, nor the cost of excavating same, nor Architects' fees in connection therewith, to be included in calculating the value of the property with relation to, or for the purpose of the CO-Insurance clause.

PERMISSION GRANTED to use and to keep on hand all materials and to do such work as may be necessary; to work overtime and at night.

Insurance map reference: Vol.

Sheet

Block

No.

Loss, if any, on buildings only, payable to **The Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, and Secondly to Fred Shoquist and John Shoquist.**
subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this Insurance.

Permission granted for workmen to be employed to make ordinary alterations and repairs not to exceed fifteen (15) days at any one time; but it is understood and agreed that extraordinary alterations, repairs or additions are prohibited without notice to and consent of this Company in writing.

PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE:—(See Statutory Conditions).

This is part of Policy No. **3306724** of The London & Lancashire Guarantee & Accident Company of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Policy.....
 No. of Renewal.....
 Amount Insured.....

YEAR.	MONTH.	DAY.

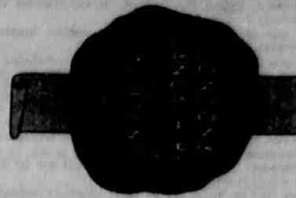
Date of Cancellation.....
 " Policy.....
 Time in force.....
 If ANNUAL, GIVE NO. OF DAYS IN FORCE.
 Premium Paid.....
 " Earned at.....rate \$.....
 " Returned at, \$.....
 If PRO RATA, STATE REASON WHY.

RECEIPT FOR CANCELLATION

TO BE SIGNED BY THE ASSURED

\$.....19.....
 IN CONSIDERATION OF..... Dollars, return Premium,
 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, this Policy is cancelled and surrendered to the
London & Lancashire Guarantee & Accident Company of Canada and
 the Interim and Renewal Receipts, (if any), for same, acknowledged to be none effect.
 Mortgage, (if any,) must..... Assured.
 discharge interest..... Mortgage.

FIRE INSURANCE POLICY



HEAD OFFICE. TORONTO

Branches
 Montreal Quebec Winnipeg Vancouver

Policy No. F 3306724

Assured -- FRED SHOQUIST & JOHN SHOQUIST

On Indian School

Location Near Punnichy, Sask.

Amount \$50,000.00

Premium 37.50

Expires July 17th, 1930.

A. L. KOYL & CO.
 CANADA BLDG.
 SASKATOON, SASK.

Agent.

For your own security, please read your Policy, as on its conditions only the Company is liable; and if it be not made out in accordance with your application, immediately return it for attention.

FORM OF REMOVAL.

The property hereby insured having been removed to the..... story building, built of.....
 and roofed with....., occupied as.....
 situate and being No..... Street,
 shall in future be held insured therein, and not elsewhere.
 Plan reference, Sheet..... Block..... No..... Rate.....
 Additional Premium, \$.....
 Rebate, - - \$.....
 Registered at..... Agency.
 This..... day of..... 19.....
 Endorsement No..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

JOB #988

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

May 16th, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE AT GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Seventh Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

Electric Wiring	1,200.00
Roofing and Metal	1,800.00
Steel stairs and Fire escape	4,300.00
Bricklayers' wages from April 19th	1,980.00
General Wages from April 19th	2,940.00
Hardwall, Lime, Gold Dust	1,440.00
Sand	150.00
Face Brick	800.00
Lathing	380.00
Plumbing & Heating	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$19,960.00

90% of the foregoing \$17,964.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

P. S.
G. H.
M. R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, File 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB #988

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

May 16th, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #7 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Seventh Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

Electric Wiring	1,200.00
Roofing and Metal	1,800.00
Steel stairs and Fire escape	4,300.00
Bricklayers' wages from April 19th	1,980.00
General Wages from April 19th	2,940.00
Hardwall, Lime, Gold Dust	1,440.00
Sand	150.00
Face Brick	800.00
Lathing	350.00
Plumbing & Heating	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$19,960.00

90% of the foregoing \$17,964.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per 

F. S.
G. H.
W. R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB 4985

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

May 16th, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #7 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Seventh Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

Electric Wiring	1,200.00
Roofing and Metal	1,800.00
Steel stairs and Fire escape	4,300.00
Bricklayers' wages from April 19th	1,980.00
General Wages from April 19th	2,940.00
Hardwall, Lime, Goid Dust	1,440.00
Sand	150.00
Face Brick	800.00
Lathing	350.00
Plumbing & Heating	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$19,960.00

90% of the foregoing \$17,964.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per


F. S.
G. H.
M. S.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

May 24th 1930. 191

Certificate No. seven.

\$17964.00.

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Shoquist Bros. have supplied material and performed labour on

Gordon's Indian Residential School

Contract for General work

entitling them to a seventh payment of Seventeen thousand nine hundred and sixty.....00 dollars.

Rektown
Royal Bank
Saskatoon
1385
K-6-30

Certificate No. 1	\$ 9306.00.	Contract	\$ 153895.00.
2	10663.00.	Extras	
3	17649.00.	"	
4	13770.00.	"	
5	10750.00.	"	
6	8235.00.	"	
	17960.00.	Total	

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architects.

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 10340.00.
" additional at 2nd "	11848.00.
" " 3rd "	19610.00.
" " 4th "	15300.00.
" " 5th "	11945.00.
" " "	9151.00.
" " "	19960.00.

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 35741.00.

Signature A. Swan.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

William Swan, M.A.A.C.

ARCHITECT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930
PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN RECORDS

*2 Architect
Office*

May 26th 1930.

R

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 4 1930
BRANCO

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordns School, Punnichy.

I enclose herewith the seventh certificate issued on the above job together with the progress estimate. These are submitted in duplicate.

I also enclose the fire insurance policy on the above for \$50000.00 payable to the Department of Indian Affairs.

rec. mail.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Regina Sask.,

April 29th, 1930

Lignite Equipment Limited,
1711 Scarth St.,
Regina, Sask.

"Attention Mr. Erskine."

Gentlemen:

The following figures will be of interest to you on account of your Firm having installed the new equipment in our boilers last fall which enabled us to burn Sask. Lignite coal.

Our total fuel cost from Sept. 7th, 1928 to April 30th, 1929 was \$5297.20, while the total cost for the same period in the following year amounted to \$3718.00 thereby effecting a saving of a total of \$1579.20, or a daily saving of \$3.72, which in reality amounts to 30%. In other words, in addition to paying for our equipment installed by your Firm, the amount of which was \$990.00 we saved \$589.20, or a total of 6.4%.

These figures are very gratifying to the Writer as they prove conclusively that we can not only burn Sask. lignite coal economically, but at the same time maintain the highest degree of efficiency, in the operation of our heating plant.

These figures should not only be of interest to your Firm, but to all residents of our Province who are purchasing other than lignite coal mined in Saskatchewan.

We might add that the two heating boilers are #312 Keewanee type and the high pressure boiler is a #409 Pascol build.

Very truly yours,

HOTEL CHAMPLAIN,

(Signed) W.W. Champ.

WWC
MIC

Copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regina, Sask.
May 6th, 1930

Mr. J. A. Erskine,
Lignite Equipment Limited,
1711 Scarth, St.
Regina, Sask.

Dear Mr. Erskine:-

It affords me great pleasure in testifying regarding the efficiency of your Equipment for burning Lignite Coal. I have just made a check up on our cost figures and the following results testify better than I can as to really how efficient your system is.

The School Board is convinced of the wisdom in using the Forced Draft System in burning lignite together with your Coal Gas Burner. The System was first installed in the Haultain School and there we have had it in use long enough to make a comparison. From July 1927 to June 30th, 1928, Haultain School cost us \$1706.60. whereas, the next year, after we had installed the Lignite Equipment, the cost was reduced to \$1027.81. Our new Davin School, which went into operation last September cost us from September 1st, 1929 to April 1st, 1930, only \$768.37, whereas, the Strathcona School, which is a slightly smaller school, but, which, is operating without the Equipment, cost us \$1056.46 for the same period, and the Thomson School, which has an Oil Burning Equipment, ran up to approximately \$2125.13.

Last year we converted the Kitchener School, consisting of twenty rooms, to the System and also installed in in our new Administrative Building.

This year we are building a large 20 roomed School on the North Side and a large addition to the Lakeview School. We are putting in new equipment in the Lakeview School for the entire building. Both these large buildings will have installed your Lignite Burning Equipment including the Forced Draft, Special Grates and Coal Gas Burners. We are also changing over the Albert Street School from Oil to Lignite Equipment this year. That will give us a total of six Schools and our office building equipped in the same manner.

We are delighted with the results, as shown above, and feel that it is only fair to the Ratepayers of the City of Regina that the School Board should take every advantage to save money for them.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) E.O. Walker.

EWO/LM.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 20, 1930.

Mr. F. Stanford, Principal,
Punnichy, Sask.

Gordon Indian School.

Dear Sir:-

Regret very much that it has been impossible for the writer to call on you before now with reference to your school, but might say that we have received boiler specifications from the Heating Firm and the cost of our equipment installed in Inglis Supreme boiler No. 16 will be:-

Non-sifting grates	\$259.00
Blower and steam pressure control	335.00
Installation	35.00
	<u>\$629.00</u>

Supervision would be \$15.00 per day and expenses.

It will, of course, be necessary to have electric wiring and 24 hour service, which of course you no doubt have .

There is no doubt in the world but what we could make you a very substantial saving and we are enclosing herewith a copy of a letter from the Champlain Hotel as to results obtained by them during the past season.

Mr. Graham, Indian Agent, advises us that if the Principal approves of the system the Government will not hesitate to have same installed, and we are quite satisfied that you would get your money back in a short time.

We trust you will give the matter your early consideration and let us have your recommendations.

Thanking you, we are

Yours very truly,

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LIMITED,

Manager.

JAE/MB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

May 27, 1930.

Indian Residential School,
Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal,
Brandon, Man.

Re: Heating Plant in New Building.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your favour of the 24th inst. advising us that the grate area of the Keewanee type boilers is approximately 20 square feet each and are pleased to quote you on our special equipment for the burning of Lignite coal, as follows:-

Non-sifting grates	\$790.00
Forced Draft Equipment	\$650.00
Installation	<u>\$150.00</u>
	\$ 1590.00

Supervision \$15.00 per day and expenses, (approximately three days.)

We are enclosing herewith a letter received from Regina Public School Board, which gives some idea of the reduction in fuel costs obtained by the use of our equipment and Lignite coal.

We trust that you will refer this matter to the Indian Commissioner with your recommendations and we are quite sure that they will give same their favourable attention.

Thanking you, we are

Yours very truly,

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LIMITED ,

Manager.

JAE/MB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SAVE MONEY AND LABOUR

BURN SASKATCHEWAN COAL

121-1-15

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LTD.

1711 SCARTH STREET, REGINA

THE BEST WAY
TO BURN COAL
IS
BY FORCED DRAFT
AND
AUTOMATIC CONTROL

J. A. ERSKINE, MANAGER
PHONE 5778

R

Exclusive Agents for
HULSON GRATES AND
COAL GAS BURNERS

Regina, Sask.,
June 5/30.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

In reply to your favor of the 2nd inst. re Lignite Burning Equipment for Brandon, Punnichy and Lestock, might say that although the buildings are complete, our material can be installed, as we are doing in all other buildings in the Province. We supply new grates, Forced Draft Equipment and Steam Pressure Control, and we are enclosing herewith copy of letters from the Champlain Hotel and Public School boards, which speak for themselves.

The boilers installed in Punnichy and Brandon schools are very adaptable to the burning of Lignite coal, and while the investments in these cases are not very much, we have no hesitation in guaranteeing return of same in savings within a period of three years.

We will also enclose letters to the Principals of the two schools, where we gave them quotations of the expenditures required.

We trust this matter will have your favorable consideration, and will await your early reply.
Yours truly,

JAE/ME.

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT COMPANY.

Manager.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

June 1st. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Punnichy.

To supervision of construction at Gordons School
during the month of May 1930.

- May 1st.
- " 2nd.
- " 3rd.
- " 5th.
- " 6th.
- " 7th.
- " 8th.
- 9th.
- 10th.
- 11th.
- 12th.
- 13th.
- 14th.
- 15th.
- 16th.
- 17th.
- 18th.
- 19th.
- 20th.
- 21st.
- 22nd.
- 23rd.
- 24th.
- 25th.
- 26th.
- 27th.
- 28th.
- 29th.
- 30th.
- 31st.

Touchwood Agency
JUN 3 1930
PUNNICHY, SASK.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
C. Jones

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

Twenty seven days at \$6.00.....\$162.00 ✓
 " " " for use of car at \$1.00.... 27.00 ✓
 189.00 ✓

Services as Inspector of Construction Gordon's School
19/10/29.

Certified Correct

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Voucher No. 92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-15

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy

June 6th, 1930

Handwritten initials

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92
amounting to \$ 189.00 in favour
of W. Swan Esq., Punnichy, Sask.
for services as Inspector of Construction at
Gordon's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated 19/10/29

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature of Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

William Swan, M.R.A.I.C.
ARCHITECT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1930
RECORDS

*1
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100*

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

June 7th 1930.

R

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordons School, Punnichy, Sask.

Report No. 11.

The stairs and fire escapes have been up a week, and the concrete landings have been run. The plasterers have all upper stories finished with the exception of the cement base, and finish coat on the Chapel. The cement floors on the two upper stories have been run and are at present being kept thoroughly wet. The roofing is all complete including ventilators and skylight. The outside walls are now being cleaned down with hydrochloric acid and are showing up well. We now have the pressure tanks in place, and the filtration plant is being overhauled. There are two painters on the job, and I am having all trim oil on the back before placing. The Rev. Principal has called to my attention that a bell is needed for the belfry as there is none specified, and the one they make use of now is badly damaged; cracked in the fire I believe. I have not yet been able to obtain a price from the contractors for the extra cupboards and painting of concrete floors, but expect this along within the next day or so.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 17 1930
SASKATCHEWAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

121-1-15

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RAG24 42 1 EXTRA NL

UNNICHY SASK 17

MAY 17 PM 5 47

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SHOQUIST BROS CLAIM NONPAYMENT OF LAST TWO CERTIFICATES APRIL TWENTY
SECOND AND MAY TWENTY FOURTH BY DEPARTMENT HOLDING BACK ON
SUBCONTRACTORS FOR THIS REASON LET ME KNOW WHEN THESE WERE PAID
AS I AM HOLDING NEXT CERTIFICATE PENDING INFORMATION FROM YOU
WM SWAN INSPECTOR GORDON SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	<input type="checkbox"/>
Day Letter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Night Message	<input type="checkbox"/>
Night Letter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

June 19, 1930.

Wm. Swan,
Pannichy, Sask.

Cheques payment certificates number six
and seven sent June fourth.

A. F. MacKensie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

June 19, 1930.

Wm. Swan,
Punnichy, Sask.

Cheques payment certificates number six
and seven sent June fourth.

A. F. MacKensie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15-

Handwritten signature/initials

William Swan, M.R.A.I.C.
ARCHITECT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1930
RECORDS

FUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

R

June 4th 1930.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr;
Re. Gordons School.

The Rev. Principal has asked me if there could be some heavy screens provided for the inside of playroom windows so that the glass would be protected in case of ball games being played there?

He gave me a copy of his list of furniture sent to you, and I notice quite a lot of shelves etc. asked for. Do you think that this should be put up before the contractors leave the job?

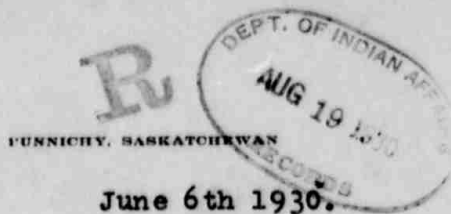
Yours sincerely,

Handwritten signature: W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15
William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT



R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr;

Re. Gordon School.

As this job progresses I become convinced that ~~that~~ Shoquist Bros., are not very satisfactory as regards their methods of financing. Once or twice I have delayed their certificates on account of complaints from some of their supply people. Alex Young Ltd. of Regina who supplied the cut stone were not at all satisfied with the payments they were getting, and threatened to put a lien on the building. Of course I immediately got in touch with Shoquists and asked for instant settlement, and then wrote the other firms supplying material; stating the amounts I had certified to as far as they were concerned and asking if they were satisfied with their payments. This brought forth an indignant letter from Shoquists as they stated that the Department had held them up, but after I had pointed out otherwise they were more or less apologetic, and promised that things would be looked after better. Yesterday I get a wire from the North American Lumber & Supply Co. of Winnipeg, stating that they can get no satisfaction by mail or wire from Shoquists, and for me to protect their interest to the extent of \$6000.00. Before I issue another certificate I shall ask the contractors to supply me with a letter from the various subcontractors and supply houses stating that each is satisfied with their payments to date.

I intend to keep this matter checked up, but thought you might like to know this more or less confidentially, as I personally feel that they are a little out of their depth in running a job of this size. Should they be low on the Muskowequan I believe that the Department would do well to make a careful check-up before awarding the contract. As far as Gordons is concerned they have a pretty fair foreman on the job and I am keeping them checked up.

This is written to you personally unless you wish to impart the information to the Deputy Minister.

Yours sincerely,

W. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., June 4th, 1930

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I have yours of the 17th. instant in connection with an implement shed and henhouse for the Gordon Indian Residential School.

I may inform you that both these buildings will be necessary and should be arranged for at an early date.

It is my intention to visit the Gordon School in the near future, and I may be able to have the buildings put up by local men.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Tom Graham]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

OK
ADD.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, June 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 312-11A C.E. of the 4th instant, relative to the providing of an implement shed and hen house for the Gordon's Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the erection of an implement shed and hen house during the present summer. These should be of the dimensions and type which you consider satisfactory for the purpose. The Department will expect you to see that all expense in connection with the erection of these buildings is kept as low as possible. In this connection please be guided by general instructions in official letter No. 1-1-5 of the 14th ultimo and the 6th of May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

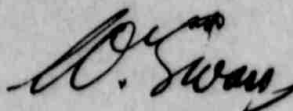
William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.

ARCHITECT

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

In view of the fact that there were several complaints from supply firms as to payments from Shoquist Bros., with the excuse that payments to them were delayed by the Department I wired you for information on this point. With this information I have been able to check up on payments that should have been made.

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.

ARCHITECT



PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

June 21st. 1930.

Records to file architect

R

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordons School, Punnichy Sask. Report No. 12.

The building is fast approaching completion, although yesterday some of the carpenters had to be laid off owing to non arrival of the doors. These however are promised for Tuesday morning next and from then on all should be moving smoothly. The plasterers have the finish coat on all walls except the Chapel walls; and are now at work on the cement base. All of the cement floors except part of the basement have been run and the terrazzo floors are being put down in the lavatories.

There are still men at work on cleaning down the brickwork; this being rather a long job as I am insisting on it all being scrubbed.

I have had to reject the hinges for all doors as they shipped plain hinges instead of ball bearing as specified; the only excuse being that Ashdown's stated that they had supplied hardware for several Indian schools and knew just what was wanted.

The lighting plant is now on the job and Lister's men are putting it in place.

The electrician is on the job pulling the wires; and the fixtures have all been selected by the Rev. Principal and myself.

Yesterday I received a price of 42¢ per sq. yard for painting two coats on the concrete floors; and a price of \$632.50 for four sections of dormitory cupboards 11' 6" long. This latter I consider most exorbitant and shall get another figure.

1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

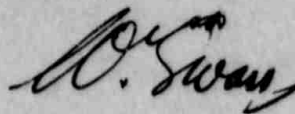
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

In view of the fact that there were several complaints from supply firms as to payments from Shoquist Bros., with the excuse that payments to them were delayed by the Department I wired you for information on this point. With this information I have been able to check up on payments that should have been made.

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-15

June 24, 1930.

Sir,-


With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have heavy screens provided in the windows of the recreation rooms, also a small bell as requested by the Principal.

With reference to the list of furnishings forwarded by the Principal, I would ask you to kindly obtain and submit prices for the building of the lockers, shelves, cupboards, tables, etc. which are included in the list of furnishings.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKaysie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



Wm. Swan, Esq.,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB 2988

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Funchay, Sask.

June 16th, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE NO. GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Eighth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

Electric Power Plant	5,000.00
Carpenters' work	3,500.00
Brickwork	1,500.00
Plaster work	3,500.00
Cement base & Floors	1,400.00
Hardware	800.00
General Wages to June 16th	1,800.00
Painting--labor and materials	1,000.00
	<u>\$16,500.00</u>

90% of the foregoing \$16,650.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIET BROTHERS

per *Fred Shoguen*

F. S.
G. H.
M. R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB #985

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

June 18th, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #8 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Eighth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

Electric Power Plant	5,000.00 ✓
Carpenters' work	3,500.00 ✓
Brickwork	1,500.00 ✓
Plaster work	3,500.00 ✓
Cement base & Floors	1,400.00 ✓
Hardware	800.00 ✓
General Wages to June 14th	1,800.00 ✓
Painting--labor and materials	1,000.00 ✓
	<u>\$18,500.00</u>

90% of the foregoing \$16,650.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per *J. H. Shoquist*

F. S.
G. H.
M. R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 8.

\$16650.00.

June 23rd. 1923.

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Shoquist Bros.,

have supplied material and performed labour on

The Gordon's Indian Residential School

Contract for General work

entitling them to an eighth payment of Sixteen

thousand six hundred & fifty. dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 9306.00 Contract \$ 133895.00.

" 2 10663.00 Extras Folding Doors. 175.00.

" 3 17649.00

13770.00

10750.00

8236.00

17960.00 Total

16650.00

Recommended for Payment, [Signature] Registered Architect.

2019
ch. drawn in June
Royal Bank, Saskatoon
for Messrs Shoquist Bros.
sent July 3/30.

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 10340.00.

additional at 2nd " 11848.00.

" 3rd " 19610.00.

" 4th " 15300.00.

" 5th " 11945.00.

" " 9192.00.

" " 19960.00.

" " 18500.00.

Labour and material required to complete contract \$ 17241.00.

Signature [Signature]

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

William Swan, M.R.A.I.C.
ARCHITECT

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1930
RECORDS

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

June 23rd. 1930.

*Architect
W. Swan*

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy.

Herewith copies in duplicate of the eighth certificate
and progress estimate on above job.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

*Schools
Pay*

ACCOUNTS
JUL 2 1930
BRAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, M.R.A.I.C.
ARCHITECT

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

July 1st. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs;

Ottawa,

in account with

Wm. Swan,

Touchwood Agency

Punnichy.

To twenty five days supervision of Gordon's School...	\$150.00	✓
To twenty five days use of automobile.....	25.00	✓
	<u>175.00.</u>	✓

June...2nd.
 " 3rd.
 " 4th.
 " 5th.
 " 6th.
 " 7th.
 " 9th.
 " 10th.
 " 11th.
 " 12th.
 " 13th.
 " 14th.
 " 16th.
 " 17th.
 " 18th.
 " 19th.
 " 20th.
 " 21st.
 " 23rd.
 " 24th.
 " 25th.
 " 26th.
 " 27th.
 " 28th.
 " 30th.

Recommended for Payment,
W. Swan
 Registered Architect.

Services as Inspector of Construction at Gordon's School.

Certified Correct

J. Voladay
 Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
E. Swan

Twenty five days at \$6.00.....\$150.00. ✓
 " " " " 1.00..... 25.00. ✓

Voucher No. 138

2467
 Sent 12-7~~4~~-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.

1 - Architect
2 - [unclear]

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

July 2nd, 1930

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138

amounting to \$175.00 in favour

of Wm. Swan Esq., Punnichy, Sask.

for services as Inspector of Construction at Gordon's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Vote 7 dated 19/10/29

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Schools
[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT

121-1-15



PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

July 5th 1930.

Architect

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ED

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordon's School, Punnichy, Sask.

Report No. 13.

Since June 21st. only fair progress has been made; there being delay in shipping the doors from the mill, and delay on getting the machine for rubbing down the terazzo floors. At present things are going along very well; most of the windows have been hung, also many of the doors. The plasterers are through except for the laundry ceiling, which we are holding up on account of machinery shafting brackets etc., and the usual patching up after other trades.

The laundry machinery is all in place but not connected up. The electrical plant has been installed and light on in some of the rooms. Yesterday the heating system was steamed up, and for the next three days it will be checked over with steam on. The pump and motor for the water system is not yet on the job; at present we are using a small one for supplying water on the job. The pressure tanks and the filtration plant are all ready to connect up. Many of the plumbing fixtures are now installed, and the plumbers are working right along. May I suggest that the Department insist upon a thoroughly competent engineer being placed in charge of all the machinery as soon as the building is ready to be handed over. My personal experience with Gordon's school in the past has been that the Church hire a cheap man who knows very little about such plants, with the consequent trouble and expense on the machinery. With the splendid layout that they have to start with it seems a pity that any Tom, Dick, or Harry should be allowed to gain experience by experimenting with it.

See no. 17 for

The exterior brickwork of building has now been cleaned down and cleaning up of materials around building is in progress. The contractors delivered "Sterling" slate for the blackboards but I have refused to allow this to go in. I have not yet received your acceptance of the price on the painting of concrete floors.

your obedient servant,

W. Swan.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA55 72 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

1950 JUL 15 AM 4 05

REGINA SASK 14

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 826

OTTAWA ONT

WESTERN MANUFACTURING CO HERE HAVE CALLED ME UP TO FIND OUT IF
STANFORD HAS AUTHORITY TO NEGOTIATE FOR FURNISHINGS IN THE WAY OF
TABLES BENCHES ETC FOR THE NEW SCHOOL ADVISED THEM I WOULD WIRE
YOU AS I CANNOT BELIEVE DEPARTMENT WOULD PLACE MATTERS OF THIS KIND
IN HANDS OF A MAN WHOM WE ARE HOPING TO DISMISS ON ACCOUNT
INCOMPETENCY KINDLY WIRE AS I PROMISED THEM A REPLY TUESDAY
MORNING

W M GRAHAM.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless you are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night L.	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA55 72 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

1960 JUL 15 AM 4 05

REGINA SASK 14

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 826

OTTAWA ONT

WESTERN MANUFACTURING CO HERE HAVE CALLED ME UP TO FIND OUT IF
STANFORD HAS AUTHORITY TO NEGOTIATE FOR FURNISHINGS IN THE WAY OF
TABLES BENCHES ETC FOR THE NEW SCHOOL ADVISED THEM I WOULD WIRE
YOU AS I CANNOT BELIEVE DEPARTMENT WOULD PLACE MATTERS OF THIS KIND
IN HANDS OF A MAN WHOM WE ARE HOPING TO DISMISS ON ACCOUNT
INCOMPETENCY KINDLY WIRE AS I PROMISED THEM A REPLY TUESDAY
MORNING

W M GRAHAM.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 15, 1930.

WM M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

William Swan Inspector instructed
twenty-fourth ultimo to obtain and submit prices
for the building lockers shelves cupboards etc.
Gordon's School.

L. J. MACKENZIE.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15

July 16, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, I do not appear to have received a price for the painting of the concrete floors as mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter.

I note your remarks with reference to the employment of a thoroughly competent engineer to operate the mechanical plant at the school. This will receive immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. Swan, Esq.,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter N L
If any of these three symbols appear after the check number (circled) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1930 JUL 18 AM 10 07

RA212 NL

PUNNICHY SASK JULY 17

R GUERNEY ORR

183

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE FIGURE OF FOUR HUNDRED AND EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS FOR DORMITORY
CUPBOARDS GORDONS SCHOOL COMPLETELY INSTALLED CARPENTERS NOW LEAVING
CAN THESE BE INSTALLED CAN PAINTING OF CONCRETE FLOORS BE DONE
SETTLED SITE OF BIRTLE SCHOOL YESTERDAY REPORT BY MAIL

WM SWAN.

FORM 6126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 16, 1930.

Wm. Swan
Wm. Swan,
Punnichy, Sask.

Approve installing dormitory cupboards
also painting concrete floors
Gordon's School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK. July 15th, 1930

Archie

Sir:-

I have your telegram of today's date, informing me that William Swan, Inspector, has been asked to obtain and submit prices for the building of lockers, shelves, cupboards etc. at the Gordon School.

I am glad to know that this matter was not delegated to Mr. Stanford, who is absolutely incompetent. He has not the slightest idea of what is required, as he has had no experience and is not a business man, hence my telegram. When I heard that Mr. Stanford was making these inquiries I thought it well to ascertain if he had been instructed to do this. I shall advise the parties who took the matter up with me that Mr. Stanford had no authority to make purchases or inquiries regarding the furnishings of the school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"FIXTURES FOR GORDON'S INDIAN SCHOOL"

PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

1. 1 Cupboard for Choir Vestments
2. 1 Table 6-0x3-0
3. Seats as per detail

PRINCIPAL'S LIVING ROOM

4. 1 Cupboard with Shelves
- 2A. 1 Table 40" x 20"
5. Book Case to detail

DISPENSARY

6. 1 Cupboard to detail
7. Shelving to detail

SEWING ROOM

8. 1 Table 10-0 x 4-0
9. Cupboard to detail
10. Lockers to detail
11. 1 Counter to detail
12. Shelving and lockers to detail

CHAPEL

13. 1 Communion Table 7-0 x 3-0
14. 1 Credence Shelf (Cushing Bros.)
15. 2 Seats and Fronts
1 Prayer Desk (Cushing Bros.)
1 Lectiary
16. 32 Seats 8'9" to detail
2 Fronts to detail
32 Kneelers to detail
2 Fronts to detail

FOUR RECREATION ROOMS

17. 4 Cupboards to detail
18. 4 Set Shelves to detail
19. 4 Tables to detail
20. 24 Benches to detail

STAFF DINING ROOM

21. 1 Dining table 10-0 x 3-0
22. 1 China Cupboard

CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM

23. 9 Tables 13-0 x 2-3 to detail
24. 18 Benches
25. 2 Tables 2-6 x 2-0

STORE ROOM

26. Cupboards, Bins etc. to detail

BREAD ROOM

27. 1 Set Shelves for Loaves to detail
28. 1 Table 5-6 x 2-0 --- Birch Top

LAUNDRY

29. 1 Table 6-0 x 3-0
30. 4 Iron Boards fitted in Cupboard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*FIXTURES FOR GORDON'S INDIAN SCHOOL*BAKERY

- 32. 1 Table to detail
- 33. 1 Set Shelves to detail No. 27

FLOUR STORE

- 34. 1 Wide Shelf 8-0 x 2-0

STORES ON CORRIDORS

- 35. 1 Set Shelves 10-1 ---- 15" wide
- 1 Set Shelves 5-0 ---- 15" wide
- 1 Set Shelves 5-0 ---- 24" wide
- 36. 2 Cupboards for Brooms to detail

TWO BEDROOMS (Sewing Room)

- 37. 2 Round Tables 6-0 ft. diameter
- 38. Shelving as per detail

STAFF BEDROOM

- 39. 4 Cupboards 4-6 x 7-0 see detail No. 4

CLASSROOMS

- 40. 2 Cupboards to detail
- 41. 1 Cupboard to detail No. 40 ---- 6" deep

DAIRY

- 42. 1 Table 4-0 x 2-0 detail No. 8
- 43. 1 Set Shelves to detail
- 44. 1 Cupboard to detail No. 4

4 Bedroom cupboards \$160.⁰⁰

121-1-15

William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT

Architect

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

July 19th 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1930
RECORDS

RR

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordons School, Punnichy, Sask. Report No. 14.

The painters are now well along with this job, and the plasterers are through except for the few places where patching up is necessary. There has been some delay over the linoleum but I am assured that it has been shipped through the Hudsons Bay Co., and will be on the job any day now. The water supply pump and engine is not yet satisfactory; an electric one was tried but did not do the work. At present we have a temporary engine on the pump, but it is the intention to use an electric motor. The ash hoist has not yet arrived on the job, but is on the way. The laundry machinery has not yet been connected up, as the pulleys are not on the job. On receipt of your telegram the contractors were given instructions regarding the painting of concrete floors, and installing of cupboards in upper dormitories. I have received a figure of \$39160.00. for the fixtures required by the Rev. Principal, and enclose herewith list submitted by the contractors, and under separate cover blueprints showing items figured on. This figure includes all painting, hardware et., and the installing.

The contractors are now clearing up around the building, and shipping their equipment away, although I expect that they will have a few men at work in the building for two or three weeks yet.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

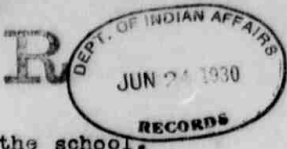
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

121-1-5

GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN.



List of outside buildings required for the school.
Supplementary to the list of Furniture and Furnishings
requested by Mr Gurney Orr.

1 Store house, large enough to contain 300 bags flour, 50
bags Rolled oats etc, 50 bags bran, shorts etc.
..... (We have never had and there is not in the
1-er-mere-G- new school, provision for storing flour etc
in any quantity. If we can bu our flour etc
in large quantities, i.e for six or twelve
months, we can by more cheaply and economically)

Funds?
Mr

1 or more Granaries for the storage of feed oats, barley etc
for the stock, cattle, horses and pigs and poultry. We shall
need room for at least 3000 bushels this year as we have
seeded 60 bushels acres to oats, 20 to barley. At present
we have no granaries and have to store our feed in an old
shed left behind by the workmen when the school was first
built.

The above buildings should be either of metal or metal lined
as this country is infested by rats which gnaw their way
into any ordinary lumber building.

1 Six ft fence to enclose the Girl's playground.

1 Trench silo, to hold 200 tons of ensilage for the cattle
feed in the winter.

300 loads of Gravel to grade up around the new school when
finished, to prevent mud from being brought into the school
during wet weather.

*await
Graham's
recommendation
A.O.O.*

Some screen windows to cover the whole window for the school.
The present specifications call for half screens on all
windows except the casements. This must have been an oversight
as with both top and bottom sashes hung for opening, it will
be impossible to ventilate properly i.e from the top, or if
the windows are opened at the top, to keep flies etc out. IF all
windows cannot be thus fixed, may we have some for dormitories
and school rooms and play rooms.

Principal, Gordon School.

Fredric Stanford



Printed in Canada.

FORM T. D. 1



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RNA219 65 BLUE

STANDARD TIME

1913 MAY 22 PM 2 03

REGINA SASK 28 1134A

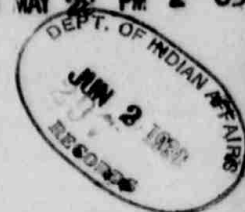
R

HON J G ELLIOTT

HOUSE OF COMMONS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY INTERVIEW INDIAN DEPARTMENT REGARDING INSTALLATION
LIGNITE BURNING EQUIPMENT IN BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION BRANDON
PUNNICHY LESTOCK RECOMMENDATIONS MADE BY COMMISSIONER GRAHAM AS
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS EQUIPPING ALL PUBLIC BUILDINGS FOR USE OF
LIGNITE AND SHOWING LARGE SAVINGS ALSO ADVISE RE MOOSEJAW
AND REGINA POST OFFICES ON ACCOUNT EQUIPMENT HAVING TO BE MADE TO
ORDER ON DIFFERENT BOILERS PROMPT ACTION IS NECESSARY AS SEASON
IS SHORT WIRE

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LTD



C. P. R. TELEGRAPH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 30 1930
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Referred to the Honourable the Minister
of the Interior, for consideration.

[Handwritten signature]
May 29-30

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of *Indian Affairs*
MAY 30 1930
FOR ATTENTION
~~DRAFT~~
[Handwritten initials]
PRIV. SECY.

Hon. Chas. Stewart,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa

[Handwritten initials]

MINISTER
OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr Scott



MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 31 1930
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mr Pratt - ocl **R**

May 30, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to the attached telegram, I beg to say that the School at Brandon and Punnichy are completed and the boilers have been installed.

When the contract is let for the new Muscowequan Indian Residential School near Lestock, it will be possible to take up with the contractors the necessary change in the boilers to provide for lignite equipment.

*Noted.
Please reply
accordingly.
L.P.
31/5/30*

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-15-

+

[Handwritten signature]

June 2nd. 1930.

Gentlemen,-

Your telegram to the Honourable J. C. Elliott, Minister of Public Works, has been referred to this Department for attention.

The Indian Residential Schools at Brandon and Punnichy have been completed and the boilers have been installed.

When the contract is being awarded for the new school on the Muscowequan reserve, we will take up with the contractors the question of the necessary change in the boilers to provide for lignite equipment.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Lignite Equipment Co. Ltd.
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAVE MONEY AND LABOUR

BURN SASKATCHEWAN COAL

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LTD.

1711 SCARTH STREET, REGINA

THE EFFICIENT WAY
TO BURN COAL
IS
BY FORCED DRAFT
AND
AUTOMATIC CONTROL

J. A. ERSKINE, MANAGER
PHONE 5778

Exclusive Agents for
HULSON GRATES AND
COAL GAS BURNERS

May 20. 1930.

Hon. J.C. Elliott,
Minister of Public Works,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We wired you this A.M. with reference to interview with the Hon. Minister in charge of Indian Affairs regarding the installation of Lignite Burning Equipment in their new residential schools under construction at Punnichy, Lestock and Brandon and trust that you have been able to spare a few moments.

The approximate cost of the installation for the Brandon building is \$1590.00, while at Punnichy it is \$629.00 plus supervision.

The tenders are now being called for the Lestock school and we have not been advised of the grate area of boilers, so, that we are not prepared to give estimate until we receive this information, but can assure their department, that our work is being done and supervised by outstanding Consulting Engineers and, unless, the boilers are suitable for our equipment, where we are satisfied the investment will be returned in savings within a period of three years, we do not recommend the installation.

We trust that you have received favourable report from your Mr. Hamel, heating engineer, regarding the Regina and Moose Jaw post-offices and will appreciate very much your early attention regarding same, as all grates have got to be made to order and takes us from 30 to 35 days to get delivery of these and as the period is short in this country, where boilers are not in use, we have to make hay while the sun shines.

Thanking you for an early reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LIMITED

JAE/mb.

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 22/5/30

To 2/6/30

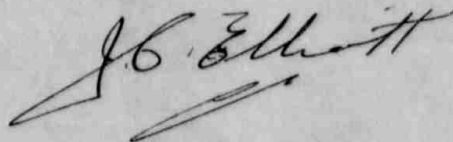
copy

June 2nd, 1930.

Gentlemen,-

Your letter of the 28th ultimo came duly to hand, and as the subject referred to therein pertains to the Department of Indian Affairs, I am referring your communication to Honourable Mr. Stewart, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for consideration.

Yours sincerely,



Lignite Equipment Ltd.,

1711 Scarth St.,

Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(from memo to public works)

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 8 1930
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Referred to the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs for consideration.

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of *Indian Affairs*

JUN 3 1930

FOR ATTENTION

~~DRAFT RECORD~~

PRIV. SECY.

*Direct
see previous cover -
public (wire) -
returning as per.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1453

121-1-15

+

Copy of letter of
June 2/30 from
Dr. Scott to
Lignite Equipment Co., Ltd.,
Regina, Sask., sent to the
Minister's Office for their
file.

June 4/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

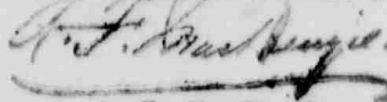
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

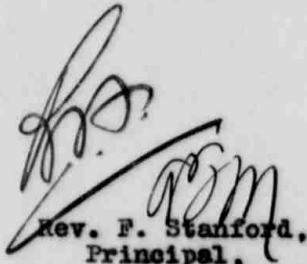
Reverend Sir:

With reference to outbuildings, fencing, gravel and screens, mentioned in your supplementary list of requirements for the Gordon's Indian Residential School, I am today writing Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, asking him for a recommendation. When his reply is received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. F. Stanford,
Principal,
Gordon's Indian Residential School,
Punnichy, S a s k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your comment and recommendation, a list of outbuildings, etc., requested by the Rev. Principal of the Gordon's Indian Residential School. The Appropriation for Indian Education is completely assigned and only improvements that are really necessary can be allowed this year. You have already been authorized to erect a henhouse and an implement shed at this school and I would like to have your recommendation regarding the requests in the enclosure.

Encl.

W.M.G.
W.M.G.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JOB #985

July 18th, 1930.

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #9 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Ninth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

Plaster work including labor	2,800.00
Heating & Plumbing	2,700.00
Painting	1,200.00
Carpenter work & General Wages	3,200.00
Millwork	1,800.00
	<u>\$11,700.00</u>

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per *Jens Shoquist*

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOB #98E

July 18th, 1930.

W. Swan Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE #9 GORDON'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

Hereafter the figures which we ask you submit, after approval by yourself, to the Department of Indian Affairs, covering our Ninth Progress Estimate, embodying labor and materials in Gordon's Indian Residential School:

Plaster work including labor	2,800.00
Heating & Plumbing	2,700.00
Painting	1,200.00
Carpenter work & General Wages	3,200.00
Millwork	1,800.00

\$11,700.00

1 170.00

10530.00

Yours truly,

SHOQUIST BROTHERS

per *Fred Shoquist*

F.S.
G.H.
M.R.
Quadruplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

July 23rd. 1930.

Certificate No. 9.
\$ 10530.00.

I hereby Certify that

ha supplied material and performed labour on Messrs. Shoquists Bros.

at

The Gordon's Indian Residential School

Contract for General work

entitling them to a payment of
them to a ninth Ten thousand
dollars.
five hundred & thirty.....00.

Handwritten notes:
Sel
Pay
6/30
august
sent
Recommended Payment,
Registered Architect

Certificate No. 1	\$ 9306.00.	Contract.....	\$ 133895.00.
" 2	10663.00.	Extras	
" 3	17649.00.	Doors....	175.00.
" 4	13770.00.	"	
" 5	10750.00.	Cupboards..	485.00.
" 6	8236.00.	"	
" 7	17960.00.	"	
" 8	16650.00.	Total.....	
" 9	10530.00.		

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$	10340.00.
additional at 2nd "	11848.00.
" 3rd "	19610.00.
" 4th "	15300.00.
" 5th "	11945.00.
" 6th "	9151.00.
" 7th "	19960.00.

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 18500.00.
11700.00.
5541.00.

Signature *O. Swan*

Received payment.....

The London & Lancashire

GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT

COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

Term: GRANITE
From: July 17th, 1930 at noon
To: August 17th, 1930 at noon

Sum Insured, \$60,000.00
Premium \$ 15.00
Rate \$1.00 PER MONTH

Whereas

-- FRED SHOQUIST AND JOHN SHOQUIST --

(hereinafter called the Insured), having paid to THE LONDON & LANCASHIRE GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT COMPANY OF CANADA (hereinafter called the "Company"), the amount of Premium above stated, the Company, in consideration of the material representations, covenants and warranties of the Insured, and of the said Premium, hereby insures the said Insured against direct loss or damage by fire (the amount of such loss or damage to be estimated according to the actual cash value of the property at the time of the loss or damage) if such loss or damage occurs between the times above stated, to an amount not exceeding the sums set opposite the several items below, and not exceeding in the whole the sum above stated as the sum insured, in respect of the property hereinafter described, namely:

(For General Use, When Not Otherwise Provided For)

FRED SHOQUIST AND JOHN SHOQUIST

\$60,000.00 On the building in course of construction to be built of steel, concrete and tile and roofed with composition on concrete, and its additions of similar construction adjoining and in contact therewith, landlord's permanent fittings, fixtures, including frescoes and plate glass and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, to be ~~occupied~~ occupied as Indian Boarding School and situate and being on the Gordon's Indian Reserve (near Punnichy) in the Province of Saskatchewan.

EIGHTY PER CENT CO-INSURANCE CLAUSE:

EIGHTY PER CENT. CO-INSURANCE CLAUSE.

It is part of the consideration of this policy and the basis upon which the rate of premium is fixed, that the assured shall maintain insurance concurrent in form with this policy on each and every item of the property hereby insured, to the extent of at least EIGHTY PER CENT of the actual cash value thereof, and that failing to do so, the insured shall be a co-insurer to the extent of such amount sufficient to make the aggregate insurance equal to EIGHTY PER CENT of the actual cash value of each and every item of the property hereby insured and in that capacity shall bear his, her or their proportion of any loss that may occur.

CO-INSURANCE WAIVER:

In case of loss, the co-insurance clause shall not be held to apply when the loss does not exceed two (2) per cent of the amount of insurance covering on the involved item or items of this schedule, but in no case shall this exemption apply when the total exceeds Twenty five hundred dollars.

FOUNDATION CLAUSE:

It is understood and agreed that this Insurance does not cover loss by fire to buried piping or basement floors, or the foundations of the building below the level of the ground, nor is the value of the buried piping, basement floors, or the stone brick or cement foundations, nor the cost of excavating same, nor architects' fees in connection therewith, to be included in calculating the value of the property with relation to, or for the purpose of the Co-Insurance Clause.

PERMISSION GRANTED to use and to keep on hand all materials and to do such work as may be necessary; to work overtime and at night.

Insurance map reference: Vol. _____ Sheet _____ Block _____ No. _____

Loss, if any, on buildings only, payable to The Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, and secondly to Fred Shoquist and John Shoquist, subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this Insurance.

Permission granted for workmen to be employed to make ordinary alterations and repairs not to exceed fifteen (15) days at any one time; but it is understood and agreed that extraordinary alterations, repairs or additions are prohibited without notice to and consent of this Company in writing.

LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE:—(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. 3306738 of London and Lancashire Guarantee and Accident Co., of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE LONDON & LANCASHIRE GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT COMPANY OF CANADA
REPAIRS—Fifteen days allowed in each year for ordinary incidental repairs without notice or extra charge.
LIGHTNING CLAUSE.—This Policy shall cover any direct loss or damage caused by lightning (meaning thereby the commonly accepted use of the term lightning, and in no case to include loss or damage by cyclone, tornado or wind-storm), not exceeding the sum insured, nor the interest of the assured in the property, and subject in all other respects to the terms and conditions of this Policy. Provided, however, if there shall be any other fire insurance on said property, this company shall be liable only pro rata with such other insurance for any direct loss by lightning, whether such other insurance be against direct loss by lightning or not.
Live stock held covered against lightning while on the grounds of above mentioned premises.
ROAD'S PLAN REFERENCE: Vol. No. NOE Sheet No. Block No. Risk
In Witness Whereof THE LONDON & LANCASHIRE GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT COMPANY OF CANADA has caused this Policy to be signed by its President and Attorney and Agent of the Company
this 17th day of July 1930
This Policy shall not be valid until countersigned by a duly authorized Agent of the Company, at Saskatoon
A. L. MOYL & COMPANY Agent
Per [Signature]
N.B.—No Policy to valid unless upon the printed form issued by the Company.
[Signature] PRESIDENT
[Signature] ATTORNEY AND AGENT OF THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**RECEIPT FOR CANCELLATION
TO BE SIGNED BY THE ASSURED**

No. of Policy.....
 No. of Renewal.....
 Amount Insured.....

YEAR	MONTH	DAY

Date of Cancellation, Policy.....
 Time in force.....
 In AVARIA, GIVE No. or DATE IN FORCE.
 Premium Paid, \$.....
 Earned at..... rate \$.....
 Returned at, \$.....
 If For REASON, STATE REASON WRIT.

..... 19.....
 In CONSIDERATION OF..... Dollars, Fire Premium,
 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, this Policy is cancelled and surrendered to the
London & Lancashire Guarantee & Accident Company of Canada and
 the Interim and Renewal Receipts, (if any), for same, acknowledged to be more effect.
 Mortgages, (if any), must
 discharge interest.
 Agent.....
 Mortgagee.....

FIRE INSURANCE POLICY

HEAD OFFICE. TORONTO

Branches

Montreal Quebec Winnipeg Vancouver

Policy No. F. 3306738

Assured Fred Shoquist and John Shoquist

On Buildings

Location Punnichy, Sask.

Amount \$60,000.00

Premium 15.00

Expires August 17th, 1930

A. L. KOYL & CO.
 CANADA BLDG.
 SASKATOON, SASK.

Agent.

For your own security, please read your Policy, as on its conditions only the Company is liable; and if it be not made out in accordance with your application, immediately return it for alteration.

FORM OF REMOVAL.

The property hereby insured having been removed to the..... story building, built of.....
 and roofed with.....
 situated and being No..... Street.....
 shall in future be held insured therein, and not elsewhere.
 Plan reference, Sheet..... No..... Rate.....
 Additional Premium, \$.....
 Rebate, \$.....
 Registered at..... Agency.
 This..... day of..... 19.....
 Endorsement No..... Agent.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

121-1-15

William Swan, M. R. A. I. C.
ARCHITECT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1930
RECORDS

*Robert
Swan*

PUNNICHY, SASKATCHEWAN

July 26th 1930.

R

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. Gordons School, Punnichy, Sask.

I enclose herewith ninth progress estimate with certificate attached.

I also enclose insurance policy for \$60,000.00 on the above building.

Your obedient servant,

W. Swan

Inspector of Construction.

RECORDED
AUG 5
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SAVE MONEY AND LABOUR

BURN SASKATCHEWAN COAL

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LTD.

1713 SCARTH STREET, REGINA

THE EFFICIENT WAY
TO BURN COAL

IS

BY FORCED DRAFT
AND
AUTOMATIC CONTROL

J. A. ERSKINE, MANAGER

PHONE 5778

R

Exclusive Agents for

PYRAMID GRATES
CENTURY BLOWERS

and
ACCESSORIES

July 30. 1930.

[Handwritten signature]
Duncan G. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have been in communication with your Department several times with reference to equipping your new buildings on the Prairie Provinces for the burning of Lignite coal, but, apparently we are unable to get any action on this matter.

We are equipping practically all the new buildings under construction in the West with suitable burning equipment for Lignite coal and are pleased to say that the results being obtained in economy and efficiency warrant the investment. The Provincial Government are undertaking to equip all Public buildings for the burning of Lignite coal and we feel, that, if the facts, were before your Department we should receive some of the business.

We wrote you in connection with the Punnichy, Lestock, Brandon and Birtle Indian Residential Schools, but, so far, have been unable to make any progress.

We might just mention that in connection with the above Schools, although completed, all that is necessary on our part is to remove the grates and install our own, also the forced draft and pressure controls. This does not deface the boiler in any way, nor does it limit you to any coal, in fact, with our equipment completely installed more economy and efficiency can be obtained with any grade of coal than under the old system, while with the old method Lignite coal can not be burnt properly.

With reference to tenders being called for Public building at Arcola and Kamsack wish you would give the matter of having our equipment installed, your attention.

Thanking you for your early reply, we are,

Yours very truly,
LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LIMITED,

[Handwritten signature]
Manager.

JAE/mb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAVE MONEY AND LABOUR

BURN SASKATCHEWAN COAL

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LTD.

1713 SCARTH STREET, REGINA

THE EFFICIENT WAY
TO BURN COAL

J. A. ERSKINE, MANAGER

R

Exclusive Agents for

PYRAMID GRATES
CENTURY BLOWERS

and
ACCESSORIES

IS
BY FORCED DRAFT
AND
AUTOMATIC CONTROL

PHONE 5778

July 30. 1930.

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have been in communication with your Department several times with reference to equipping your new buildings on the Prairie Provinces for the burning of Lignite coal, but, apparently we are unable to get any action on this matter.

We are equipping practically all the new buildings under construction in the West with suitable burning equipment for Lignite coal and are pleased to say that the results being obtained in economy and efficiency warrant the investment. The Provincial Government are undertaking to equip all Public buildings for the burning of Lignite coal and we feel, that, if the facts, were before your Department we should receive some of the business.

We wrote you in connection with the Punnichy, Lestock, Brandon and Birtle Indian Residential Schools, but, so far, have been unable to make any progress.

We might just mention that in connection with the above Schools, although completed, all that is necessary on our part is to remove the grates and install our own, also the forced draft and pressure controls. This does not deface the boiler in any way, nor does it limit you to any coal, in fact, with our equipment completely installed more economy and efficiency can be obtained with any grade of coal than under the old system, while with the old method Lignite coal can not be burnt properly.

With reference to tenders being called for Public building at Arcola and Kamsack wish you would give the matter of having our equipment installed, your attention.

Thanking you for your early reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

LIGNITE EQUIPMENT LIMITED,

[Signature]
Manager.

JAE/mb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



121-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK., July 30th, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1930

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th. instant No. 121-1-5, enclosing for my comment and recommendation a list of outbuildings, etc., requested by the Rev. Principal of the Gordon's Indian Residential School, and reply to say that it has always been my idea that we should have a suitable granary at this institution for the storing of seed and feed. We should also have a fence around the playground, but I would not, under any circumstances, allow Mr. Stanford to have anything to do with this. He is not qualified, and is absolutely incompetent. He has had no experience in schools, and his advice on matters of this kind should not be accepted.

I notice also that he proposes having gravel put on top of the clay around the school. This would be a nice mess, and would tear the floors and linoleum all up in a short time. This is a matter that can be left until we have a Principal at this school who understands something about business.

-I note-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*will refer when new
Principal appointed*

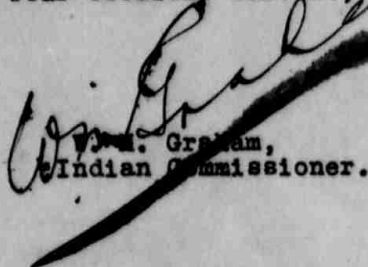
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I note that Mr. Stanford has submitted a list of furnishings for this school. I am surprised to know that his recommendation has been acted upon, while at the same time the Department advises me to take up with the church authorities the matter of dispensing with his services. I should think he would be somewhat confused when the times comes for him to be advised that his services are no longer required.

Should not matters of this kind come through this office, to be passed on to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

3
1

~~THIS IS 121-1-5~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

121-1-5^E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6310, file 654-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**